

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**1** On the third day of the seventh month of the thirtieth year, in the reign of YK Museveni as the president of the republic of Uganda, <sup>2</sup>I, Reuben the priest, son of Livingstone saw heaven opened, and I received a vision from God. I heard the LORD speak to me and I felt His power.

<sup>3</sup>The LORD said to me, “In the same way that Mary conceived miraculously without knowing any man, and in the same way Moses received in details what happened at the creation; at this time, write down every truth I ever reveal to you and you will do it as long as you are in the world. Understand that you will preach and teach what you did not learn in order that whoever believes, receives eternal life.”

<sup>4</sup>He touched my mouth and said:

“You have received  
the words of eternal life.”

<sup>5</sup>The LORD said to me, “Son of man, like Paul who had a message for both the nations and the Jews, you have received a prophetic ministry – Christ Lordship Ministries International addressing both the non-Christians and Christians.” <sup>6</sup>I understood that like Paul goes from the Jews towards the nations; I, from the Christians towards the non-Christians.

<sup>7</sup>The Book of Reuben is another book like any other book in the Bible. It is a witness of God and Jesus Christ – the living word of God. <sup>8</sup>This book gives life in all its fullness to those who read it and believe.

<sup>9</sup>It is not that God stopped talking to man after the last page of the New Testament, OR the last page of the Old Testament. <sup>10</sup>For lack of true knowledge about the true God, the Jews killed Jesus of Nazareth basing on the ignorance that they believed in the scriptures of the 39 books and more, that is to say, the Old Testament and those ancient prophets.

<sup>11</sup>Note this, our ancestors in faith were taught by living prophets, and those prophets recorded the Holy scriptures so that the generations to come would learn the ways of God and gain true knowledge about the true God. <sup>12</sup>According to the gospel of Luke, in the parable of the Rich man, Abraham and poor Lazarus. Abraham knew that God is God of ages. <sup>13</sup>He speaks to the generations through living prophets, with a living message.

<sup>14</sup>It only makes sense that the Living God continues to speak to His chosen people with additional messages of life applicable to their generations. <sup>15</sup>The Book of Reuben is exactly that: <sup>16</sup>Continued revelation from God that serves as a witness to the truth in the scriptures of the Bible and to the divinity and teachings of Jesus Christ. <sup>17</sup>The Bible was written by and focused on the people who lived in and around Israel, spanning from the time of creation of the earth until shortly after the resurrection of Jesus of Nazareth.

<sup>18</sup>Like the Bible, the Book of Reuben is a current record of God’s teachings to His people; yet after sometime it will be history like the letters of Paul, the gospel of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, the five books of Moses – to mention but a few. <sup>19</sup>This Book of Reuben restores the Gospel of Jesus Christ on earth in this generation.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>20</sup>Like the ancient prophets who came before him, Reuben serves as God's Messenger and testifies of Jesus Christ's atonement as a sacrifice to all sinners. And his message has the savior's ability to change people's lives for good. <sup>21</sup>The Book of Reuben is a fundamental part of God's restored Church on earth today. <sup>22</sup>If you read it with an open heart and an open mind, God will reveal to you its divinity and truth through inspiration from the Holy Spirit. <sup>23</sup>This message of our generation, will reach in all the continents of the globe, in all languages, tribes and nations before the end of this age. <sup>24</sup>Like those who believed Moses, Isaiah, Jesus of Nazareth, Peter and Paul; those who believe Reuben will receive salvation and reach their promised land. <sup>25</sup>This Book of Reuben, a servant of God Most High, is the book of life for our generation. <sup>26</sup>Remember when God sends a Prophet, He gives him a message for that generation. This message is the Living Word of God for its age. <sup>27</sup>In the days of Moses, the man of God, the message that gave them life is written in the first five books of the Bible. <sup>28</sup>Enock, the righteous man of God, was given the message for his age. Those who believed him received eternal life and on the last day they will be resurrected with Enoch, their spiritual father. <sup>29</sup>Noah, the servant of God Most High, had a book of life for his generation. Those who rejected him and opposed him perished in the flood. <sup>30</sup>Isaiah, Jeremiah, Hosea and others each had a message from God and this message was put in their books for their respective generations. <sup>31</sup>For the Jews of the days of Jesus of Nazareth, their book of life constituted the gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. <sup>32</sup>For the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Thessalonians and Ephesians who lived in the days of Paul, the Apostle, their book of life constituted the letters of Paul to them.

<sup>33</sup>All peoples, languages and tribes that live in all nations on the earth in this millennium including the Vatican, Israel, USA, China, Russia and Arab nations; their book of life is the Book of Reuben, which contains the message for this generation. <sup>34</sup>This word of life is the book of life, the scriptures talk about,

that on the last day  
thrones will be set,  
books will be opened and  
another book of life.

<sup>35</sup>Every age has its book of life – that is the message given to the Prophet Messenger of that age. <sup>36</sup>That is to say the words of Moses, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Jesus of Nazareth, the letters of Paul and the Book of Reuben, according to their respective generations.

<sup>37</sup>The word of God comes from Heaven through an angel, while the devil imitates the written word of God – and the result is Religion. <sup>38</sup>As you well know that since the beginning – the days of Eve, the devil tries to transmit his curse to human beings by imitating what God said.

<sup>39</sup>This is the main reason Jesus Christ was hanged: to redeem those who will believe, from the curse of the law, the source of the original sin and be able to receive Abraham's blessing and the promised Spirit through faith. <sup>40</sup>Moses, Elijah, Isaiah, Ezekiel and all the prophets received a message for their generation from Heaven through an angel; not from the written word of God. <sup>41</sup>Paul and the other apostles received the word of God for their generation and laid its foundation on earth.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>42</sup>You need to know this: all the Prophet Messengers received their preaching from Heaven, that is to say they received the word of life and the Lord Jesus Christ is that word. <sup>43</sup>And whoever welcomes and believes the word of that Prophet Messenger welcomes God Himself.

<sup>44</sup>God will never arouse a group of people, a religion or a school to bring or restore the truth on earth, but a Prophet Messenger. <sup>45</sup>Rejecting this Prophet is to reject God Himself since the Prophet is the mouth piece of God, the spokesman of God, the vessel of God, bearer of a message from God. <sup>46</sup>The Prophet Messenger is the attribute and manifestation of the word of God for his generation.

<sup>47</sup>I, Reuben son of Livingstone, preach the message, the word of God I receive from Heaven. Whoever believes shall have eternal life; and shall be kings and priests of the Living God. <sup>48</sup>Kings and priests can be replaced – like Saul and Eli. But God does not do without or replace a Prophet Messenger. <sup>49</sup>For a lion is born a lion; a Prophet Messenger is born a Prophet and his way of life is predestined right from his mother’s womb. <sup>50</sup>Let him refuse like Jonah, sin like Moses and Samson or deny God like Peter; God will still use him to fulfill His predestined purpose. <sup>51</sup>And the Prophet Messenger is not among the ministries Paul wrote in the book of Ephesians, yet Paul was a Prophet Messenger to the nations of his age. <sup>52</sup>Ephesians 4: 11 was the priesthood in the church of God built on Paul as a foundation. <sup>53</sup>A Prophet Messenger is not to have a big house where, every Sunday, Saturday or Friday, people gather there for worship and call that building a church. There is nothing like that even in the written word of God. <sup>54</sup>But a Prophet Messenger has a message of life from Heaven; and like Moses, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Jesus of Nazareth and Paul, that message must reach all nations on earth and in all languages of the earth.

<sup>55</sup>And when a Prophet Messenger is sent, it is because there is no more truth on earth and his message is the ONLY truth of his age. <sup>56</sup>When Moses was preaching, no one could be saved unless by the message of Moses. <sup>57</sup>When Elijah was preaching, no one could be saved unless by his message. <sup>58</sup>When the Lord Jesus Christ was preaching to the Jews, no one could be saved unless by his message. He said, “No one comes to the Father unless by me.” <sup>59</sup>And today, you cannot be saved except by the message of Apostle Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God Most High. <sup>60</sup>And if you are a seed of God, you will believe this message. <sup>61</sup>But seeds of the evil one will stumble and fall. <sup>62</sup>For even before a Prophet Messenger enters the scene, some biblical Prophets announced them. Jesus of Nazareth showed in Luke 4: 14-21, that Isaiah 61: 1-2 referred to him. <sup>63</sup>John, the Baptist showed in Matthew 3: 1-3, that Isaiah 40: 3 referred to him. <sup>64</sup>The Apostle Paul showed in Acts 13: 47, that Isaiah 49: 6 referred to him.

<sup>65</sup>I, Reuben son of Livingstone, am the voice in Revelation 21: 3. I, Reuben Habaasa, together with the spiritual children God has given to me – those the word has given power and authority to be children of God – are the new creation in Isaiah 65: 17-25. And I am the man in Revelation 19 with a name written on the thigh.

<sup>66</sup>Every Jew knows that God leads His people only by a Prophet Messenger, even Muslims understand this. But are like Saul who consulted a dead Prophet, and like the Catholics today who call upon the dead while in prayer.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>67</sup>Believe me and put your faith in God. You cannot be in the will of God, except by a Prophet Messenger. <sup>68</sup>The Living God condemns those who pose as Prophet Messengers and yet are actually not. Not only those false prophet messengers but God's condemnation also goes to nations, religions and schools that are against God's Spirit. <sup>69</sup>For God to call and commission any Prophet Messenger, any way of salvation was corrupt. See with Moses, Noah, Elijah, Jesus of Nazareth and Paul to the nations.

<sup>70</sup>We also know that eternal life is in recognizing Jehovah, the Only TRUE GOD and he whom He finds good to send in the name of His son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>71</sup>In reality, today we see the Elymases, the Janneses and Jambreses with their miracles; they aim to harden the hearts of the elect. We see the Jews saying we know Abraham, Moses, Isaiah and Jesus of Nazareth – but who are you? They said we have our scriptures of 39 books and more; the same seed we see it say we only believe the scriptures in the 66 books, the Bible. <sup>72</sup>Today we see the pharaohs who do not want to let the Israelites out of Egypt. And these servants of Satan are always against the Prophet Messengers of God. <sup>73</sup>I have been commissioned to inform the world that we live in the last moments of the rapture. While the voice of the command of God gathers the elect, the evil one sows the seed of the Devil. <sup>74</sup>This message is a warning to the elect, so that they may repent; but the children of the devil will be judged by this message and they will try to persecute the elect. It is right because that comes for their condemnation. <sup>75</sup>He who has ears to hear let him hear!

<sup>76</sup>In Exodus before Moses was commissioned, the Israelites were in the captivity of pharaoh and they were in deep prayers to God for redemption; before Jesus of Nazareth was born, Jews were expecting a Messiah, waiting for the Savior. <sup>77</sup>Well, since seventies, the chosen people of God constantly pray to God for a revival. <sup>78</sup>But like in the generation of Moses, they said, who sent you to be our judge; and in the days of Jesus of Nazareth, they said, we don't know you, we know Abraham, Moses, Isaiah and Jeremiah – who are you? But the elect were able to find the way, the truth and life. <sup>79</sup>Even today we have people who are behaving like Korah, Abiram, Dathan and the Jews. They have rejected the way, the truth and the life; but that is what they were born for, like Cain the seed of Satan. <sup>80</sup>You need to understand and know that revival comes only when God sends a redeemer with the word of life.

### Simple History of Christianity in Uganda

**2** Uganda is a spiritually rich country. Uganda is called the 'Pearl of Africa'. <sup>2</sup>The first message about Christ came to Uganda from England in April 1875 by Henry Stanley, an evangelist. <sup>3</sup>In 1877 a delegation of 8 missionaries from England taught Ugandans Christian faith. <sup>4</sup>King Mutesa of Uganda, by then, welcomed the message and believed it; but his successor, king Mwanga became increasingly angry as he realized that the first converts put more loyalty to Christ above the traditional loyalty to the king.

<sup>5</sup>Martyrdom began in 1885. Among the early Martyrs of Uganda was English Bishop of the Eastern Equatorial province, Bishop Hannington. <sup>6</sup>Before they killed Hannington on 29<sup>th</sup> October 1885, he is reported to have said, "Tell the Kabaka-king that I die for Uganda." These words are inscribed on his tomb at the Namirembe Cathedral.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>7</sup>On 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1886, king Mwanga ordered the killing of 25 of his pages: 13 Anglicans and 12 Roman Catholics. <sup>8</sup>Today, 3<sup>rd</sup> June is set aside as a public holiday to commemorate the Martyrs of Uganda. <sup>9</sup>This is prophetic. <sup>10</sup>By the year 2016, Uganda had the largest percentage of professed Christians than any nation in Africa, which was 84% of the national population of 38 Million.

### Revival, this was Prophetic

<sup>11</sup>In June 1936 as the Pentecostal took root in America, the East African Revival began in northeast Rwanda from where the ancestors of Reuben originated to settle in Uganda. <sup>12</sup>Rwanda borders Uganda on the Southwest. The revival spread rapidly through Uganda, Burundi, and Zaire called the Democratic Republic of Congo-DRC, Tanzania and Kenya. <sup>13</sup>By the year 2016, Reuben preached in the nations of Burundi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya. <sup>14</sup>The revival produced deep repentance and changed lives and continued to be sustained, even to this day. <sup>15</sup>The message God has given to Apostle Reuben Habaasa, His Prophet Messenger, will help to establish a new zeal for enthusiastic holiness in African Christianity. It will confront demonic strong holds, and begin to prepare ministries to cope with the horrors of massacres and warfare that will erupt in later years.

<sup>16</sup>In the nineteen seventies, when Reuben was born, renewed persecution of Christians broke out again by the military dictator, Idi Amin, who had Islamic sympathies. <sup>17</sup>Among the thousands of new martyrs, in this renewed persecution was Janani Luwum, Archbishop of the Anglican Church of Uganda. <sup>18</sup>Already this is a part of Christian history in Uganda. In 1996, John Sentamu, a Ugandan Anglican, was consecrated a Bishop in the Church of England: first as the Bishop of Birmingham, and later as the Archbishop of York. <sup>19</sup>I, Reuben, was born to Anglican parents in the 5<sup>th</sup> year when Idi Amin was persecuting Christians. Archbishop John Sentamu is the elder brother of Pastor Robert Kayanja of Rubaga Miracle Centre. <sup>20</sup>The beginning of my call was in 1990 while in Mbarara Junior School, after missionaries came from England, preached about Baptism and I believed and was dip-baptized in River Rwizi-Mbarara, Western Uganda. <sup>21</sup>After 3 days of my baptism I encountered an angel of God in a dream. <sup>22</sup>And the beginning of my commission was in 2005, which led me to Rubaga Miracle Centre from where I fellowshipped for seven months.

**3** Like Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ, like the Prophets of the Bible; in 1990, Reuben Habaasa son of Livingstone receives a vision from God, the visitation of an angel who calls him for a commission with a message, the living word of God, Jesus Christ himself, destined to the entire earth in fulfillment of the ministry of Revelation 21 and Revelation 19. <sup>2</sup>This book contains the messages about the nations and peoples God revealed to Reuben, son of Livingstone, during the time when YK Museveni and Obama were presidents of Uganda and United States of America, respectively.

## Genealogy and Birth of Reuben, son of Livingstone

### Genealogy

<sup>3</sup>The ancestors of Reuben, son of Livingstone, were immigrants, people who moved from place to place. Livingstone descended from Abanzira tribe.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

These people originated from the tribes of Israel who moved from Canaan, Beersheba to Egypt – to Ethiopia – to Somalia and to Rwanda. <sup>4</sup>In the book of Genesis and Deuteronomy, it indicates the Banzira descended from both Ephraim and Judah. For 400 years while the Israelites were captives in Egypt, not all of them were delivered by Moses. Some in the tribes of Ephraim and Judah who were Cattle keepers, had migrated to Ethiopia and other parts of Africa looking for pasture; and this had an eternal significance. <sup>5</sup>Livingstone married Lydia, daughter of John.

### The Birth

<sup>6</sup>This is the story of the birth of Reuben. It was during the reign of Idi Amin Dada, as president of Uganda. <sup>7</sup>Idi Amin Dada registered Uganda as a nation, among Islamic countries, and many families and children were forced to become Moslems. <sup>8</sup>Reuben's mother, Lydia, was married to Livingstone. And in the whole clan, the young married generation had only daughters. <sup>9</sup>Reuben's grandfather, John, advised Lydia, his daughter and Livingstone to resort to prayer to the God of Israel for a son. <sup>10</sup>Their prayers were answered and Lydia conceived a baby boy. While she was pregnant of Reuben, they migrated from Rwazina to Nyakabaare-Kitwe. <sup>11</sup>While pregnant of Reuben, Lydia said an angel from God came to her in a dream, three times and telling her she would give birth to a baby boy who would later serve the Living God all his earthly life. <sup>12</sup>One day in the evening before Reuben was born, Lydia the pregnant mother came across a lion. The lion wanted to devour this pregnant woman but she escaped and hid in the granary. It was in the granary where Reuben was born that night and thereafter, he was taken to Kitwe Dispensary. <sup>13</sup>During this period, Idi Amin Dada was persecuting Christians. And in this area of Kitwe, there was a group of unknown people who used to cut off people's heads. This is why this place is called Kitwe up to date.

### The Lord's Servant

**4** On March 29, 2006 the angel of God came to Reuben and told him, "The message you have been given will reach in every nation in more than 196 countries of this world. I have there my lost and chosen people, and when they hear this message they will believe and have eternal life.

<sup>2</sup>Distant lands eagerly wait for that message. I, the LORD, have called you and given you power, through you I will make a new covenant with all peoples who will receive you and believe my message. <sup>3</sup>Through you this word will bring light to the nations. And you, together with the redeemed shall not worship the LORD your God in their way."

<sup>4</sup>You cannot follow God unless you follow whom He has sent, that is a Prophet Messenger. For those who believe a Prophet Messenger, the word makes them like eagles. <sup>5</sup>For those who don't have a Prophet Messenger in their lives, are like chicken.

<sup>6</sup>The long life of eagles  
depends on God;  
while the long life of chicken  
depends on men.

<sup>7</sup>Salvation of God comes through believing whom God has sent in the name of His Only begotten Son, Jesus Christ. <sup>8</sup>Whoever God sends, He sends him with the word of life and this

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

word is Jesus Christ himself, the living word of God. When you believe this word you are given authority to become God's child, like Jesus Christ himself.

### Warning to the seed of the Serpent

<sup>9</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God Most High solemnly warn anyone who hears the prophetic message of God, of this generation and speaks evil things against the Holy Spirit, will never be forgiven because he has committed an eternal sin. <sup>10</sup>God will take away from them their share of life and will suffer the curses with the Devil, their father.

The Lord says:

“Yes indeed!  
I am coming soon!”  
So be it.  
Come, Lord Jesus Christ.

### Reuben Rejoices in the Spirit

<sup>11</sup>O LORD, I thank You for Your constant love,  
You have been faithful to me Your servant.

<sup>12</sup>I Know that Your love for me will last forever.  
You have built Your church upon me as permanent as the sky.

<sup>13</sup>You said: “I have made a covenant with the man I chose.  
I have promised my servant Reuben,  
I will preserve his ministry forever.”

<sup>14</sup>Heavens, the holy ones sing of the wonderful things God does!  
None of the heavenly beings can be equal to God.  
God is feared both here on earth and in heaven.

<sup>15</sup>Heaven is yours, the earth also: You made the world  
and everything in it! You created the north,  
the west, the south and the east.

<sup>16</sup>How powerful You are! How great is Your strength!  
Happy are the people, who know You the only true God,  
they will always worship You with songs;  
they will live in the light of Your kindness!

<sup>17</sup>Because of You I rejoice all day long and I praise You for Your goodness  
O God and my Lord. I worship You and praise Your Holy Name  
for now and forever.  
Amen and Amen.

### The Call of Reuben, Son of Livingstone

**5** The law, the prophets and the later writers have left us a wealth of valuable teachings, and we should praise Israel for the instructions and knowledge they provide. <sup>2</sup>I praise God of Israel because even the first born of Israel was Reuben. This name sounds like the Hebrew for ‘see, a son is born.’ <sup>3</sup>I, Reuben, being the first son born to my father's clan, was loved. That is why my grandfather John, the father to my mother, and my father Livingstone devoted themselves to teach me the law, the prophets and the other books of our ancestors. <sup>4</sup>They brought me

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

up in fear of sin and God. The law taught me the way of sin and the prophets taught me the way of God. <sup>5</sup>In 1990, I, Reuben was in Mbarara Junior Primary School. It was the fourth year of the reign of Yoweri Kaguta Museveni as president of the Republic of Uganda. <sup>6</sup>A delegation of more than 10 white evangelists from England had a conference in our Primary School. <sup>7</sup>These evangelists were from the Baptist Ministry in England and they taught about dip-baptism of John in the Bible. When they invited those who believed: to repent, receive Christ Jesus and be baptized, I was the first to go to the front. <sup>8</sup>This was my first time to accept Jesus Christ to be my Lord and personal savior. It was Monday when we were taken for Baptism in River Rwizi, Mbarara. <sup>9</sup>After 3 days of my baptism, the angel of God came to me in a dream. Heaven opened and an angel of God came to me and called me by name. Because the angel kept standing in mid-air, I started running away from the presence of this angel; <sup>10</sup>and the angel ran after me. In my heart, I thought the angel would take me to where He came from and I would die and never come back to life. <sup>11</sup>This angel caught me on the right leg on my thigh and started struggling with me. I fought against Him as I called my father Livingstone for help. <sup>12</sup>In the process, I came out of the dream, but remained in pain on the thigh where the angel placed His hand trying to pull me. <sup>13</sup>The following morning, I tried to share my dream with students and they said that I was bewitched. Pain increased and in three days my right thigh was swollen. I was then taken to the school clinic where I spent 5 days and the school nurse recommended to the Headteacher that I go home for further treatment. <sup>14</sup>At home my parents never believed in witchcraft, they believed in the Bible. I was taken by my aunt, the sister to my mother, to Jinja main Hospital.

<sup>15</sup>In the theater, I was operated upon my thigh and they removed some clotted blood; indicating that during the fight in the dream, the angel damaged the blood vessel on my right thigh. I have been operated thrice on this part of my body where the angel caused damage and up to now, I bear the mark.

<sup>16</sup>This was my first encounter with the angel of God and it was the beginning of my calling in life here on earth. Since then, I began to receive divine dreams and visions and I could tell them to my parents and to some friends.

<sup>17</sup>As the scripture says, "During the night Jacob got up and took his two wives, his two servant wives and his eleven sons and crossed the Jabbok River with them. After taking them to the other side, he sent over all his possessions. This left Jacob all alone in the camp, and a man came and wrestled with him until the dawn began to break. When the man saw he would not win the match, he touched Jacob's hip and wrenched it out of its socket. Then the man said, 'let me go, for the dawn is breaking!' But Jacob said, 'I will not let you go unless you bless me.' 'What is your name?' the man asked. He replied 'Jacob.' 'Your name will no longer be Jacob,' the man told him. 'From now on you will be called Israel, because you have fought with God and with men and have won.' 'Please tell me your name,' Jacob said. 'Why do you want to know my name?' the man replied. Then he blessed Jacob there. Jacob named the place Peniel which means 'face of God,' for he said, 'I have seen God face to face, yet my life has been spared.' The sun was rising as Jacob left Peniel, and he was limping because of the injury to his hip.

Even today the people of Israel don't eat the tendon near the hip socket because of what happened that night when the man strained the tendon of Jacob's hip."



## **The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>18</sup>Also the scripture says, “Then I saw heaven opened, and a white horse was standing there. Its rider was named Faithful and True, for he judges fairly and wages a righteous war. His eyes were like flames of fire, and on his head were many crowns. A name was written on him that no one understood except himself. He wore a robe dipped in blood, and his title was the Word of God. The armies of heaven, dressed in the finest of pure white linen, followed him on white horses. From his mouth came a sharp sword to strike down the nations. He will rule them with an iron rod. He will release the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty, like juice flowing from a winepress. On his robe and thigh was written this title: King of all kings and Lord of all lords.”

### **The Wedding of Livingstone and Lydia**

<sup>19</sup>It was in the nineteen eighties when my parents were renewing their marriage vows with a wedding ceremony. I, Reuben son of Livingstone, was already in pre-school. This wedding ceremony was presided over by Bishop Amos Betungura of Anglican, West Ankole Diocese. He was assisted by Rev. William Ganshanga. <sup>20</sup>The Bishop had come with whites from England who attended the ceremony at home in Nyakabaare-Kitwe, by then, Mbarara District. <sup>21</sup>As the celebration was going on, I walked from my seat and went to the table where these whites were seated and I picked their Bible, carried it to my father and mother. <sup>22</sup>And the white man who was addressing the people at that moment said, “This young man is a prophet and he will be a servant of God of the Bible in his generation.” Up to now, my parents tell that story. <sup>23</sup>Why do you accuse God of never answering your complaints? Although God speaks again and again, no one pays attention to what He says.

### **God Will Destroy His Enemies**

<sup>24</sup>The LORD Almighty has sworn an oath.

“What I have planned will happen.

What I have determined to do will be done.

<sup>25</sup>I will destroy the enemies of my people  
and trample upon them on my mountain.

<sup>26</sup>I will free my people from their enemies’ yoke  
and from the burdens they have had to bear.

<sup>27</sup>This is my plan for the world, and my arm is stretched out  
to punish the nations.”

<sup>28</sup>The LORD Almighty is determined to do this, He has stretched out His arm to punish, and no one can stop Him.

### **Reuben’s Vision in 2006 at Seguku African Prayer Mountain**

<sup>29</sup>In the early months of 2006 after I came out of prison in the Republic of Tanzania, a message was revealed to me Reuben, who is also called Habaasa. <sup>30</sup>The message was true but extremely hard to understand. At that time I had tried to commit suicide but failed and stayed at the mountain for 21 days: day and night. <sup>31</sup>I did not eat any food or drink anything or bathe my body until the 21 days and nights had passed. <sup>32</sup>I was resting on the Seguku African Prayer Mountain in Kampala, Uganda, East Africa.

<sup>33</sup>Heaven opened and someone who was wearing white clothes; his body shone like fire; his face was as bright as the sun; <sup>34</sup>arms and legs shone like fire, called me by name. When I tried to run away from him, he asked me to remember what happened to my right thigh 15 years back. <sup>35</sup>When I heard that, I fell to the ground unconscious and lay there face down wards.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Then a hand took hold of me and raised me to my feet. <sup>36</sup>He told me, “Reuben, don’t be afraid, be strong and courageous. God loves you; listen carefully to what I am going to say. <sup>37</sup>I have been sent to you. The dead don’t serve God; God commissions you to serve Him.”

<sup>38</sup>As I looked, there was a white horse kneeling besides me, waiting for me to climb it. The angel with his hand placed a white stone on my tongue and I swallowed it and he placed an iron rod in my right hand. <sup>39</sup>I was dressed for the commission; I heard a voice say,

“Salvation has come.”

<sup>40</sup>Then the angel said, “Reuben don’t be afraid, God has made a covenant with you ever since you were born. He has been on your side. <sup>41</sup>His Spirit will always give you knowledge and understanding. You will always understand what will happen to your people in the future.”

<sup>42</sup>He said, “Do you know why I came to you? It is always to reveal to you the secrets of your heavenly Father and God, I have been sent to serve you in your commission. I am your guardian angel. <sup>43</sup>I am responsible for helping and defending you. And I will always tell you the truth!”

**6** In 1990, after being baptized in River Rwizi, I received a series of supernatural visions that showed me that a time would come when I would be preaching what I receive only from heaven by an angel and men of all the races of the earth would believe. <sup>2</sup>The first goal of the message of Reuben Habaasa son of Livingstone is that whoever believes will have eternal life. <sup>3</sup>You should not make the same mistakes that the Jews made against the prophets and against the Lord Jesus Christ.

<sup>4</sup>As it is written,  
“And this Good News about the Kingdom will be  
preached through the entire world  
for a witness of all nations,  
and then the end will come.”

<sup>5</sup>This eternal message of Good News goes to the peoples of the earth, to every race, tribe, language and nation. <sup>6</sup>Honor God and praise His greatness everyone who receives this! For the time has come, worship Him who made heaven, earth, sea and the springs of water! <sup>7</sup>A thousand years plus a thousand years gone since the Lord said, “I will come back.” <sup>8</sup>Note that we are no longer in the evening time neither are we in the midnight time but in the cock-crow time.

**7** If someone in this family of New Jerusalem acts like Achan or follows Reuben Habaasa a servant of God Most High in a way of Absalom, Judas Iscariot, he is under this curse:

“So anyone who eats this bread or drinks this cup of the Lord  
unworthily is guilty of sinning against the body and blood of the  
Lord, you are eating and drinking God’s judgment upon  
yourself.”

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>2</sup>Remember God said to Moses,

“Those who have tempted me those ten times  
will not enter into the Promised Land.”

<sup>3</sup>Since 2007 God has promised us many things, including New Heaven and New Earth. <sup>4</sup>It is those who are not disgraceful who shall inherit these promises of God. <sup>5</sup>We have seen men and women like Ntagahinda, Muzahuura, Kanimba, Kamukama and Kasiima; their destiny is death as punishment. <sup>6</sup>Whoever rejects this message of Revelation 21: 3 cannot, but receive the spirit of chicken as a holy spirit. <sup>7</sup>He that gathers not with us scatters. <sup>8</sup>For whom does this multitude of priests work around the world while they have rejected the truth?

<sup>9</sup>But to you, who believe, be wise! Separate yourselves from them, rejoice in the LORD. Stick only to this book of life of your age and the 66 books of the Bible. <sup>10</sup>If you are a child of God, then receive this as a commandment. <sup>11</sup>Do not defile yourselves! Receive all I have said as a commandment.

<sup>12</sup>Do not try to play with the serpent like Eve. Stay away from his face. <sup>13</sup>Do not be seduced, we must be without spot or wrinkle. <sup>14</sup>Read and re-read these words, they are spirit and life.

<sup>15</sup>The Lord Jesus of Nazareth told his disciples to beware of their leaven.

<sup>16</sup>For those who think they are already servants of God in this millennium, the devil should not win you like the Jews who killed Jesus of Nazareth, claiming they knew Moses and are children of Abraham. <sup>17</sup>They thought they were serving God, the way you think today. <sup>18</sup>Come and be saved like Nicodemus. He was a great leader of the Jews, but came to Jesus Christ for explanations. <sup>19</sup>He had no questions like those who came to test Jesus, for they wanted to contradict the message God had given him. <sup>20</sup>Jesus Christ could give such people answers that would make them more blind.

**8** According to Genesis, the Book of Moses, when God created Adam and Eve, He commanded them to fill the earth, subdue and rule it. <sup>2</sup>God, thus, ordained human beings to be agents of His Kingdom of harmonious existence here on earth. <sup>3</sup>For this age, however, the main problem lies with the seed of Cain; who himself was a seed of Satan, on account of trying to manage his affairs in an ungodly manner. <sup>4</sup>Sinful man rules to make a name for himself, not to glorify the name of God. <sup>5</sup>He tries to rule while he himself is a slave of sin and Satan. <sup>6</sup>You need to believe and confess that Jesus Christ is Lord yesterday, today and forever, in order to be free from that captivity of Satan.

### Cain and Abel

<sup>7</sup>As for Abel, God accepted him in his mind before the foundation of the world and that's why he accepted him and his offering. <sup>8</sup>When Cain's offering was rejected; he thought of murder to end the ministry of Abel, but God had another plan of Seth. <sup>9</sup>You killed God's Prophets, I came as Seth, you won't kill me, and neither can you stop this commission.

<sup>10</sup>Apostle Reuben Habaasa is the Prophet Messenger the LORD GOD has sent on earth like the Prophets of the Bible according to Matthew 23:34-35. <sup>11</sup>His words have more value in this age

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

than the words in the Bible. <sup>12</sup>He is like Moses today, if you reject him, you have rejected God and you serve and worship the devil without you knowing it.

<sup>13</sup>This commission was predestined before this age and many generations back, God revealed this to His servants the Prophets throughout the Old Testament and the New Testament.

**9** At the dawn of the Christian era, Jesus of Nazareth is believed to have launched the Kingdom of God, in fulfillment of the Old Covenant. <sup>2</sup>His teaching called for fundamental change of mind and heart. His rule radically altered the world order, brought forth a new one, <sup>3</sup>embraced even those who did not acknowledge it. <sup>4</sup>The Kingdom of God is, however, perfectly realized by those who believe. <sup>5</sup>The Kingdom is visible in the life and mission of the Prophet Messenger because he is the living spiritual father. <sup>6</sup>By virtue of a new covenant by which the law is written upon their hearts, believers are enabled to do God's will on earth as it is done in heaven. <sup>7</sup>They are the salt of the earth, light of the world and a new creation. <sup>8</sup>As believers of this age, endeavor to convert humanity to fulfill the original mandate of Adam and Eve, <sup>9</sup>you should never introduce your own ideas into religion, at the expense of God's word. <sup>10</sup>You ought to uphold the principle of Zachariah. "It is not by force nor by strength, but by my Spirit, says the LORD of Heaven's Armies." <sup>11</sup>The Kingdom of God may not refer to the geographic area over which a king rules, but to God's authority over mankind. <sup>12</sup>The Kingdom grows by the power of God's Spirit working through human agents.

<sup>13</sup>During this ministry, the Holy Spirit will call and form His Disciples and send them with power and authority to propagate His mission through teaching, preaching and healing. <sup>14</sup>The power of resurrection is communicated to every nation and those who believe are enabled to conquer satanic forces.

**10** The LORD GOD is the same yesterday, today and forever. <sup>2</sup>Then He can appear under several forms, and it is an abomination to try and say evil things against what God says I am, in the world, in this age. <sup>3</sup>Apostle Paul told the Hebrews that, "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever." <sup>4</sup>What does it mean? He can appear under several forms. <sup>5</sup>In the generation of Moses the Spirit of the LORD that was on Moses was Jesus Christ himself, the word Moses preached was Jesus Christ himself. <sup>6</sup>In the ministry of Paul towards the nations, the Spirit of the LORD that was on Paul was Jesus Christ himself. <sup>7</sup>I, Reuben a Prophet Messenger of God Most High, the Spirit of the LORD upon me is Jesus Christ himself, the word I preach is Jesus Christ himself.

<sup>8</sup>Be careful that you don't believe like the Jews in the days of John the Baptist. <sup>9</sup>They had the 39 books of the prophets and more, which is the Old Testament. They believed as it was written: "Look, I am sending you the Prophet Elijah before the great and the dreadful day of the Lord arrives." <sup>10</sup>Now, the Jews who rejected John the Baptist and killed Jesus, were expecting to receive the same form of Elijah of Tishbe. <sup>11</sup>Because of that false knowledge about the true God, Elijah came and they did not recognize him. <sup>12</sup>Jesus of Nazareth told them John the Baptist was Elijah and they thought of stoning him thinking he was a liar. <sup>13</sup>Even today, we have that seed of Satan, they are expecting to see the body of that man who acted the film of Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>14</sup>They are cursed and eternal life is not their portion. <sup>15</sup>But the elect, were able to discover the way, the truth and life. Even today nothing will stop the elect

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

from recognizing the one God has sent in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ.  
<sup>16</sup>This is eternal life.

<sup>17</sup>In the gospel of John, Mary Magdalene did not recognize Jesus Christ after resurrection. And the scriptures say that Jesus appeared several times, under various forms. <sup>18</sup>The two disciples on the way of Emmaus did not recognize him. <sup>19</sup>How does it come that three days later Simon Peter, Thomas, John, James and other disciples fishing, in broad daylight, did not recognize Jesus? <sup>20</sup>And in the gospel of Mark it says, "Afterwards he appeared in a different form to two of his followers who were walking from Jerusalem into the country." <sup>21</sup>Why that? And you, foolish people, sons of the devil, you have finished up giving God one face! <sup>22</sup>I feel certain, that so called photograph of Jesus is closer to the devil than Jesus of Nazareth.

<sup>23</sup>As it is revealed in the gospel of John, Jesus Christ is the living word of God. <sup>24</sup>I, Reuben the vessel of the living God, I am living, you can place a photograph of mine in your house as long as I am in the world other than placing that representation of Jesus who is the white man that played the film of Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>25</sup>Even that of Peter and Paul, they should never appear in your house, they are no longer in the world; they are no longer the light of the world. <sup>26</sup>They were the light of the world and the salt of the earth while in their generations. <sup>27</sup>Don't be a fool like King Saul who consulted Prophet Samuel while he was no longer in the world.

**11** Wisdom is the law, the law which we are commanded to keep, the covenant of God Most High, the inheritance of the children of God. <sup>2</sup>All wisdom comes from the LORD and wisdom is with Him forever. <sup>3</sup>May the LORD GOD of Israel be praised for the instructions and wisdom He provides through me His servant. <sup>4</sup>But it is not enough that those who receive eternal life through this message should keep it only for themselves. <sup>5</sup>Anyone who receives life should be able to help others by what he himself has received.

### Miracles and wonders

<sup>6</sup>Many miracles and wonders are being performed among the people by the hands of Apostle Reuben a servant of the living God. <sup>7</sup>Once in early years of my ministry, as I was preaching to the people in a village called Nyakabaare-Kituregye, <sup>8</sup>two women came to the house where the crowd of people had gathered listening to me, and they were crying that their son is dead. <sup>9</sup>I raised up, asked them to take me where they had laid the dead child, I found the body was already prepared for burial.

<sup>10</sup>As I asked them the name of the child, they could not respond but just kept crying, and the Spirit of the LORD came upon me and I shouted and said, "Benjamin I command you to come back to life now!" <sup>11</sup>The boy resurrected immediately and opened his eyes and started crying. This name 'Benjamin' never belonged to this child before, they said he had not been baptized yet, that is, he was not yet with a name. <sup>12</sup>When the crowd saw what happened, they went everywhere talking about it. From then, the boy was named Benjamin and called my son, as I write this he is still living with the mother and father. <sup>13</sup>The next day, the news about what God had done through Reuben his servant spread through the whole county of Ruhaama, and up to Karagwe-Tanzania and Kagitumba-Rwanda. <sup>14</sup>So that people brought to him many who were sick, suffering from all kinds of diseases and disorders and all of them were healed.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>15</sup>Among them were: <sup>16</sup>Agnes, who was HIV positive, and received healing; Jesca, who in the hospital had been examined by doctors by use of a Scanning machine and was told her child inside the womb was dead at 9 months, and the child was resurrected; <sup>17</sup>Lovina, Ampire and Tushabe who were barren for many years but miraculously when I placed my hands upon them in that season they conceived and now they have children in their marriages. <sup>18</sup>Honest, who was overdue 12 months in pregnancy, delivered when I just touched her stomach. <sup>19</sup>Allan, Unice and many others, who came from Mulago Referral Hospital in Kampala and said they had been in hospital for more than 5 years – but in the same day they were brought to me they were all healed and never went back to the hospital.

<sup>20</sup>Among the people who had suffered from cancer was Erinest from Karagwe-Tanzania region. I prayed for him, and right on the spot, the demon of cancer left him. <sup>21</sup>Erinest, when he noticed that he no longer had pain, shouted for joy saying, “Glory be to God! I am healed of cancer! Glory be to God! I am completely healed!” <sup>22</sup>Erinest himself cried, glorifying God. <sup>23</sup>And to his shouting, the inhabitants in the neighborhood came out and he started telling them what God had done for him through Reuben Habaasa, His servant. <sup>24</sup>He went even up to the nearest town called Kisho and to the doctors who used to treat him and he told them of his healing. <sup>25</sup>And the testimony spread and the Name of the Lord GOD, JEHOVAH was glorified. <sup>26</sup>Many other miracles that happened in the area were: financial breakthroughs, marriage restorations, and many people delivered from demons and evil spirits.

### Prophetic Act

**12** In the very month of July 2016, when I, Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God of Israel, launched this first phase of my book, called New Jerusalem; <sup>2</sup>Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister visited Uganda.

<sup>3</sup>“Forty years ago, they landed in the dead of night in a country led by a dictator who gave refuge to terrorists. Today, we landed in broad day light to be welcomed by a president who fights terrorism.” Netanyahu said. <sup>4</sup>Netanyahu visited Uganda to commemorate 40 years since Israeli commandos, led by his elder brother, Yonatan, raided Entebbe airport to free passengers aboard an Air France plane hijacked by Palestinian and German terrorists. <sup>5</sup>However, Netanyahu expressed regret that his brother, Yonatan Netanyahu, was killed during the operation. <sup>6</sup>He said his brother’s sacrifice taught him to clarify good from bad and the spirit of employing courage to confront evil.

<sup>7</sup>President Museveni of Uganda and Netanyahu laid wreaths on the site, where the mission was executed, in memory of Yonatan, Dora Bloch, Pasco Cohen, Ida Borohovitch and Jean-Jacques Mimouni and other fallen heroes, who died following the operation to rescue the hijacked Israelis. <sup>8</sup>Twenty Ugandan soldiers and seven hijackers were also killed.

<sup>9</sup>Netanyayu, describing his visit as ‘deeply moving’ said, “After many decades I can say, unequivocally, Israel is coming back to Africa and Africa is coming back to Israel. Africa is rising.”

<sup>10</sup>One of the survivors, Akiva Laxer, recited thanks giving prayers, as his two children, who were born shortly after the operation, looked on. <sup>11</sup>“It was a miracle for us. I was rescued from death. The operation was heroic and unforgettable. <sup>12</sup>We shall forever be grateful to Yonatan

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

who sacrificed his life to save us. <sup>13</sup>A miracle happened in this place,” Laxer said, referring to his two boys, whom he said would not have been born if he had not survived.

<sup>14</sup>At the end of Netanyahu’s visit, a sad story had been turned into a bond between Uganda and Israel on one hand and Israel and Africa on the other. <sup>15</sup>According to Museveni, the July 1976, adversity had been turned into an opportunity, hinged on four key words – investment, trade, tourism and technology.

<sup>16</sup>By tapping into Israel’s progressive advancement since 1948 when it received its independence, Museveni believed the new phase of Israel-Uganda relations would propel the transformation journey in Uganda. <sup>17</sup>“We can take advantage of the advanced development in Israel. Israel companies should come and invest in Africa.” Museveni said.

<sup>18</sup>The adversity took place in the year when Reuben Habaasa a servant of God of Israel was born. Reuben Habaasa son of Livingstone was 2 months old when this adversity took place. This was prophetic. <sup>19</sup>According to Museveni, Israel was right to carry out the rescue mission. <sup>20</sup>He blamed former president Idi Amin for siding with the hijackers. <sup>21</sup>At the end of the function, Netanyahu and Museveni toured the old terminal building, where the Israelis were held hostage. <sup>22</sup>Netanyahu’s visit to Uganda was part of a rare four – nation tour of the sub-Saharan Africa, seeking new trade partners. <sup>23</sup>While in Uganda, he held a summit with seven regional leaders of Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, South Sudan, Ethiopia and Zambia. <sup>24</sup>In the same visit Pastor Robert Kayanja of Rubaga Miracle Centre requested Netanyahu to restore back the Israel Embassy offices which were removed 40 years back. <sup>25</sup>After Uganda, Netanyahu went to Kenya, Rwanda and Ethiopia. <sup>26</sup>This act, is a testimony, coming 40 years after the Entebbe raid, also called ‘Operation Thunder Bolt.’ Both some Israelites and Ugandans died during the July, 4, 1976, Entebbe raid to rescue 110 Jewish hostages that had been taken captive by Idi Amin Dada who was helped by the terrorist group Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine on an Air France flight.

<sup>27</sup>President Idi Amin thought that the Jewish leaders wanted to turn part of Uganda into a Jewish state. <sup>28</sup>Idi Amin was quoted saying that, “The Jewish people wisely do things here in Uganda. These Jewish leaders are very clever. Otherwise, we will be their slaves.” <sup>29</sup>And it is said that before all these things happened, Idi Amin was heard telling his close soldiers that, “I dreamt that the king of Israel is born in Uganda.”

**13** The Local Council, the Town Clerk, the Chief magistrate and Religious leaders: the LORD has always rebuked them for intervening with this Ministry. <sup>2</sup>In the past, we have seen people like William, Franklin, Matthew and Herbert. <sup>3</sup>It is the state to submit to the Prophet Messenger if need be not the reverse.

<sup>4</sup>If as a church I am to submit because it is God who establishes every authority, Moses and the Israelites would have remained in Egypt when Pharaoh, objected them to. <sup>5</sup>And Daniel and his companions would have bowed down before the golden statue of Nebuchadnezzar and Elijah would have surrendered to Jezebel. <sup>6</sup>A Prophet Messenger is King of kings, Lord of lords, God of gods. He is the High Priest; his life here on earth is predestined. <sup>7</sup>Outside the scriptures, I cannot give another identity I am like Moses, Elijah or Jesus of Nazareth.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>8</sup>Today, we see the reverse: Abel trying to kill Cain, David wanting to kill Saul, Elijah gathering fellow prophets to fight Baal, Jesus Christ with apostles reporting the Pharisees and Sadducees to Herod. <sup>9</sup>What a shame? That is idolatry, they have created an image of god in their minds, like Aaron and the Israelites when they made the statue of an animal and believed it was the god who rescued them from Egypt. <sup>10</sup>This happened when the spirit of Moses was not with them and this was when Moses was at the Mountain.

<sup>11</sup>What we see today are all these kings and priests who sin against God to please people, like Saul, Eli and the Pharisees. Yet, some are true servants of God like Eli and John the Baptist; but their time is over. <sup>12</sup>This is why they are just serving God with their experience but not with the Spirit of truth, Revelation, which is the Spirit of God. <sup>13</sup>But those kings and priests who are in the will of God will submit and shall have eternal life.

<sup>14</sup>And I say: those priests and kings who say, "God has told me this and this" and it is not God who told them, then call Satan their god; and all those who listen to them and believe them, receive that spirit of error. <sup>15</sup>You kings and priests, who is the Prophet Messenger of God in your life, kingdoms and ministry? <sup>16</sup>Do you think that God changed? Or you think like the Jews who killed Jesus depending on the 39 books and more, of the old prophets, that is the Old Testament? <sup>17</sup>God has never stopped speaking. He has even spoken beyond the 66 books. <sup>18</sup>Remember what God has already spoken and it is written, the devil knows it even better than you. <sup>19</sup>The Devil can quote for you the written word of God; he can twist even what God speaks to you. <sup>20</sup>The way he did for 40 days in the desert with Jesus or twisting the word of God with Eve, yet he remains Satan.

<sup>21</sup>Kings and priests, even if you teach, preach or tell the truth, perform wonders and miracles but you were not chosen, or commissioned by God you are false and your destiny is hell. <sup>22</sup>He will say, "I don't know you." Even if you did them in the name of Jesus Christ.

### Christianity as a religion

<sup>23</sup>God gives me a message to people who have made Christianity a religion, <sup>24</sup>God told me to tell them, "Today they are like the Jews of the days of Jesus of Nazareth." <sup>25</sup>The Jews thought in the laws and commandments of Moses they had life. They said they had life in the 39 books and more, of the past prophets: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, and Numbers up to Malachi. <sup>26</sup>They rejected Jesus of Nazareth and killed him, but this was God's will for them.

These people, who have made Christianity a religion, think in the scriptures written in the 66 books of the Bible, they have life. <sup>27</sup>God will destroy them; you should know that Christianity is a way of life, those who have received eternal life from the anointed One.

<sup>28</sup>Remember God is a Living God and I am living, with a living message, the Bible is beyond 66 books. <sup>29</sup>The book of life of your generation is the Book of Reuben. You are Christians, not because you walk according to the Bible but because you walk according to the will of God, that is to say following the one God has anointed as His messenger in your generation. <sup>30</sup>As the scriptures say, "'Stand up, son of man,' said the voice. 'I want to speak with you.' The Spirit came into me as He spoke, and He set me on my feet. I listened carefully to His words. 'Son of man,' He said, 'I am sending you to the nation of Israel, a rebellious nation that has rebelled against me. They and their ancestors have been rebelling against me to this very day. They are a stubborn and hard-hearted people. But I am sending you to say to them, 'this is what the Sovereign LORD says!' And whether they listen or refuse to listen – for remember,



## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

they are rebels – at least they will know they have had a Prophet among them. ‘Son of man, do not fear them or their words. Don’t be afraid even though their threats surround you like nettle and briars and stinging scorpions. Do not be dismayed by their dark scowls, even though they are rebels. You must give them my messages whether they listen or not. But they won’t listen, for they are completely rebellious! Son of man, listen to what I say to you. Do not join them in their rebellion. Open your mouth, and eat what I give you.’ Then I looked and saw a hand reaching out to me. It held a scroll, which he unrolled. And I saw that both sides were covered with funeral songs, words of sorrow, and pronouncements of doom.”

<sup>31</sup>I heard a voice from heaven, “Son of man, preach! Don’t fear those who call themselves prophets and apostles and are not. <sup>32</sup>They are the same spirits of magic who have established themselves in this world. Jesus of Nazareth predicted them in Matthew 24:24.”

<sup>33</sup>Also the scriptures say, “When the seventh angel blows his trumpet, God’s mysterious plan will be fulfilled. It will happen just as He announced it to His servants the prophets. Then the voice from heaven spoke to me again: ‘Go and take the open scroll from the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the land.’ So I went to the angel and told him to give me the small scroll. ‘Yes, take it and eat it,’ he said. ‘It will be sweet as honey in your mouth, but it will turn sour in your stomach!’ So I took the small scroll from the hand of the angel, and I ate it! It was sweet in my mouth, but when I swallowed it, it turned sour in my stomach. Then I was told, ‘You must prophecy again about many peoples, nations, languages, and kings.’”

<sup>34</sup>You priests, teachers and scribes from Asia, Europe, America, Africa and Australia; you were may be expecting the Messenger of Revelation 21:3 in your country, but God did it otherwise.

<sup>35</sup>Remember the Lord Jesus Christ being the High Priest in the order of Melchizedek, the rabbis and scribes saw that he should come out from the tribe of Levi. But he came from the tribe of Judah. <sup>36</sup>Thus his message and his work confirmed that it was him.

<sup>37</sup>Children of God, the chosen, the elect, stand warned: the Lord Jesus Christ himself warned the Jews in Matthew 24:24, Paul told the Thessalonians in 2Thessalonians 2:9-12 and John saw in a vision Revelation 16:13-14. <sup>38</sup>In this age also, many magicians claiming to be servants of God Most High are already in action.

<sup>39</sup>They have already received the seal of error, the mark of the beast. <sup>40</sup>They are leading people to hell, it’s the condition of the pagan and religious world. <sup>41</sup>The Devil conquered them all. They have already received the mark of blindness.

<sup>42</sup>For those whose names are not written in the book of life will believe in these magicians and be condemned. <sup>43</sup>Children of God run away from these nets of Satan and believe the Good News and you will have eternal life.

**14** In this end of times, God shows Himself as the great eagle according to the scriptures and His Children as the small eagles that will gather around the prophetic word. <sup>2</sup>At the same time, the devil reveals himself as the serpent, the spirit of chicken, and the world is full of it.

<sup>3</sup>Before 2048, you will see this message of Revelation 21:3 reach every city on earth like an earthquake without anybody being able to stop it.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>4</sup>I keep inviting you to wisdom. Don't commit the same sins your ancestors committed against the prophets. By cursing me, calling me a devil, antichrist, and calling what I preach false. Know that it is to God that you do it. <sup>5</sup>I received the calling in 1990 and I was commissioned in 2007 to preach and teach what I preach and teach today. <sup>6</sup>And if you cannot come to me face to face to contradict what I preach and teach, then keep quiet! Do not load yourselves and your children with curses, because He who sent me is with me.

### Questions and Answers

<sup>7</sup>An American Pastor called Tom, after reading part of this book on face book sent me this message: "My dear brother Pastor Reuben – I beg you – stop immediately making the claim that your writing is equal to scripture and you are equal to the men in the Bible. In Jeremiah 28-29, four false prophets would pay a very great price for speaking falsely in the name of the Lord. Two of them were even roasted in the king's furnace. Pastor Reuben I do not speak for God, so I will not say what He will do next. I only know from the scripture that what you are doing is dangerous, and I strongly urge you to stop."

<sup>8</sup>This was my answer to him: The God those men in the Bible served in their generation is the same God I serve and the Spirit of the LORD that led them to write the scriptures is the same Spirit that leads me to write what I have written. <sup>9</sup>The book of Jeremiah you have quoted was burnt twice by the priests and kings like you. <sup>10</sup>You are right to say you do not speak for God; you are just a priest like Aaron. He could only speak for Moses a Prophet Messenger. <sup>11</sup>But Moses could speak for God, so my dear I am in the will of God and Jesus Christ is Lord in my life.

<sup>12</sup>Bishop Frank, a Ugandan from Pentecostal, he too came across my messages on the internet and because he knew me, for we preached and taught together in the same gatherings. He sent me these messages: <sup>13</sup>"Reuben, you are not the foundation of the church, it is Jesus Christ who is the foundation."

<sup>14</sup>And again he said, 'Reuben, your book is against the word of God.' He even quoted for me Revelation 22:18-19 which says, "And I solemnly declare to everyone who hears the words of prophecy written in this book: If anyone adds anything to what is written here, God will add to that person the plagues described in this book.

And if anyone removes any of the words from this book of prophecy, God will remove that person's share in the tree of life and in the holy city that are described in this book."

<sup>15</sup>This was my answer to him: Frank my friend, the builder cannot be the foundation. What you have said is a fact to you from Christianity as a religion, but the truth is Jesus Christ is the Cornerstone of the Church of God and I am the foundation of that Church today. Frank, read carefully Matthew 16:18-19 and Ephesians 2:20-21. <sup>16</sup>On Revelation 22:18-19, I say, that is foolishness, you are ignorant, and you don't have the true knowledge about the true God.

<sup>17</sup>What you have is what Religion taught you, but not what the Spirit of God says. <sup>18</sup>John was talking about his book of revelation not what we call the Holy Bible today, which is the bible of 66 books. <sup>19</sup>For your information in the days of John, the Holy Bible of 66 books was not yet made. <sup>20</sup>It is the priests and scribes guided by the Spirit of God who gathered and selected these books of the prophets and put them together in one book and called it Bible. <sup>21</sup>There

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

are many other books which were not put in this Bible like the Book of Enoch, the Book of Noah and many other prophets whose names are not in this Bible. <sup>22</sup>The names of these priests and scribes who gathered the books of the prophets and put them in one volume and called it bible are not even written in any one of the 66 books neither are they the authors of the 66 books. They just gathered and put them in one volume and called it Bible.

### Reuben rejoices in the Spirit

**15** I am strong! The LORD is my strength.

<sup>2</sup>I am rich, the LORD is my provider.

<sup>3</sup>I will never lack. I am a conqueror,  
I am a victor: I have the life of God in me,

<sup>4</sup>I shall never die, I am a winner.

The devil has no power over me.

The LORD gives me power and authority.

### Reuben Prays to the LORD

<sup>5</sup>God Creator of Heaven and Earth,  
when You created human beings

You did not intend that they should die.

You made them like Yourself.

<sup>6</sup>My God my Father You did not invent death,  
and when human beings die,

it gives You no pleasure.

<sup>7</sup>You created everything so that it might continue to exist,  
and everything You created is wholesome and good.

There is no deadly poison in it.

<sup>8</sup>Wicked people have brought death on themselves  
by the things they say and do.

<sup>9</sup>They have gone into partnership with death,  
and it is just what they deserve.

<sup>10</sup>It was the devil's jealousy that brought death into the world,  
and those who belong to the devil are the ones who will die.

<sup>11</sup>Righteous people leave us, but it is not a disaster.

In fact, the righteous are at peace.

<sup>12</sup>When wicked people die they have suffered punishment,  
but for the righteous they have received rest  
and the confident hope of immortality.

<sup>13</sup>God and my Father, I praise Your Name and worship You LORD.

All living creatures praise His Name and worship Him,  
who gives you life.

Amen and Amen.

### Reuben Prays for those who Support the Work of God

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>14</sup>Oh LORD, God of the prophets,  
the God I serve.  
I thank You for the children You have given to me  
Your servant.

<sup>15</sup>With faith and a loving heart they have supported  
Your work through me Your servant.

<sup>16</sup>Father always remember them, especially when trouble comes,  
be with them LORD my God.

<sup>17</sup>They have given their time, knowledge,  
offering and tithes for the  
spread of this message.  
My God and my King, in addition  
to the eternal life given to them,  
give them both earthly rewards  
and heavenly rewards, that is  
the blessing of Abraham.

<sup>18</sup>I gave them Your message, and they received it  
and believed.  
I pray not only for them, but also for  
those who believe in me  
because of their message and good work done.

<sup>19</sup>I pray that they may all be one.  
Father! May they be in us,  
just as You are in me  
and I am in You.  
May they be one, so that the world will believe  
that You sent me.  
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!  
Amen and Amen.

**16** On March 28, 2006, in the twentieth year of the reign of YK Museveni as the president of the Republic of Uganda; <sup>2</sup>a voice came to me and told me to read aloud this revelation of John, “Then the seventh angel blew his trumpet, and there were loud voices shouting in heaven: ‘The world has now become the Kingdom of our LORD and of His Christ, and He will reign forever and ever.’ The twenty-four elders sitting on their thrones before God fell with their faces to the ground and worshipped Him. And they said, ‘we give thanks to You, LORD GOD, the Almighty, the one who is and who always was, for now You have assumed Your great power and have begun to reign. The nations were filled with wrath, but now the time of Your wrath has come. It is time to judge the dead and reward Your servants the prophets, as well as Your holy people, and all who fear Your Name, from the least to the greatest. It is time to destroy all who have caused destruction on the earth.’ Then, in heaven, the Temple of God was opened and the Ark of his covenant could be seen inside the Temple. Lightning flashed, thunder crashed and roared, and there was an earthquake and a terrible hailstorm.”

<sup>3</sup>And immediately, the rich, those who are corrupt, the kings and priests, who have acquired wealth for themselves. I saw them become poor; they were trying to hide their poverty and their shame. <sup>4</sup>In their homes there is no holiness and no fear of God. <sup>5</sup>The curse is to them up to their last born. Whatever their glory, they will fall.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>6</sup>Africans wake up, this is your visitation.

Don't be like the Americans,  
they forgot their God  
and

are now worshipping other gods,  
the gods that allow same sex marriage.

<sup>7</sup>They forgot that their ancestors were Christians  
who came from Europe  
because of the word of God.

<sup>8</sup>America was a Canaan,  
a promised land!

But all that,  
the leadership of America now is unaware of it.

<sup>9</sup>They have taught even the elect  
to leak the private parts  
of their partners,

they approach their wives from behind  
like animals.

<sup>10</sup>What they do and support,  
they are no longer  
in the image of God,  
but are like animals.

See the kind of children  
you have produced,  
this is the result of  
the way you approach women  
and the acts you do with  
your private parts.

<sup>11</sup>Shame upon you,  
you even swear using the Holy Bible,  
but you do contrary  
to what the Bible tells us to do!  
Your glory, your wealth and your power  
will be taken away from you  
in a second.

<sup>12</sup>The people you despised, enslaved, exploited  
will take over your palaces,  
cities and everything you owned.  
You won't be aware

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

but your children will be slaves  
to your enemies.

<sup>13</sup>You support and protect sin  
with your wealth.  
You promise servants of God,  
money, good houses,  
cars and other luxury things  
if they imitate you  
and learn your ways.

<sup>14</sup>Servants of God  
don't be like Esau,  
who gave up his rights  
for just a single meal!

<sup>15</sup>Also the LORD says,  
"Now I will stand up.  
Now I will show my Power  
and Might.

You Americans produce  
nothing  
but dry grass and stubble.  
Your own breath  
will turn to fire  
and  
consume you.

Your people will be burned up completely,  
like thorn bushes  
cut down and tossed in a fire.  
Listen to what I have done,  
you nations far away!  
And you that are near  
acknowledge my Might! The sinners in the cities shake with fear.  
Terror seizes the godless.

Who can survive  
this all-consuming fire?  
Those who are honest and fair,  
who refuse to profit by fraud,  
who stay far away from bribes,  
who refuse to listen  
to those who plot murder,  
who shut their eyes to all  
enticements to do wrong,  
these are the ones

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

who will dwell on high.  
The rocks of the mountains  
will be their fortress.  
Food will be supplied to them,  
and  
they will have water  
in abundance.”

<sup>16</sup>That wicked old Satan is up for evil tricks,  
a sudden event strikes  
leaving many in fear.

<sup>17</sup>Know then  
God’s judgment  
has come upon the land.

<sup>18</sup>He reigns supreme,  
and deals with a heavy hand.

<sup>19</sup>For war will be inevitable,  
it will not go away,  
and protests will fill the streets with  
a far more violent cry.

<sup>20</sup>But by this time  
this nation  
will be firmly gripped in fear.  
Their president has taken  
the spiritual leadership power with him.

<sup>21</sup>Other leaders that will follow  
will be as if  
they are not leading.  
No power, wealth and honor.

<sup>22</sup>Martial law is coming;  
it will soon grip on the land.

<sup>23</sup>I plead with all the saints of God to take  
a righteous stand.  
With faith stay on your knees and pray.

<sup>24</sup>The king of this land  
will never be seen again.  
War is coming  
from the east.

<sup>25</sup>This land will see  
destruction  
and

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

devastation;  
God will hold nothing back  
or  
show hesitation.

<sup>26</sup>Disease and pestilence  
will surely grip this land.  
But God's people  
do not worry  
it is all part of His plan.

<sup>27</sup>Watch the land of their enemy,  
they will shout a battle cry.  
A day of terror  
is coming.  
And many will  
surely die.

<sup>28</sup>You will see trouble  
landed in the cities of this land.  
Now, woe unto you cities,  
and you states.

<sup>29</sup>You have angered God  
in heaven  
and made yourself  
His foe.

<sup>30</sup>Woe unto the cities  
of the bears,  
cubs and bulls.  
Woe unto you city  
that dare mock God.  
You fools,  
God will destroy you  
in the hour of His fury.

<sup>31</sup>You have been found guilty  
by His heavenly jury.

<sup>32</sup>Woe unto you;  
plagues, famine  
and  
destruction  
are coming soon.  
Woe unto you,  
when God shoots  
His arrows of destruction  
you shall surely be through.

<sup>33</sup>Woe unto the city



## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

known for the liberty of bell.

Woe unto you  
wicked leaders in these cities,  
for you must answer  
to Him.

<sup>34</sup>For He will destroy these cities  
with one single attack.

He will shoot  
arrows of destruction  
and  
will hold nothing back.

<sup>35</sup>Woe unto you city,  
God you do not worship.

You say,  
"I answer to who?"  
You say  
you only answer to gold, silver and sex.  
But He will put something  
on you far worse  
than any vexation.

<sup>36</sup>Half of your people  
will be slaves  
to your enemies.

<sup>37</sup>Land of evil,  
your arrogance  
will be no more;  
God shall wipe you  
off the map.

You big, arrogant whore.  
<sup>38</sup>Get prepared for slavery,  
It is coming to this nation.

Like Egypt  
in the days of Moses,  
it will not be  
a good sensation.

<sup>39</sup>An asteroid  
will strike  
in the Caribbean sea.  
All around the world  
tsunamis will be,  
earthquakes will come

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

and  
divide this land.  
That we might not forget,  
God deals with a heavy hand.  
<sup>40</sup>You shall look to the east  
and see the enemy coming  
towards you.  
You shall look to the west  
and see your enemy  
causing fear.

<sup>41</sup>They shall invade your land  
and  
take over your place,  
once a golden cup  
has become an utter disgrace.

<sup>42</sup>You who refuse to teach God's people the ways of the LORD. Promising God's people houses and cars, this won't save you. <sup>43</sup>Tell the people to stop and halt all of their sins. Tell them to live holy so they can enter in. <sup>44</sup>It's time for saints, to be truly tried. Stand firm on God's word, and in His word, you must truly abide. <sup>45</sup>If you deny the Son, Jesus and whom He sent in His name, you will sink faster than standing in quick sand. <sup>46</sup>So know these things they surely will take place, come live your lives for the savior and receive his mercy and grace.

**17** What you are reading in this book is the message God Himself gave to His servant Reuben in the name of His ONLY begotten Son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>2</sup>Like Paul I was called in 1990 when I met an angel from God in a vision and I was commissioned in 2007 to preach about the Kingdom of heaven and teach about all I have been revealed. <sup>3</sup>This message is for our time, as Moses, Elijah, and to each of the prophets in their time. <sup>4</sup>Read it calmly and prayerfully because it is as useful as the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, John and the letters of Paul.

<sup>5</sup>The LORD gave me power and authority over all demons, to heal all kinds of sickness and to preach this message about the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>6</sup>But most especially that whoever believes the message will have eternal life. <sup>7</sup>This message is for the entire earth and God will cause it reach in all cities, nations, languages and tribes.

<sup>8</sup>In every nation here on earth, God is looking for His lost, and the moment they reach this message they will believe and they will never die before they see and meet whom God has sent with this message. <sup>9</sup>Thus shall it be. It is God's will and predestined plan. <sup>10</sup>This message says that we are no longer in the evening time or in the midnight time. However, it is the new age and with the Spirit of Moses, Elijah and Jesus of Nazareth, but with a new message which is of a high scope of New Earth and New Heaven. <sup>11</sup>This message must go to the ends of the earth, will bring the gathering of the elect in one chosen place of worship and the last mysteries will be revealed and the fulfillment of the last promises of God to the Church of the nations, which are contained in both the old and new Testaments.

## The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**18** My first imprisonment in life here on earth, was in 2005, February, while God was commissioning me but I refused and went in a different direction, like Jonah.

<sup>2</sup>In Muntuyera High School where I was a Physics and Mathematics teacher, the angel of God called me and directed me to begin teaching and preaching what he revealed to me. <sup>3</sup>But, for me I went in a different direction and began a private secondary school called Rwashamaire High School which is located in Ntungamo, Uganda, East-Africa. <sup>4</sup>And up to now this school exists. <sup>5</sup>While in this school as the Director, I was falsely accused of attempted murder. And for 3 weeks while I was in prison, investigations were being made by the Ugandan police; and after all the investigations by the CID, I was declared innocent and released. <sup>6</sup>When I came out of prison; the woman, called Privah who was heading the group giving false information that I was guilty; began shouting at me – calling me a murderer. <sup>7</sup>And all that time, Privah went ahead to bring accusations against Reuben. Then Reuben said to Privah, “May the LORD, condemn you, Satan! May the LORD, who loves me, condemn you! <sup>8</sup>The LORD who knows what is done both in light and darkness says you are a liar like your father the Devil and from today you will no longer see light but only darkness.” <sup>9</sup>Immediately this woman became blind and up to now she is living with her blindness.

### Reuben stays 40 days in Prison

<sup>10</sup>It was in July 2010, I had returned from Bujumbura, Burundi from an evangelical mission. <sup>11</sup>Another accusation led me into prison and this was because of the message I preach and teach. <sup>12</sup>A group of religious leaders led by Rev. William Ganshanga who was the High Priest in that area that year, forged a document to accuse me, and bribed the Chief Magistrate. I was convicted to one year in prison.

<sup>13</sup>But God turned one year into 40 days; for the judge in the High Court, who happened to hear about what happened to me Reuben, God’s servant, called me and my file to the High Court, where I was immediately released after the 40 days in prison.

<sup>14</sup>And after I came out of prison and these people saw me preaching and teaching: William died in a motor bike accident; the chief magistrate died of a fatal illness; Jimmy, whom they gave money to bribe the chief magistrate, and another woman – both died of unusual death. The lady whom they paid to falsely accuse me, ran mad and up to now she is living a miserable life.

### God Turned A Deadly Accident Powerless

<sup>15</sup>In the same case above, I stayed 37 days in Ntungamo prison and when the judge of the High Court invited my case to Mbarara High Court, I stayed 3 days in Mbarara Prison – which makes up to 40 days. <sup>16</sup>In the Toyota Ipsum vehicle in which I was being transported from Ntungamo to Mbarara High Court, I was in chains while seated in the back seat, with a police man who held my case file. <sup>17</sup>The driver was a police man and the co-driver’s seat was a police lady who had a gun, escorting me from Ntungamo to Mbarara. <sup>18</sup>While the vehicle was being driven at a high speed, it lost control and overturned, toppling over 3 times. <sup>19</sup>The police lady carrying the gun died on the spot, the driver and the police man with my file were brutally injured and taken to Itojo Referral Hospital, Ntungamo. <sup>20</sup>Miraculously, I was not injured anywhere on my body and I came out of the vehicle while the chains were broken! <sup>21</sup>The vehicle was destroyed and taken to the Police Station where it lies up to now, beyond repair!

# The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

## Death of my Grandfather John

**19** It was early this millennium, while John, the father to my mother was on his death bed.<sup>2</sup> Because he knew me his grand child and everything that happened to me during my child life he loved me very much. <sup>3</sup>He told his daughter Lydia, who is my mother, to pick me from school because he wanted to tell me something before he dies. <sup>4</sup>When I came to him on his death bed, he looked at me and called me by name and said: “Reuben my child, God loves you! Immediately after studies make sure you preach the word of God.” Then after, he gave me his bible and slept.

## Reuben’s Educational Background

<sup>5</sup>I studied my Nursery Education at St. Helen’s Primary School, Mbarara. I used to stay with my maternal aunt, Kengoma Edith and who was a primary seven teacher in this school. During the guerrilla war led by General YK Museveni, overthrowing the government of Uganda, all the schools in Mbarara closed for three months and I had to go back to my home village and joined Kanonko Primary School just for one term. After the National Resistance Army (NRA) captured Mbarara army barracks, the schools in Mbarara re-opened and I joined St Aloysius Primary School, Mbarara, and I was there for one full year. <sup>6</sup>After, I joined Mbarara Junior Primary School where I completed my Primary Leaving Examinations (PLE) in 1990. <sup>7</sup>I joined Mbarara High School for Ordinary Secondary Education and completed UCE in 1994. <sup>8</sup>Muntuyera High School-Kitunga is where I attended my Advanced Level and completed UACE in 1996.

<sup>9</sup>In 1997 October I was admitted at Mbarara University of Science and Technology on Government scholarship for Science Education: Physics and Mathematics.

<sup>10</sup>Before I was commissioned for God’s work, I taught in the following schools as a Mathematics and Physics teacher:- Kyeizooba Girls Secondary School, Kinoni Girls Secondary School, Muntuyera High School, Bujaga Secondary School, Kagamba Secondary School, Rwashamaire Trinity Secondary School, Westend Secondary School and Rwashamaire High School.

<sup>11</sup>In the Ministry of the LORD’s commission upon my life as I taught and prayed for students about wisdom, knowledge and understanding, <sup>12</sup>in 2009 while in the Sunday service I invited a number of students, prayed and prophesied upon them for excellence in their education. <sup>13</sup>And among the many results we are witnessing today, we have Amutuheire Elvis, who in 2010 at Rukoni Green Hill Primary School, Ntungamo in PLE became the first in the whole nation of Uganda. <sup>14</sup>When this boy Elvis was invited by the president, and news reporters, for a conference, and where he would be awarded a scholarship; he told them he received wisdom, and understanding when Reuben a servant of God prayed for him. <sup>15</sup>And when asked the school he would wish to join, he told them that, the same school his spiritual father Reuben attended. <sup>16</sup>In 2011 Elvis joined Mbarara High School; Reuben his spiritual father remained mentoring him as he prayed for him. <sup>17</sup>In 2014 during his UCE he came as the first in the nation for western Region of Uganda.

<sup>18</sup>Glory and Honor belongs to God who gives wisdom and understanding! Fear of the LORD is the source of wisdom and understanding. <sup>19</sup>Wisdom and understanding come direct from God; knowledge is what you seek from School.

## **The first phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

But without wisdom and understanding you will always fail in your education. <sup>20</sup>Trust God who gives wisdom and understanding, the rewards of wisdom are life, wealth and honor. And these rewards can be obtained by the educated and non-educated, as long as God gives you wisdom and understanding. <sup>21</sup>The scriptures say, "Trust in the LORD with all your heart; do not depend on your own understanding. Seek His will in all you do, and He will show you which path to take."

### **Office Location**

*Kitwe Town Council  
Rukoni-Ruhaama  
Ntungamo-Uganda  
East-Africa.*

### **Postal Address**

*Christ Lordship Ministries International  
New Jerusalem Christian Fellowship as a Church  
P.O Box 264,  
Ntungamo-Uganda  
East-Africa.*

Email: [newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com](mailto:newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com)

***This marks the end of the first phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem!***

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**1** This Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, tells the good news that Reuben is the promised servant of God Most High, the one through whom God will fulfill His promise He made to His chosen people in this age. <sup>2</sup>This good news is not only for Ugandans, among whom Reuben is born and lives, but for the whole world. <sup>3</sup>The angel of the LORD came to me and said, "Reuben the LORD shall give you His Holy Spirit in His fullness. You shall be a great teacher; the LORD gives you authority to interpret His Law, and you shall teach about His Kingdom, the Law of God, and the Kingdom of Heaven." <sup>4</sup>Happy is the one who reads this book, and happy are those who listen to the words of this message of eternal life and obey what is written in this book!

<sup>5</sup>Before the beginning, there was God, God began the beginning. Before the Bible God was there and after the Bible being written He did not change. Up to now God is speaking; do not imprison God in your book called the Bible. <sup>6</sup>Do not judge God by your experience, do not define God by what you know, God is beyond the Law He gave man; don't produce your own god in your mind because of the law you know. God knows more than what He has revealed to man. <sup>7</sup>What you see me do, and what you hear me speak, was in God, and was with God!

<sup>8</sup>God is God of purpose. He does nothing without a purpose; and nothing in life is without a purpose. Purpose is the original intent for the creation of a thing that was in the mind of the Creator. <sup>9</sup>As it is written, "You can make many plans, but the LORD's purpose will prevail." <sup>10</sup>Not every purpose is known. God created everything and all things were made by Him including tobacco, marijuana, snakes, jiggers, alcohol and many others. Every human being, every animal, every bird, every plant, everything has a purpose. And while everything has a purpose, not every purpose is known. <sup>11</sup>Where purpose is not known, abuse is the result. Whatever you may think is bad, God created it for a purpose. But when you do not know its purpose, you end up using it wrongly. This is what is called abuse of the thing.

<sup>12</sup>Apostle Paul told his spiritual son Timothy, "Don't drink only water. You ought to drink a little wine for the sake of your stomach because you are sick so often." When you do not know the purpose of a thing; you abuse it! <sup>13</sup>When you do not know the purpose of your husband, wife you will end up abusing him or her. It is better not to marry or not to get married, if you don't know the purpose of a husband or a wife. <sup>14</sup>If you don't know the purpose of children, don't have them. You have heard of child abuse, marriage abuse, money abuse and job abuse. <sup>15</sup>It is possible to do something good; yet it is wrong for you. If you don't know the purpose of a car, don't buy it; if you don't know the purpose of business, don't begin one; if you don't know the purpose of money, leave it alone: it will kill you! <sup>16</sup>Purpose is only found in the mind of the Creator of a thing. Only the maker knows the 100% purpose of the thing created; others are just guessing. When you buy a car and you take it to a phone company for repair, you will be in trouble; only a car company can help you! <sup>17</sup>Purpose is the key to fulfillment. When you discover the purpose why you were created, why you are who you are, why you are where you are: then it is finished, and you will succeed in life. Discovering your purpose is therefore to discover your fulfillment in life.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **God Created you for a Purpose!**

<sup>18</sup>The righteous will possess the earth, and they will live forever on it. God will do what He has purposed, and nothing will stop Him. <sup>19</sup>Satan misleads people; the whole world is lying in the power of the wicked one. The Devil, the ruler of the world, Satan wants what did not belong to him. <sup>20</sup>“Let Your Kingdom come LORD, and Your will take place here on earth.” <sup>21</sup>God’s Kingdom will replace all the world’s kingdoms. God will destroy this wicked world. In the new world, the Lord Jesus Christ is the King of kings, he will rule over the earth.

<sup>22</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, during my education life, was called Kasharagate. <sup>23</sup>Because my father loved me as the first boy born in his family, he called me his name Kasharagate; he is called Kasharagate Livingstone. <sup>24</sup>Therefore, all my education documents bear the name Kasharagate Reuben. But in 2007 when God was commissioning me to preach and teach what I preach and teach today, my father Kasharagate Livingstone wanted me to remain working with the government – that is teaching in government schools – and he was a religious man. At that time I decided to abandon everything I did, including the mother of my daughter, Abigail, with whom I lived; to serve only God. <sup>25</sup>In this respect, my father said I was no longer his heir, as the first born son; accordingly I discarded his name, Kasharagate, and adopted my original name of birth, Habaasa, which he himself gave me 7 days after my birth. Habaasa in kinyankole means “at least we have a boy”.

### **The Letter to His Excellency, the President of the Republic of Uganda - Y.K.Museveni**

**2** Many others have given you advice, especially leaders whose intentions are to please you. They do not hear from God; except they speak to you what they predict and expect you to love. <sup>2</sup>These leaders no longer please God but people – they are like white-tiled tombs: gleaming on the outside, yet inside is full of only darkness and total gloom. They themselves are controlled by people, money and the world itself. <sup>3</sup>They are like the Jews who rejected John the Baptist and killed Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>4</sup>The Jews believed, as it is written in the Book of Malachi: “Behold I will send you Elijah, the Prophet, before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD.” <sup>5</sup>These Jews were expecting to receive the same form of Elijah of Tishbe. And because of this false knowledge about the true God, Elijah came and they did not recognize him. When Jesus of Nazareth told them that John the Baptist was Elijah, they thought of stoning him as a liar. <sup>6</sup>They did all those things claiming that they were serving God, when actually they were serving Satan unknowingly! Even today, that seed of Satan is present; their destiny is hell! If you listen and obey them, their destiny will be your destiny. <sup>7</sup>I am not writing to you as a religious leader, but as a Prophet Messenger of God, Most High, sent into the world for this age, in the name of Jesus Christ, the living Son of God. <sup>8</sup>In 1990, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of your reign, as the President of the Republic of Uganda, God called me with a message; and in 2007, He commissioned me to preach and teach this message. <sup>9</sup>This message is for this millennium. <sup>10</sup>In 2016, when Benjamin Netanyahu, the Prime Minister of Israel was in Uganda, the Spirit of the LORD convicted me to put this message in writing.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>11</sup>This message has an equal value and status as the writings of the prophets in the Bible; but it is of more value for this age, as were the writings of Moses, Elijah and Apostle Paul for their ages.

<sup>12</sup>The first phase is out in the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, and this Book is already available on my face book page: Apostle Reuben Habaasa.

<sup>13</sup>Your Excellency, when you made the decision to go to the bush more than 3 decades back, it was God Himself who gave you that dream. <sup>14</sup>He provided for your vision and He promised He would be with you: to fight for you and protect you until you come back to lead His people, the Nation of Uganda, into a new age, the 21<sup>st</sup> century. <sup>15</sup>Originally in 1980, people did not choose you to be their president, they rejected and despised you; the same way Hebrews undermined Moses questioning, "Who made you ruler and judge over us?" The same way the Israelites despised David saying, "You are only a boy without military skills, go back to look after the sheep of your father." <sup>16</sup>But God called you and commissioned you in 1986 to be a leader of His people, Uganda, the Pearl of Africa-the Heart of Africa. <sup>17</sup>Africa will rise in this age; this 21<sup>st</sup> century, and God has chosen Africa as His own. The Glory of God has come to Africa.

<sup>18</sup>Learn from the Cradle of man in the Bible. Before God could tell Adam and Eve to enjoy the fruit of knowledge and understanding, the devil who sees what God is about to do, deceived them into eating the fruit; and the result was the birth of Cain; who himself was a seed of Satan. <sup>19</sup>But this could not thwart God's plan; they gave birth to Abel, the seed of God. Later however, because of jealousy and greed, Cain killed Abel. This shows that the product of the seed of Satan is premature death. <sup>20</sup>But the Good News is that God has never lost and will never lose. Adam and Eve gave birth, yet, to Seth. The Bible says during the times of Seth men began to call on the Name of the LORD. This is wisdom! May the Spirit of the LORD who ordained you to be leader of His people reveal to you the treasure of knowledge hidden here!

<sup>21</sup>Your Excellency, in the past 3 decades, you have worked trying to please people who did not anoint you to that leadership position; it is God who ordains rulers. <sup>22</sup>You worked to enact the constitution for their sake; now many of the articles therein are limiting you, hindering you and have become the breeding ground for your ever increasing enemies. <sup>23</sup>The same constitution that allows Americans gay marriages; the same constitution that has misled and diverted them from God and the Bible, though they use the Bible in swearing but do what is contrary to the Bible. <sup>24</sup>Know that now, out of a thousand friends, you can have only one loyal friend; and that is only when you put your trust in God, who will use that one loyal friend to save you!

<sup>25</sup>But as a Seer, Messenger of God, I speak. The grace of God is still upon you; God has not rejected you yet. <sup>26</sup>If you do not listen to what the Spirit of God says, even your wife, sons and daughters shall become your enemies – given the kind of mind that they have about today's world: they see Robert Mugabe and his nation, they know the story of Gaddafi and his nation. <sup>27</sup>The gun cannot stop you from dying; money cannot stop you from dying; your knowledge cannot stop you from dying. It is only God who has authority over the angel of death!



## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>28</sup>The 1995 Constitution of the Republic of Uganda is the handiwork of the NRM. In other words it was the movement government, as the architect of this Constitution, that gathered its articles; and it is the same government that is making amendments to these articles. <sup>29</sup>This is because the movement government made this Constitution to please people, and copied most of the articles therein from other national Constitutions, without considering the future.

<sup>30</sup>However, the movement under which the Constitution was made, was a no-party political system. So if it is the movement that gave the people of Uganda the freedoms and rights; and imposed on them the conditions contained in the constitution, therefore, the Constitution is not the peoples' supreme law – the movement party can change it as and when it deems fit.

<sup>31</sup>What is the justice? What is justice? God is just and loves justice! He enacted the Sabbath, a Saturday; the devil used it as a pulpit and God removed it.

<sup>32</sup>In God's Truth-today – any day can be used as a Sabbath Day, as long as God is with you.

<sup>33</sup>Every day belongs to the LORD! <sup>34</sup>David committed adultery with Bathsheba. Yes, the Prophet Nathan condemned him for this act and the child that was born out of this adultery, died. Yet, later, the heir of David, chosen by God, was Solomon whose mother was Bathsheba. David's successor did not come from any of the sons with his first wives. <sup>35</sup>God does things the way He wants. His thoughts are not men's thoughts; His ways are not men's ways. He does not do things to please people! He does things according to His original purposes.

<sup>36</sup>The Bible shows clearly the succession plan from Moses to Joshua; from Elijah to Elisha; from David to Solomon. It was only the wicked leaders of Israel who had no clear succession plan because in most cases they would just be cut off by the hand of God; and God does not want this for Uganda – though some people, especially those who are greedy for leadership, want this for Uganda. <sup>37</sup>These people are like Korah, against Moses; like Absalom, against David; or Shimei cursing David, saying he was a murderer, a fornicator and a thief. God has neither chosen them nor their children. For the time will come when they will disappear like chaff brown by the wind.

<sup>38</sup>According to the Bible in the days of Moses, the LORD said to Moses: "From the age of 25 each Levite will perform his duties in the Tent of my Presence, and at the age of 50 he shall retire. After that he may help his fellow Levites in performing their duties in the Tent, but must not perform any service by himself. This is how you are to regulate the duties of the Levites." <sup>39</sup>We are in a new generation and many generations have passed after Moses. There are different ways of service, but the same LORD is served. There are different abilities to perform service, but the same God gives ability to all for their particular service. <sup>40</sup>God is God of generations and He reveals Himself in different forms. This is a principle of God. Even those who never died a natural death like Moses, Elijah and Jesus Christ who resurrected and ascended to heaven; they had successors at an appropriate time.

<sup>41</sup>Learn from this: Both Saul and David of the Bible were anointed kings of God, by Prophet Samuel. They ruled for the same durations, that is 40 years. For Saul, due to his disobedience – for he was a man who loved to please people – he was killed with all his children, relatives and friends; his leadership could not proceed after his death.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>42</sup>But David, whose heart pleased God – not men – continued to rule, even when he was not in his physical body. Jesus of Nazareth died, resurrected and went back to the honor of his original position; the position he was in before he was in his mother’s womb. Yet that did not stop his vision and mission here on earth. He rules up to date, more than 2000 years after his ascension.

<sup>43</sup>Yes Your Excellency, you still have another term to rule, according to the will of the Spirit of the LORD – not according to the will of men and not according to the Constitution.

<sup>44</sup>But after that, if you do not follow what the Spirit of the LORD says, you will have chosen death, destruction and curses from God.

<sup>45</sup>The choice is in your hands; God gave you the gift of free will: to choose between life and death; construction and destruction; blessings and curses! I pray that you choose life, construction and blessings. <sup>46</sup>And all what you have sowed and planted: like Security, Wealth, The East Africa Confederation and Vision Africa can be achieved and enjoyed while you are not in that position. Look around you, God has blessed you with that ability. It is up to you – whether now or during 2021 to 2026.

<sup>47</sup>Yes Your Excellency, handing over leadership to another body, according to the mind of today’s world – the spirit of the world – they could implicate you on some issues, but the LORD Himself has defeated the world; and nothing can stop the will of the Spirit of God. <sup>48</sup>The LORD Himself will be on your side to defend you, protect you; and you will lead for 1000 years here on earth, that is to say, the legacy of your vision will run more than 1000 years!

<sup>49</sup>Your Excellency, if you do not obey what the Spirit of God says, even the 7 nations: Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi, South Sudan and the Democratic Republic of Congo will doubt you and become the enemies of your East Africa Mission – that is vision killers. Even the Chief Justice, the Speaker of Parliament, the Inspector General of Police and all those in top government positions in the nation, will, from deep inside their spirit, doubt their future; despite their faithfulness to you. But when you listen and obey to what the Spirit of God says, you will save them, their families and their future.

<sup>50</sup>In Conclusion Your Excellency, I want to inform you that God loves you and He has not yet rejected you. He has forgiven your wrongs, erased your sins and washed away your guilt.

<sup>51</sup>I remain Apostle Reuben Habaasa in Christ’s Service, a Prophet Messenger of God Most High, sent by God according to Matthew 23:34-35.

### **The Call to Pray for this Nation, Uganda.**

**3** Fellow Ugandans, let us pray and intercede for Uganda’s political leadership. <sup>2</sup>As a Seer, I see a dark cloud hovering, with circumstances surround this nation, Uganda. <sup>3</sup>I call upon all people with the Spirit of God to pray and intercede for the political leadership in these years of 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021. Many political leaders shall die in an unusual way. <sup>4</sup>True prayer is born out of love and comes in the midst of sin and need.

<sup>5</sup>It comes not to condemn, but to cover all the nation’s sin; all parties’ sin. Cry to God for mercy; this prayer brings redemption from disaster.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>6</sup>Do not fulfill God's wrath, but complete His Mercy. Over and over again the command is to pray for, not against; not vindictively, but mercifully; not condemningly, but compassionately – appealing to God to bring forgiveness and redemption. <sup>7</sup>The problem is that many Ugandans have become disciples of political parties, rather than disciples of God, and the living word of God. <sup>8</sup>Most people think conforming to their political parties is the same as attaining the standard of God: most often, it is not. God sees these people wielding stones, hoes, pangas and guns in their hands; looking for adulterers, thieves and sinners. <sup>9</sup>This is not what God created you for; neither is it the reason you exist. You need to drop those weapons from your hands, and then lift up your hands – without wrath – in prayer to God. <sup>10</sup>As it is written, "I want men everywhere to lift up holy hands in prayer, without anger or disputing."

<sup>11</sup>God does not want you to be judgmental; He wants you to be prayer-mental. As instinctively as you judge people, you should pray for them instead. <sup>12</sup>Today many Ugandans are angry with their elected officials. I am not saying that there is nothing wrong in the government of Uganda, and indeed in the society of Uganda. Yes, there are many things wrong in this society and God will certainly call everyone, at an appointed time, to confront the sins that plague this land, Uganda.

<sup>13</sup>However, my concern is that if you do not pray for your elected officials, the least you can do is to stop cursing them! For the scriptures say, "You must not speak evil of any of your rulers." <sup>14</sup>The reason for anger towards elected officials is, especially when you consider, that they are not doing their job. <sup>15</sup>But by not praying for them, you too are not doing your job! It is not the Spirit of God within you that calls for God to judge your nation; it is your frustration with people. <sup>16</sup>My fellow Ugandans, when judgment comes, you should realize that it begins with those who are quickest to judge others!

<sup>17</sup>When you pray for the president of Uganda, you ask the LORD to guide him always and to separate him from the influence of ungodly people. <sup>18</sup>Where the president has failed, you appeal to God to forgive him, especially for tolerating corrupt leaders.

<sup>19</sup>Yet you also acknowledge that God has done good things through the president and you are thankful to the Almighty for those things. <sup>20</sup>Remember, it is God who enthrones leaders. Your leaders have not done everything perfectly, but neither can you!

<sup>21</sup>The writer is Apostle Reuben Habaasa a servant of God Most High, here at Christ Lordship Ministries International.

### **The letter to the Diaspora**

**4** Greetings to you all my children living in the diaspora, this is Apostle Reuben Habaasa a servant of God Most High. Praise the LORD! <sup>21</sup>I am an Apostle because that is what God wanted. <sup>3</sup>You are God's holy people living in the diaspora, believers who belong to Christ. I always pray for you never to forget the purpose of God sending you in that area!

<sup>4</sup>You have met men and women claiming to be prophets, apostles, pastors, teachers, preachers in God's service. <sup>5</sup>But remember you can never have more than one spiritual father, I am your spiritual father, and you are my dear spiritual children.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Spiritual blessings in Christ**

<sup>6</sup>Hear this: God cares how you feel; some of you feel abandoned, rejected, helpless, cheated, lonely, weak, worried, threatened, betrayed and guilty. <sup>7</sup>My dear children your feelings can mislead you, make you sick and end up doubting God. <sup>8</sup>Those negative feelings will divert you from God, they push you into prison and eventually you live a life of prison. <sup>9</sup>Let me remind you that our God is far greater than those many negative feelings. <sup>10</sup>Replace those feelings with a feeling that 'God is with me'; He will help you, guide you and protect you! <sup>11</sup>Remember, Jesus Christ is the living word of God, meditate on the word you received from me, the word that heals, act the word, let the word be part of you! And because of the word you believed, impossibilities shall be possibilities. Nothing shall limit you! <sup>12</sup>You believed the word of God, through me His servant, there is power in this word and this power is not limited by anything. <sup>13</sup>My children, I beg you to always take time and read my messages and the scriptures I send to you. <sup>14</sup>I wrote this letter to strengthen you. And it is not very long. I want you to know that your brothers Naturinda and Emma are also there with you: trace them and find their location. <sup>15</sup>Greet for me Evelyn and Constance. <sup>16</sup>May the angel of the LORD assigned to serve you shut the mouths of all lions around you, may this angel convict those kings to favor you and save you from any death. <sup>17</sup>May all the laws that hinder you and limit you be broken and new law to favor you, promote you, be put in place.

### **True Worship**

<sup>18</sup>Brothers and sisters, kings and priests in the Kingdom of heaven being established here on earth, worship ONLY the Lord GOD, JEHOVAH. <sup>19</sup>Stop worshipping images and your ancestors; remove all images and shrines from your minds and homes. <sup>20</sup>Many people in this world spend a lot of time, money and energy trying to please their dead ancestors, they worship them. <sup>21</sup>Beloved children of God, separate yourselves from such practices, they are evil and disgusting. <sup>22</sup>You need to understand this: those who died cannot help you or hurt you. They are no longer the light of the world. Their bodies have rotten away in the ground and their spirits went back to where they were before they were in their mother's wombs. <sup>23</sup>Actually, when you try to communicate to them, any message that appears to come from a dead relative will, in fact, be from the demons. And this is because of your lack of true knowledge about the Lord God, JEHOVAH. <sup>24</sup>That is false worship!

<sup>25</sup>Man was created in the image of God in such a way as to worship God. When you don't worship God, you do not please Him. Only God, the Creator, is to be worshipped – this is true worship. <sup>26</sup>Christianity has built its religion on worshipping Jesus of Nazareth, as their god; and this is an error. <sup>27</sup>Avoid setting a day and time of worship – let every moment be used to worship your Creator, God whose name is Jehovah. <sup>28</sup>Worship is not only about singing. Worship God with your heart, life, knowledge, wealth, job, business and finances. <sup>29</sup>Worship God with your actions, thoughts and words.

<sup>30</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth said, "Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for they are the kind of worshippers the Father seeks. <sup>31</sup>God is Spirit and His worshippers must worship in spirit and truth."

### **The language of people who have made Christianity a religion**

<sup>32</sup>They say, 'let us build our church', 'God has called me and assigned me to build him a church' – which church? That is falsehood and the devil's church!

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

For the Church of God, the builder is God Himself, using His living word of the age. <sup>33</sup>He builds His Church upon a Prophet Messenger and those who receive him and believe the living message given to him become born again; these are his spiritual children of his generation and they become the one building built on the Prophet Messenger as the foundation of God's Church. <sup>34</sup>Now, the Holy Spirit, who is the Spirit of the LORD upon a Prophet Messenger, dwells in this Church. They receive life through the word the Prophet Messenger preaches to them.

<sup>35</sup>This seed of Satan say, "let us go to the church." You cannot go to the church when actually you are the church; we can only go for fellowship, and whenever we gather in the Tent or outside the Tent, we gather as a church. <sup>36</sup>They say, "let us take our patient in the church": that is ignorance and false faith. As it is written that, "My people are suffering because of lack of knowledge and understanding." <sup>37</sup>The devil is happy when he hears you speak that language!

<sup>38</sup>In the Bible we see the woman of Shunem rushing to Elisha a man of God, but not saying that she is running to the so called church, the building. <sup>39</sup>We see in the New Testament; the sick being taken besides the road where Peter would pass for his shadow to heal them. <sup>40</sup>A Prophet Messenger is a church of God, built by the word of God given to him and those who believe the word become part of this spiritual building.

<sup>41</sup>The followers of these lost priests enjoy calling these so called men and women of God, "our servant, our servant". <sup>42</sup>A Prophet Messenger is called God's servant, but not men's servant. He is a servant of none other than God. <sup>43</sup>The dogs bark, the lions roar, the cat mews and the hen crows! <sup>44</sup>The dog will hear the language of its puppies; the hen will hear the language of its chicks. <sup>45</sup>God Himself will hear the language of His children. Speak God's language!

### **Reuben Condemns Religious Leaders**

<sup>46</sup>You teachers of religious laws; you hypocrites! Pretending to have learned from past history, but your present behavior shows you have learned nothing. Woe unto you! <sup>47</sup>You bishops, reverends and pastors acting spiritual to cover up sin; woe unto you! <sup>48</sup>You popes, archbishops and imams keeping up appearances while your private world is corrupt; woe unto you! <sup>49</sup>You fathers and priests involving yourselves in every last detail and ignoring what is really important: justice, mercy, and faith; woe unto you! You monks and rabbis repent and you will be saved. <sup>50</sup>You are blindly leading God's people to follow man-made traditions instead of God's word; you are converting people away from God to be like yourselves; you are not letting others enter the Kingdom of heaven and not entering yourselves. Woe unto you!

<sup>51</sup>There is also this religion: the way they pray, the way they worship, the way they praise, the kind of their songs. <sup>52</sup>Their god is Jesus of Nazareth, son of man, son of Mary. The devil has tricked them and blinded them!

<sup>53</sup>You religious leaders know what the bible says; but you have failed to apply its words to your lives. <sup>54</sup>You know the teachings of the scriptures but you have failed to see the Kingdom of God to which the scriptures talk about. <sup>55</sup>You know the rules but you have missed the Kingdom of heaven and the savior. <sup>56</sup>You are imprisoned in your own religious system; you have refused to let the Son of God change your lives. <sup>57</sup>You study the scriptures, because you think that in them you will find eternal life. And these very scriptures speak about me! Yet you are not willing to come to me in order to have life.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>58</sup>You religious leaders have prided yourselves on being the true followers of Moses, Jesus of Nazareth and Apostle Paul. <sup>59</sup>You have tried to follow every one of their laws, and you have even added some of your own traditions. <sup>60</sup>You have abused me, cursed me and persecuted me, my Father is watching you. Moses, Jesus of Nazareth and Paul, in whom you have put your hope, are the very ones who will accuse you. <sup>61</sup>If you had really believed them, you would have believed me, because they wrote about me. But since you do not believe what they wrote, how can you believe what I say?

<sup>62</sup>As it written, “No matter how much you listen, you will not understand. No matter how much you look, you will not know what is happening.” <sup>63</sup>Again he said, “Make the minds of these people dull, their ears deaf, and their eyes blind, so that they cannot see or hear or understand. If they did, they might turn to me and be healed.”

### **The LORD Reprimands these Wicked People**

<sup>64</sup>When goats are feeding from a maize garden and the owner shouts at them, they will obey. <sup>65</sup>When the birds are in the millet garden and the owner of the garden finds them and shouts at them, they will leave. <sup>66</sup>Cattle know who owns them, and donkeys know where their master feeds them. <sup>67</sup>But wicked people of this generation don’t understand at all.

<sup>68</sup>You are doomed, you sinful people, you corrupt and evil people! Your sins drag you down! <sup>69</sup>You have rejected the LORD, the Holy God of Israel, and have turned your backs on Him. <sup>70</sup>Why do you keep on rebelling? Do you want to be punished even more? <sup>71</sup>Sinners; your head is already covered with wounds, and your heart and mind are sick. <sup>72</sup>You think that loving religion is loving me? You think that serving religion is serving me? <sup>73</sup>I am disgusted with your religious gatherings, they are all corrupted by your sins. <sup>74</sup>I hate your fellowships and holy days; they are a burden that I am tired of bearing.

<sup>75</sup>Stop all this evil that I see you doing. Yes, stop doing evil and learn to do right. <sup>76</sup>See that justice is done – help those who are oppressed, give orphans their rights, and defend widows.

<sup>77</sup>Murderers, adulterers, thieves and fornicators repent and turn away from your sins. Your religions have become your hiding places. You were born in religion and you will be buried by religious leaders, but that won’t save you.

<sup>78</sup>What you are doing won’t bring you life, blessings and construction; but only death, curses and destruction. <sup>79</sup>You have filled the world with your darkness, why can’t you listen to me and change your behaviors. <sup>80</sup>Hear my teachings, believe and you will be the light of the world.

### **Islam and Christianity as Religions**

<sup>81</sup>We are living in an evil system created by these two major religions in this age. <sup>82</sup>The way Judaism religion was founded on the Torah and the books of Jewish Prophets.

<sup>83</sup>Christianity was also founded around AD 382 by Roman Catholics led by Pope Damascus 1; and Islam around AD 700 by Muhammad. <sup>84</sup>The Torah, the Prophets, the Gospels and the letters by the Apostles of Jesus make up the Bible; in which the Christians say they believe.

<sup>85</sup>But the evil one has used it the way he used the tree that gave knowledge of what is good and what is bad, to create Christianity as a religion.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>86</sup>The Bible as we know it today was first put together in AD 382 during Pope Damascus 1; long before the coming of Muhammad in the 7<sup>th</sup> century. <sup>87</sup>Emperor Constantine in the year AD 321 led the Catholics to establish a Sunday to be the Sabbath day.

<sup>88</sup>According to the Qu'ran, Muhammad came to confirm the teaching of the Bible. As it is written in Sura 42:13, "He hath ordained for you that religion which commended unto Noah and that which we inspire in thee (Muhammad) and that which we commended unto Abraham and Moses and Jesus, saying: Establish the religion, and be not divided therein....." <sup>89</sup>It means the scripture given by these prophets are genuine in the eyes of Muhammad. <sup>90</sup>The moon god was the chief Babylonian god; this chief god became the most worshipped god in ancient Arabia at the time of Muhammad. <sup>91</sup>Allah was the personal name of this Arab-Islam crescent moon god. <sup>92</sup>Although Muhammad is assumed to be holy and mighty by Muslims, God does not glorify him as His Prophet Messenger, like Moses, Elijah and Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>93</sup>This is what the LORD says, "You, Muhammad will die and your people will die too." <sup>94</sup>Muslims, on the day of resurrection you will be led to condemnation by your leader Muhammad. <sup>95</sup>You will ask Muhammad why you have been condemned to hell. <sup>96</sup>And Muhammad will answer you by referring to Surah 46:9 which says he did not know what would happen to him and those who follow him. <sup>97</sup>Then they turn to Allah, who tells them that, had they read the Quran they would have seen my promise in Surah 19:71-72 that all Muslims have one place to be and that is hell. <sup>98</sup>Muhammad says, "I am an ordinary man like you." The Prophet Messengers of God of the Bible always knew that they were not ordinary. They knew their destiny and the destiny of their followers.

<sup>99</sup>The Lord, JEHOVAH, the God of heaven, has made me His Messenger over the whole earth and has given me the responsibility of feeding His sheep; He has made me the foundation of His church today, New Jerusalem. <sup>100</sup>This is not a city, this is not a building: but a people, a group of people who have believed the living message, and they have been given power and authority to be children of God – they are the new creatures, the living stones! <sup>101</sup>Now, all of you who are God's people come, and drink and eat with me and may the LORD my God be with you!

**5** Praise the LORD our God;

<sup>2</sup>Worship before His throne!

Holy is He!

<sup>3</sup>Come, let us bow down and worship Him;

let us kneel before the LORD, our maker!

<sup>4</sup>He is our God;

we are the people He cares for,

the flock for which He provides.

<sup>5</sup>He saved us from the hands of our enemies,

as He had promised.

<sup>6</sup>In order to show His great power:

He gave a command to the prison and we were released;

deadly accidents were made powerless

and our lives were rescued from death.

<sup>7</sup>But fatal diseases and accidents killed our enemies;

not one of them was left.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Never forget the God  
who saved us by His mighty acts those years.  
<sup>8</sup>What amazing things  
at the office of the Town clerk,  
Kitwe Town council.  
And the Local Council one!

### Sunday and Christmas

<sup>9</sup>Many among you have asked me this question about Sunday and Christmas. I, Apostle Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God Most High, don't believe in Sunday, and neither do I worship this day; I worship God, my heavenly Father. And my life lives in a moment of worship to the LORD other than waiting for one day of worship. <sup>10</sup>Therefore, this is a commandment from the LORD. We can gather on any day in a week to fellowship in praise, worship, share the message from God, or study the written word of God. <sup>11</sup>Currently, and at the beginning of this ministry, I chose Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday to be the days we can gather monthly at New Jerusalem Tent, the Altar I have built for the Lord, Jehovah. <sup>12</sup>All days are equal; they can be used for these services to the LORD.

<sup>13</sup>Around the world, Christmas is one of the most popular holidays, and most people think that it is a celebration of the birth of Jesus. But Christmas is actually connected with false worship. <sup>14</sup>Roman pagans celebrated the birth of the sun on December 25. Catholic leaders wanted more pagans to become Catholics, so even though Jesus was not born on December 25, they decided to celebrate Jesus' birth on that date. <sup>15</sup>I, Apostle Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger, don't celebrate Christmas day, neither do I need to. Not only that, but I don't celebrate birth days. <sup>16</sup>For your information, Christmas and its traditions are from pagan origins, such as partying and gift-giving.

<sup>17</sup>For example, in England and parts of America, there was a time when celebrating Christmas was forbidden because of its pagan origins. <sup>18</sup>Anyone who celebrated it was punished. But eventually people began to celebrate Christmas again.

<sup>19</sup>Children of God, true believers, you don't need to celebrate Christmas, let us please our God, Jehovah. <sup>20</sup>According to the written word of God, the only birth day celebrations mentioned in the Bible were held by those who did not worship Jehovah. Birth day celebrations were used to honor false gods; therefore, it is a pagan custom. <sup>21</sup>The ancient Romans and Greeks believed that a spirit was present at each person's birth and that this spirit would protect the person during his life. "This spirit had a mystic relation with the god on whose birth day the individual was born", they believed. <sup>22</sup>The Lord, Jehovah, does not approve such celebrations. Therefore, we do not need to celebrate birth days or any holiday connected with false belief.

<sup>23</sup>Children of God, carefully determine what pleases the LORD. Take no part in the worthless deeds of evil and darkness; instead, expose them. God hates any false worship. <sup>24</sup>For example, the Egyptians had many celebrations for their false gods. After the Israelites escaped from Egypt, they copied some of their pagan celebrations and thought they were festivals for Jehovah. But God punished them for doing that.



## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>25</sup>To please Jehovah, we need to abandon false religion as well as customs and holidays related to false worship. <sup>26</sup>Those who have made Christianity a religion, are leading to hell. The Lord Jesus Christ himself will say to them, "I don't know you; you served Satan your father, Satan the god of religion."

<sup>27</sup>The Jews killed their Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth basing on the ignorance that they are followers of Moses, which is Judaism: Moses himself will condemn them that he does not know them. <sup>28</sup>When you Christians rejected Reuben Habaasa whom the LORD Himself has sent in the name of His Son, Jesus Christ, you rejected God Himself.

<sup>29</sup>Christians, who have turned Christianity a religion. You cannot even be ashamed while you are inviting Muslims to pray for the animals before they are slaughtered for the celebration of Christmas, that evil function. <sup>30</sup>Moslems are not followers of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, Moslems don't celebrate that day. Now, you invite pagans to bless what you are about to eat, this reveals the secrets of this day, the twenty-fifth of December every year. <sup>31</sup>You have been blinded, and if you say you are not blind you would know where Sunday and Christmas came from! <sup>32</sup>This is the reason you will keep on dying and perishing and premature death will never leave your homes. <sup>33</sup>And you will always lose many lives during this season of Christmas.

<sup>34</sup>Christianity should be a way of life, not a religion: those who have received the anointed one and believed his message, they have become Christians, they are children of God, they are born again, and they are new creatures. <sup>35</sup>Christianity is not only during the days of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, neither is it only during the ministry of Apostle Paul nor after; Christianity was there since the creation of humanity.

<sup>36</sup>Adam was anointed by the Spirit of God when the LORD breathed in him His Spirit; if Eve had obeyed what Adam preached to her she would be remembered as a true Christian, <sup>37</sup>but Eve turned Christianity into a religion by obeying Satan the god of religion; Abel was a true Christian, and Cain was a seed of Satan who made his own kingdom here on earth, but Seth was a true Christian. <sup>38</sup>Those who followed Moses from Egypt were divided into two parts: true Christians and false Christians. <sup>39</sup>Those whose mind refused to change; those whose spirits refused to be born again, were false Christians and they died in the desert. <sup>40</sup>The evil one fed them with the knowledge of religion and on the last day, they will be resurrected to hell. <sup>41</sup>Those who rejected Moses, those who turned against Moses the anointed one, were the anti Christ, they chose their own leader to lead them back to Egypt, they created their own god in their mind by making a calf, they were false Christians. <sup>42</sup>And those who believed Moses and put their faith in the God of Moses, those who saw Moses the way God said Moses was; the anointing of the LORD that was upon Moses made them true Christians, and they received eternal life and reached their promised land here on earth. <sup>43</sup>On the last day these people will be resurrected with Moses their spiritual father to heaven.

### **Hannington Chapel**

<sup>44</sup>This is a place of worship, an altar situated in Uganda, for Buganda Kingdom. <sup>45</sup>The Hannington Chapel has a historical significance for Ugandan Christian family. <sup>46</sup>The chapel is named in honor of Bishop James Hannington the first Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa who was murdered on the order of King Mwanga Basamula in 1885.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>47</sup>God is all-powerful. Nothing in life is beyond His control, not even death. <sup>48</sup>People have been raised from the dead. <sup>49</sup>Reuben raised Benjamin, Eunice, and Mukiga from the dead; <sup>50</sup>Elijah raised a boy from the dead; <sup>51</sup>Elisha raised a boy from the dead; Elisha's bones raised a man from the dead; <sup>52</sup>Jesus raised a boy from the dead; Jesus raised a girl from the dead; Jesus raised Lazarus from the dead; <sup>53</sup>Peter raised a woman from the dead, <sup>54</sup>Paul raised a man from the dead. <sup>55</sup>This is what the Bible says, "Elijah raised the dead, Elisha raised the dead, Peter raised the dead, and Paul raised the dead." <sup>56</sup>But when we say Reuben raised the dead, religious people, evil people of this age will say: No no that is pride, only Jesus can resurrect, only God can raise the dead – which is Satanic! <sup>57</sup>When actually, even Jesus of Nazareth told his disciples to raise the dead. He never said, 'when you find the dead call me'; but he said, 'raise the dead'. These evil people in this wicked world are leading to hell just because of lack of true knowledge about the ways of God.

### **Our Beloved Brothers and Sisters all Over the World**

**6** To all our beloved brothers and sisters all over the world – the elect, the chosen of God! <sup>2</sup>As we prepare for a special service, thanksgiving, we want to thank you for every support you have rendered to this ministry; for the spread of the message, the living word of God for this age. <sup>3</sup>In the 2<sup>nd</sup> last week of December, we shall hold this service at New Jerusalem Tent, located in Kitwe Town Council, Ruhaama, Ntungamo, Uganda, East Africa.

<sup>4</sup>And thereafter, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the same month, this year, we shall celebrate a baptism ceremony that will take place in River Kagera, Mirama Hills in the border of Uganda and Rwanda. <sup>5</sup>All those who have received the message and believed, are invited for this baptism.

<sup>6</sup>As it is written, "I don't want you to forget, dear brothers and sisters, about our ancestors in the wilderness long ago. All of them were guided by a cloud that moved ahead of them, and all of them walked through the sea on dry ground. In the cloud and in the sea, all of them were baptized as followers of Moses." <sup>7</sup>And again, "those who disobeyed God long ago when God waited patiently while Noah was building his boat. Only eight people were saved through water. And that water is a picture of baptism, which now saves you, not by removing dirt from your body, but as a response to God from a clean conscience; it is effective because of the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ."

<sup>8</sup>Apostle Paul was a Prophet Messenger sent to the nations of his generation. <sup>9</sup>When he met the disciples of John the Baptist, "he said, 'then what baptism did you experience?' And they replied, 'the baptism of John.' Paul said, 'John's baptism called for repentance from sin. But John himself told the people to believe in the one who would come later, meaning Jesus.' As soon as they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus. Then when Paul laid his hands upon them, the Holy Spirit came on them, and they spoke in other tongues and prophesied."

<sup>10</sup>This is the same reason Joshua and the Israelites had to cross the Jordan River, though they had crossed the Red Sea. <sup>11</sup>Why do you think Elisha had to pick up the garment of Elijah, and re-cross the Jordan using this garment? <sup>12</sup>And when the sons of the prophets saw him, they exclaimed, "Elijah's spirit rests upon Elisha!"

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>13</sup>We also indicate to you our projected budget plan for the ministry of Christ Lordship Ministries International – Phase Two. Thanks be to God; Phase One of the ministry has been successfully completed. <sup>14</sup>We are now slated to embark on Phase Two; and this budget is projected to cover the next 3 years.

<sup>15</sup>It is as follows:-

### A. Ministry Operations

#### 1. Daily expenditure for three years:

a) Maize flour	(11,700kgs)	23,400,000=
b) Beans	(2,496kgs)	4,492,800=
c) Piped water		2,160,000=
d) Firewood		1,050,000=
e) Other Feeding Requirements		3,000,000=

#### 2. Facilitation of Ministers 60,480,000=

#### 3. Evangelism – Outreach Ministry

a) Karegyeya-Ntungamo		4,500,000=
b) Kilela-Tanzania		54,000,000=
c) Kampala-Uganda		72,000,000=
d) Kaduku, Kitagwenda-Uganda		18,000,000=
e) Other Home Cell Crusades		12,600,000=
f) Public Preaching (use of Public Address System)		4,680,000=

#### 4. Christ Lordship Ministries – Operating Permit Fees 300,000=

#### 5. The Book of Reuben – Phase 1, 2 and 3 21,000,000=

- a) Interpretation of the Book into 7 International languages
- b) Spreading its message to the nations

### B. Education Sector

#### 6. St. Reuben Infantry Foundation Schools

a) Operating License Fees		1,000,000=
b) Uniforms and other clothing		4,450,000=
c) Transport		5,760,000=
d) Beddings:- Wooden Decker-beds		2,250,000=
- Mattress		800,000=
- Blankets		700,000=
- Bed sheets		500,000=
- Mosquito nets		600,000=

#### 7. Ministry Bursary Scheme: Fees for students in other institutions of learning, under the care of the Ministry 21,000,000=

#### 8. Completion of the Children’s Rest-room, Canteen and Gate-house 6,000,000=

#### 9. Completion of Septic Tank 15,000,000=

#### 10. Completion of Compound Design 2,500,000=

### C. Internet Connectivity and Sound Equipments

#### 11. (a) website Design and Management 10,000,000=

- (b) Social Media Development and Usage

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

(c) Overall internet connectivity and operations		
<b>12. Sound Machines and Equipment</b>		45,000,000=
<b>13. Solar Panel System Connections</b>		7,000,000=
<b>D. Infrastructure Development Plan</b>		
<b>14. Completion of Sanctuary</b>		120,000,000=
<b>15. Proposed St Reuben infantry foundation school block</b>		25,000,000=
<b>16. Proposed Office and Administration block</b>		30,000,000=
<b>17. Proposed Commercial building, with guest rooms on 1<sup>st</sup> floor</b>		250,000,000=
<b>18. Proposed Guest House Block (3 Storeys)</b>		320,000,000=
<b>19. Purchase of 3 Vehicles:</b>		
(a) Ministry Van		200,000,000=
(b) Ministry Truck		150,000,000=
(c) Pastor's Car		60,000,000=
<b>20. Properties in Home Cell Areas: Facilities for Accommodating Visitors and Ministers in Outreach Ministry</b>		90,000,000=
<b>E. Other Sustainable Development Projects</b>		
<b>21. Three (3) Agricultural Farming Projects</b>		18,000,000=
<b>22. Three (3) Apiary Farms (Bee-Keeping)</b>		9,000,000=
<b>23. Expansion of the Ministry Complex: Purchase of two (2) pieces of neighboring land</b>		35,000,000=
<b>F. Budget Estimate Totals:</b>		
<b>24. Uganda Shillings</b>		<b>Ushs. 1,710,222,800=</b>
<b>25. United States Dollars</b>	<b>[3,630]</b>	<b>US \$ 471,136=</b>
<b>26. Euro</b>	<b>[4,215]</b>	<b>€ 405,747=</b>
<b>27. Pound Sterling</b>	<b>[4,755]</b>	<b>£ 359,668=</b>
<b>28. Japanese Yen</b>	<b>[25]</b>	<b>¥ 69,284,706=</b>

<sup>16</sup>Our dear brothers and sisters, for any kind contributions you may make towards this budget on any or more of the items above, please contact us.

<sup>17</sup>May our family bond remain unique; the love of God, His word and the One He sent in the name of His only begotten Son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>18</sup>Once again we are grateful for everything you do to enable the message of God, Most High, reach His elect in every corner of the earth; to make the plan of God, Jehovah, come to pass here on earth, as His people receive eternal life.

<sup>19</sup>We pray that you will experience every blessing that flows from God's promise to Abraham, our ancestor in faith.

<sup>20</sup>May this coming New Year be the beginning of a joyful life for your Salvation and other promises of God.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>21</sup>We remain: Pastor Behakanira Tanasi, Congregation Pastor, here at New Jerusalem Tent, Kitwe Town Council; Teacher Okello David, the Ministry General Secretary; and Apostle Reuben Habaasa, A Prophet Messenger of God, Most High.

### The Prayer Reuben Prayed in 2010 while in Prison

**7** It was my thirty-third day in prison, and a Thursday; I, with two other prisoners were given an opportunity to sit outside our prison rooms for sunbathing. <sup>2</sup>I started walking about in the compound singing hymns to God, and praising Him as LORD.

<sup>3</sup>Then I knelt down there in the compound and prayed:

“O LORD, the God of my life,  
I praise and adore You;  
may Your Name be honored forever.

You have treated me as You deserve.

<sup>4</sup>In everything You have done to me  
You are honest,  
and when You bring to me judgment;  
You are always fair.

<sup>5</sup>You have done what is right  
by bringing disaster upon me  
Your servant.

<sup>6</sup>You have handed me over to  
lawless, hateful, and defiant  
enemies.

<sup>7</sup>Master of my life,  
You know all my ways,  
nothing can I hide from You  
my God and Savior.

<sup>8</sup>And now all of those  
who Worship You  
are humiliated;  
they are too ashamed  
to open their mouths.

<sup>9</sup>Yet for the sake  
of Your own honor,  
do not break Your covenant  
with me  
and abandon me forever.

<sup>10</sup>Do not withhold Your mercy from me.  
Remember Your promises  
to Abraham, whom You loved, to Isaac, Your servant,  
and to Jacob,  
the father of Your chosen people.  
They trusted You and  
they were never disappointed.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>11</sup>But now, LORD,  
I am in darkness,  
in chains;  
wherever I am,  
I live in disgrace because  
of wickedness  
in this world.

<sup>12</sup>Your people are left  
without a shepherd,  
without any Prophet Messenger.

I am like  
a destroyed temple,  
I come to You now  
with a repentant heart  
and a humble spirit,  
begging You  
to accept my body  
as a living sacrifice.

<sup>13</sup>Accept my repentance as  
my sacrifice to You  
today,  
so that I may obey You  
with all my heart.

<sup>14</sup>No one who trusts You will ever be disappointed.

Now, with all my heart  
I promise to  
obey You,  
worship You  
and come to You in prayer always.

<sup>15</sup>Treat me with  
kindness and mercy,  
and take away this shame  
from me.

<sup>16</sup>O LORD,  
rescue me with  
one of Your miracles;  
bring honour  
to Your name.

<sup>17</sup>Bring disgrace and shame  
on all who harm me.  
Take away their might and power  
and crush their  
evil plans against me.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>18</sup>Let them know that  
You alone are  
LORD and God  
that  
You rule in majesty  
over the whole world.”

<sup>19</sup>The next day, the two prisoners escaped from prison and I received a letter from the High Court that I be transferred to Mbarara prison. <sup>20</sup>That very night the angel of the LORD came to me in prison and encouraged me that the LORD had answered my prayers. <sup>21</sup>And after 3 days I was given a letter from the prison OC to be transferred to Mbarara – where I was immediately released and set free from prison!

**8** This is the Good News about the Kingdom of Heaven, Jesus Christ is Lord. <sup>2</sup>As the Apostle John wrote: “And I saw the holy city, the New Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven like a bride beautifully dressed for her husband. I heard a loud shout from the throne, saying, ‘Look, God’s home is now among His people! He will live with them, and they will be His people. God Himself will be with them.’”

<sup>3</sup>Know this, Jesus of Nazareth was commissioned for two major purposes: for the salvation of the Jews of his time, and redemption of mankind through Crucifixion at Calvary. <sup>4</sup>Salvation for mankind today is through whom God sends in the name of Jesus Christ; that is Apostle Reuben Habaasa. <sup>5</sup>You should know that Jesus Christ is the eternal word of God! <sup>6</sup>Anyone who receives me receives Jesus Christ, anyone who rejects me is rejecting Jesus Christ, and anyone who rejects Jesus Christ is rejecting God, Jehovah, the one who sent me.

<sup>7</sup>The church of God today is built on this rock, Reuben: I am the foundation of that church. <sup>8</sup>You who believe are the church God Himself has built on me His servant. <sup>9</sup>You fools, the wicked, you cannot go to church when actually you are the church – heaven does not correspond to such language; that language came from hell and all those who speak that language will lead to hell.

<sup>10</sup>I tell you the truth, those who listen to my message and put their faith in Him who sent me; shall live forever with God. <sup>11</sup>They will never be condemned for their sins, but they have already passed from death into life.

### God Wants you to Know Him

**9** If you say you know someone very well; the first thing you usually know is his name! <sup>2</sup>God has a name, many lost people think that His name is God or Lord, but these are not names. <sup>3</sup>They are just titles like ‘King’ or ‘President’. <sup>4</sup>As it is written, “May people know that You, whose name is JEHOVAH, You alone are the Most High over all the earth.” <sup>5</sup>God’s name, Jehovah, means that God fulfills all the promises He makes and accomplishes His purposes.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>6</sup>Nothing can stop Him.

<sup>7</sup>Great and wonderful  
are His works,  
Jehovah God, the Almighty.

<sup>8</sup>Righteous and true  
are His ways,  
King of eternity.

<sup>9</sup>Jehovah is more powerful  
than anyone else  
in the universe.

<sup>10</sup>Jehovah has  
always existed.

<sup>11</sup>In the book of Moses, called Exodus, God told Moses, "Jehovah Elohim is my name forever."

<sup>12</sup>God created all things, God is our heavenly Father. He wants us to have the best life possible. He wants to be close to us. <sup>13</sup>God is love. He is merciful and compassionate. He loves truth and justice. He is forgiving, He is patient with us, and He is loyal to us. <sup>14</sup>Throw all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you!

**10** The book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem is a gift from God. <sup>2</sup>It gives us information that we cannot find anywhere else. <sup>3</sup>It is the living message of this age. <sup>4</sup>The book of Reuben is, "Inspired of God." But some may think, the book of Reuben was written by Reuben, so how can it be from God? <sup>5</sup>The Bible answers, "Men spoke from God as they were moved by the Holy Spirit." The 66 books and letters in the Bible were also written by men like Reuben. <sup>6</sup>The president can instruct his secretary to write a letter. Who is the author of the letter? It is the president, not the secretary. <sup>7</sup>In the same way, the author of the book of Reuben is God, not the man He used to write it. God guided him to write His thoughts. New Jerusalem really is "the Word of God."

### My Personal Relationship with the LORD

<sup>8</sup>The LORD is very close to me.

He is with me.

He calls me by name.

I know His voice.

<sup>9</sup>The LORD guides me  
and leads me.

<sup>10</sup>I can only speak what  
He wants me to speak;

I can only go where

He wants me to go;

I can only do what

He wants me to do.

<sup>11</sup>The LORD is not only my guide

but also the source  
of everything I need.

There is no lack!



## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>12</sup>The LORD anoints me with  
His Holy Spirit and  
the joy of the Spirit runs  
down the sides of my soul.

<sup>13</sup>Though my life is filled with  
danger, temptation  
hardships and anxieties;  
I rejoice in the LORD.

<sup>14</sup>Saints, make a joyful  
noise unto the LORD;  
all you His people,  
come before Him with singing.

<sup>15</sup>The LORD is God!  
He has made you – you are His people,  
the sheep of His fold.

<sup>16</sup>Under the blaze of the world,  
I become weak and lifeless.  
Also briars often scratch my face.

<sup>17</sup>But the LORD God, with  
a vial of oil,  
You pour it on my head  
into my wounds.  
The oil goes all over me,  
refreshing, soothing, and  
healing me.

<sup>18</sup>When I am in the midst of  
my adversaries and problems  
that I don't know what to do,  
You LORD, anoint me with  
Your Spirit and  
the joy of the Spirit  
runs down the sides of my soul  
and overflows me with Your blessings.

### Prayer is a Privilege

<sup>19</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah, wants you to pray, or talk to Him, prayer will help you to have a close relationship with God! <sup>20</sup>When you regularly talk to God about your thoughts, concerns, and feelings, your relationship with Him grows stronger. <sup>21</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah, is near to all those calling on Him, to all who call on Him in truth. <sup>22</sup>He satisfies the desire of those who fear Him; He hears their cry for help, and He rescues them. What an amazing privilege we have! <sup>23</sup>The LORD God, the Almighty Creator, wants to be close to you, and He wants to listen to your prayers. <sup>24</sup>But the Lord God, Jehovah, will listen to you only if you talk to Him in the way He approves. <sup>25</sup>The LORD does not listen to all prayers. He says, "Although you offer many prayers, I am not listening; your hands are filled with blood."

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>26</sup>You should be humble, respectful and with a repentant heart as you pray to God. <sup>27</sup>The Lord, Jehovah, is Almighty God, so shouldn't you show even more respect and humility when you speak to Him. <sup>28</sup>So if you are not careful, you could do things that would distance you from God causing Him to ignore your prayers. <sup>29</sup>If you want God to listen to your prayers, you must have faith in Him. <sup>30</sup>As it is written, "Without faith it is impossible to please God. For whoever approaches God must believe that He is and that He becomes the rewarder of those earnestly seeking Him."

<sup>31</sup>This is a serious note, and children of God, take it as a commandment: you should pray ONLY to the Lord God, Jehovah, through Jesus, approach Him as His child and in the family name, the name that saves you, and protects you. <sup>32</sup>The name you received when you became born again, why? God is with us, Emmanuel. <sup>33</sup>You can tell God anything that is on your mind and in your heart, you should ask God to forgive you of your sins and wrongs, you can pray to Him to give you His powerful Spirit to help you do what is right, you can also ask God for wisdom to make good decisions, and you can pray for strength to cope with difficulties. <sup>34</sup>We should also pray for others, including our family and our brothers and sisters in the congregation. <sup>35</sup>His will is most important in our prayers; we should thank Him from our heart for everything He has done for us. <sup>36</sup>Our prayers can be short or long, depending on the situation. <sup>37</sup>Pray to God in any respectful position; and with the right attitude. <sup>38</sup>You can pray out loud or silently wherever you are and at anytime during the day or night. <sup>39</sup>Don't pray loud just for a show; don't say long prayers just to impress others. No matter what we ask according to His will, He hears us. <sup>40</sup>Let us pray continually and constantly, we need to thank Him every day for His love and generosity, we need to ask Him for His guidance, strength, and comfort. <sup>41</sup>Let us use every opportunity to talk to Him. <sup>42</sup>The Lord our God, Jehovah, hears and answers our sincere prayers and He does so in many different ways. <sup>43</sup>He will use His angels and His word on earth to provide the answers to our prayers. <sup>44</sup>Sometimes, though, you might wonder, "why hasn't God answered your prayers yet?" <sup>45</sup>Remember He knows when and how to answer your prayers! He knows what you need. You need to keep your trust in Him to show that you truly have faith in Him. <sup>46</sup>Understand that sometimes God answers your prayers in a way that you may not expect. <sup>47</sup>And the more often you pray to God from your hearts, the stronger your relationship with Him will become.

<sup>48</sup>When you do not communicate to God, you cannot please Him; pray! Pray to God your Creator, Jehovah. <sup>49</sup>God does not pray. Jesus of Nazareth prayed and taught his disciples how to pray; and to whom to pray. <sup>50</sup>Jesus of Nazareth cannot pray for you now. He prayed while he was on earth and finished. He tells you to pray to God.

<sup>51</sup>Religious people have built the foundation of their Christianity religion on Jesus of Nazareth by praying to him; and this is blindness. <sup>52</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth said, "In that day you will no longer ask me anything. I tell you the truth, my Father will give you whatever you ask in my name. Until now you have not asked for anything in my name. Ask and you will receive, and your joy will be complete."

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**11** I, Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, serve the Almighty God, and He created everything. <sup>2</sup>He has the power to do anything He decides to do. <sup>3</sup>His name is Jehovah. His Spirit is upon me, to guide me record His thoughts. <sup>4</sup>God's Spirit guided me in various ways, many times causing me to see visions or have dreams that I would then write down by the help of the guardian angel.

<sup>5</sup>God has always spoken. He spoke and the worlds came into existence. He spoke and man became His creation. <sup>6</sup>He spoke to our fore parents, Adam and Eve, after their fall, He spoke of the "seed of the woman" becoming man's redeemer. <sup>7</sup>He has continued speaking in different ways. And He is still saying something today!

<sup>8</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah, created the earth to be a paradise home for humans who love Him and are obedient to Him. <sup>9</sup>His purpose has not changed. <sup>10</sup>Through this message, God will give His people everlasting life and they shall live as kings and priests here on earth as the Promised Land.

<sup>11</sup>Those who have rebelled against the LORD:  
those who have rebelled are doomed – all those sinners who try to have it  
both ways!

Doom is sure to come for those  
who lose their courage;  
they have no faith, and so  
they will have no protection.

<sup>12</sup>Doom is sure to come for those  
who lose their hope.  
What will they do when  
the LORD comes to judge them?

**12** I, Reuben son of Livingstone – descended from Abanzira tribe, who originated from the tribes of Israel, who moved from Canaan to Egypt, Ethiopia, Somalia and finally to Rwanda – <sup>2</sup>put all what the angel of God has revealed to me into writing this book, to provide instruction and knowledge for the elect. <sup>3</sup>The LORD GOD Himself shall bless the chosen who give attention to these teachings. <sup>4</sup>Whoever takes them to heart will receive eternal life. <sup>5</sup>Whoever lives by them will be wise and strong enough for any situation, because he will be walking in the light of the LORD for this generation.

<sup>6</sup>In 2007, when I had come from Kampala, a group of people welcomed me in my home village, where I preached to them the Good News about the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>7</sup>I explained to them how I met the angel of the LORD at the prayer mountain in Kampala, Uganda, East Africa. And I reminded them of my story when I was twelve years old in Mbarara Junior School, how this same angel came to me in a dream. <sup>8</sup>At that time, one hundred and sixty four people believed the message and they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, in River Kagera in the borders of Rwanda, Tanzania and Uganda.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>9</sup>It was that very night after their baptism, when the LORD God Himself revealed the end times to some of these believers; one of them narrated that in a dream we were 2.5 billion people dressed in white led by Reuben Habaasa as our spiritual father singing the songs of victory and a voice came from heaven and said, “You are New Jerusalem.” <sup>10</sup>I, myself Reuben Habaasa, dreamt that billions of people were crying to me for help, to help them cross a river and this river was River Kagera; in the process, I managed to cross the river with only 2.5 billion people: at the other side of the river we were singing songs of victory and heavenly songs.

<sup>11</sup>In the early years of my ministry as I was preaching and teaching the Good News about the Kingdom of heaven, <sup>12</sup>I had not yet obtained a registration certificate and the work permit from the ministry of Internal Affairs in the government of Uganda. <sup>13</sup>The Chairman Local Council 1, the leader of those who were suffering from HIV Aids, and another woman on the Local Council Committee: <sup>14</sup>came, accusing me of misleading people that those infected with HIV Aids can get healed in the Name of Jesus Christ. <sup>15</sup>When these people came, and found me praying for the sick, they ordered me to stop immediately; and threatened that in three months if I don’t produce the permit, I should close the ministry. <sup>16</sup>Reuben filled with the Spirit of the LORD told them, “You evil people against the will of God, if you don’t repent of your evil ways and surrender to me and believe the word of God I preach, Jesus Christ: then you will receive the worst punishment in your life time here on earth.” <sup>17</sup>Jimmy the leader, died of intestine cancer due to HIV Aids; Herbert the chairman, died of leg cancer; and the other woman died while carrying out abortion. <sup>18</sup>God is always on His way protecting His servants and His message.

**13** The chosen, it is God Himself who called you by name, one by one into this fold. <sup>2</sup>You are accounted for, and the LORD personally keeps you safe. <sup>3</sup>God cares and provides for you as surely as a shepherd cares for his sheep because He is “the Good Shepherd”. <sup>4</sup>Goodness and mercy surround you because the Good Shepherd is always near you! <sup>5</sup>The LORD, your shepherd, is going to be with you always. <sup>6</sup>He has forgiven your sins; He is with you today. <sup>7</sup>And you don’t have any fear for the future because you are going to dwell in the house of the LORD forever.

<sup>8</sup>Many times, surrounded by problems, I felt as if the whole world was crashing in upon me. Everyone seemed to be against me. <sup>9</sup>And worst of all, there appeared to be no way out.

<sup>10</sup>I will never forget what it felt like for the years 2006, 2007 and 2008. I went to bed hungry so many times! And the worst of them all was 2006, when I never had even a bed to sleep in for the whole year. <sup>11</sup>I will never forget when I slept on streets, in bushes and on mountains for one full year! <sup>12</sup>I will never forget when I would go down to the dump and dig through the piles of garbage, looking for something to eat; I could meet there mad people and I, too, could pretend to be mad! <sup>13</sup>The place was filled with mad men and I was terrified of them: but I was so hungry that I kept going there. <sup>14</sup>One day, a kind older mad man gave me a stick to hit the sides of the dumpster in order to scare off the rats. <sup>15</sup>That helped a lot; but we found rotten food which I feared to eat – it had maggots; however, the old man ate. Though I pretended, this old man was really mad. My relatives rejected me, and my best friend, the mother to my daughter, too, rejected me!

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>16</sup>Nowadays most people who receive me and believe the message I preach and teach are the rejected ones: those who are needy and poor; they cannot even afford a meal, they don't have homes of their own. <sup>17</sup>It is a tragedy for those who have suffered so much in the past to be facing hunger now and having no shelter. <sup>18</sup>There is a great opportunity for us to show God's love to His chosen people if we act right now. <sup>19</sup>Your gift to Christ Lordship Ministries International will allow us to provide meals, shelter and carry out God's commission here on earth. <sup>20</sup>As a human being, I felt as if I was not going to make it. <sup>21</sup>On every side I felt pressed and perplexed by the onslaught of my needs. <sup>22</sup>And from deep within my soul I cried, "Oh that I had wings like an eagle that I might fly away and be at rest!" <sup>23</sup>Brethren, how often have you felt the very same way. <sup>24</sup>How often have you sought to just walk away from your problems, only to turn and find them traveling right behind, staring you in the face. <sup>25</sup>Oh, that there was a place of refuge to which you could flee and escape and find rest. <sup>26</sup>Well, there is a refuge and that refuge is to be found through the releasing of your FAITH. <sup>27</sup>Yes, you have a refuge, but only when you use your FAITH to believe that God is – and that He is your Savior AND the absolute source of your total supply. <sup>28</sup>You release your FAITH to receive GOD and to know that in spite of the situation or circumstances you face, God is "your refuge." <sup>29</sup>He is going to see you through to victory.

<sup>30</sup>Jehovah knows how you are made, so He understands how you think and feel. <sup>31</sup>He knows you better than you know yourself; He knows what is good for you and what is bad for you.

<sup>32</sup>What I teach you will help you understand God's purpose; what I speak to you will help to know what kind of person you are; what you hear from me will help you to understand what God expects of you. <sup>33</sup>God cannot lie; He says, "I, Jehovah, Am your God, the One teaching you to benefit yourselves."

### Baby Reuben

**14** Mpumwire Allen, who was a baby seater of Reuben, says, <sup>2</sup>"This man Reuben while young at his tender age, used to prophesy, but the mother could warn him that they would kill him like Jesus of Nazareth if he kept the spirit. <sup>3</sup>One day as we were seated in the kitchen eating with baby Reuben at around age 5; a woman who was pregnant came in for fire and Reuben said, 'Maama, this woman is carrying two babies a boy and a girl in her womb'; after 3 months it happened the way Reuben said. <sup>4</sup>Once in the evening, as we had finished praying and it was time to go to bed, Reuben told the family members about an old man who would die on Friday and after 3 days that old man was announced dead exactly on Friday as Reuben had said."

<sup>5</sup>Whoever believes this message shall have eternal life. <sup>6</sup>As the scriptures say, "Everyone whom my Father gives me will come to me. I will never turn away anyone who comes to me, because I have come down from heaven to do not my own will but the will of Him who sent me. And it is the will of Him who sent me that I should not lose any of all those He has given me, but that I should raise them all to life on the last day. <sup>7</sup>For what my Father wants is that all who see the son and believe in him should have eternal life. And I will raise them to life on the last day."

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>8</sup>All those who reject me and the message the LORD has given to me, will be judged on the Day of Judgment and condemned to hell. <sup>9</sup>I don't preach on my own authority. God Himself who sent me gives me the message I preach and teach. <sup>10</sup>And I know this message leads to eternal life. <sup>11</sup>If you believe my message, and obey everything the LORD commands me to say, <sup>12</sup>the LORD Himself will give you the Holy Spirit, and this will lead you into all truth.

<sup>13</sup>The ruler of this world has been defeated. He has no power over me. <sup>14</sup>I will do what God requires of me. <sup>15</sup>And the world will know that God loves me, and He is with me!

<sup>16</sup>To those who believe; I pray that you have peace of mind and heart. <sup>17</sup>And this peace is a gift from God for you, this, the world cannot give. So never be troubled or afraid.

<sup>18</sup>These days are like the days of Noah; everybody kept on eating and drinking; and men and women married, up to the very day Noah went into the boat and the flood came and killed them all. <sup>19</sup>These are like the days of Lot; everybody kept on eating and drinking; buying and selling, planting and building. <sup>20</sup>On the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulphur rained down from heaven and killed them all. <sup>21</sup>That is how things are happening even today! People are dying like chicken and vultures are eating the dead bodies.

### **The Angel of God Saved us from Death**

**15** And God commanded me to preach the Good News about the Kingdom of heaven in seven different areas of Ruhaama County, Ntungamo, Uganda, East Africa. <sup>2</sup>These were seven sub- counties namely: Itojo, Kahunga, Rwikiniiro, Ruhaama, Nyakyeera, Rukoni West and Rukoni East. <sup>3</sup>It was the first day of the second last crusade in Rukoni East, Kihanga, while I drove a Toyota Premio car leading to the crusade venue – with me in the vehicle were Allen, Medious, Dismus, Tanasi and Johnson. <sup>4</sup>The vehicle toppled and fell upside-down, it was badly mangled but not one of us got any injury. <sup>5</sup>We were pulled out of the vehicle; and I, Reuben, was the last to be pulled out – but the angel of God protected us all, and it was such a miracle we shall never forget how God Himself rescued us from this tragedy!

<sup>6</sup>Amazingly, the onlookers, and those who helped us come out of this mangled up car, were heard saying: <sup>7</sup>they saw 7 people inside the vehicle, yet when we were all out, they counted only 6! Indicating that the 7<sup>th</sup> person seen inside was an angel of God who protected us from the deadly accident. <sup>8</sup>This was during the time the Town Council destroyed our Sanctuary – Phase One, claiming it was too big. Incidentally, the area of the scene of this accident is the very place where we constructed our Phase Two Sanctuary!

### **Reuben Speaks to his Spiritual Children**

<sup>9</sup>My children, you are born again and I am your spiritual father. <sup>10</sup>Don't put your trust in what you own; don't hope to gain anything by evil way; even if your riches increase, don't depend on them. <sup>11</sup>I want you to know, and understand that power belongs to God. <sup>12</sup>Depend on God alone; put your hope in Him.

<sup>13</sup>He alone protects and saves you; He is your defender, and you shall never be defeated. <sup>14</sup>Let your salvation and honor depend on God; He will be your strong protector; He will always be your shelter.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>15</sup>Know this, and it is what the LORD Himself says, “If you build anything on envy, jealousy, hatred: <sup>16</sup>it will never stand – as a Christian, as a Believer – don’t do things being pushed by the spirit of envy, jealousy, hatred or pride. <sup>17</sup>When your marriage, business, family or ministry is built on the foundation of pride, hatred, jealousy or envy; it will one day fall or you will one day loose it to your enemy. <sup>18</sup>Build everything on love, kindness and life of pleasing God.

<sup>19</sup>You are not under the law of Moses, nor are you under the law of apostle Paul, but you are under the law of the Spirit of the LORD, the Holy Spirit. <sup>20</sup>God is still speaking something. <sup>21</sup>Every word that comes from the mouth of God today is a law for our age! <sup>22</sup>You who believe my message are free from the bondage of the past law, the laws of the past prophets, including the laws of Catholics. <sup>23</sup>Christianity as a religion is acting on the law of Roman Catholic religion; headed by the Pope who sits in the Vatican, Rome!

<sup>24</sup>God has always promised through His servants that, “I will send you prophets.” There was no prophet in the Bible who was just sent to teach and preach the books of the past prophets: they were given a message, which is their own message: the message of their generations.

<sup>25</sup>My people, you are a family of God Most High, the chosen race; the LORD God Himself is your Father. <sup>26</sup>As the scriptures say, “Arise Jerusalem, and shine like the sun; the glory of the LORD is shining on you! Other nations will be covered by darkness, but on you the light of the LORD will shine; the brightness of His presence will be with you. Nations will be drawn to your light, and kings to the dawning of your new day. Look around you and see what is happening: Your people are gathering to come home! Your sons will come from far away; your daughters will be carried like children. You will see this and be filled with joy; you will tremble with excitement. The wealth of the nations will be brought to you; from across the sea their riches will come.”

<sup>27</sup>The LORD your God will establish His Kingdom for you here on earth, and you will be kings and priests of God Most High. <sup>28</sup>God’s will shall be done here on earth as it is done in heaven. <sup>29</sup>When this is done, make sure that you don’t follow other nation’s religious practices, because that would be fatal. <sup>30</sup>Don’t try to copy how they worship their gods; don’t ever worship in the same way. <sup>31</sup>Do not worship the LORD your God in the way they worship their gods for in the worship of their gods they do all the disgusting things that the LORD hates. <sup>32</sup>Do everything that I have commanded you; do not add anything to it or take anything from it.

### Free Will

<sup>33</sup>Right from the beginning of the creation, man was created in the image of God, and God gave human beings the gift of free will. <sup>34</sup>This wonderful gift makes humanity very different from other creatures. <sup>35</sup>Animals mainly act because of their instincts, but human beings choose how to live and decide whether to please God or themselves. <sup>36</sup>Also, human beings are not like machines that do only what they are made to do.

<sup>37</sup>They have the freedom to make choices about whom they want to be, whom they want as their friends, and what they want to do with their lives. <sup>38</sup>Use your free will to love God, serve God, and to please God and reject Satan.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**16** Brothers and sisters, if you are going to serve the LORD, be prepared for times when you will be put to the test. <sup>2</sup>Be sincere and determined. <sup>3</sup>Keep calm when trouble comes. Stay with the LORD, never abandon Him, and you will be prosperous at the end of your days. <sup>4</sup>Accept whatever happens to you. Even if you suffer humiliation, be patient. <sup>5</sup>Remember Gold is tested by fire and human's character is tested in the furnace of humiliation. <sup>6</sup>Trust the LORD and He will help you. <sup>7</sup>Walk straight in His ways, and put your hope in Him. <sup>8</sup>Though I call you brothers and sisters, you are my spiritual children; my children wait for the LORD to show you His mercy. <sup>9</sup>Do not turn away from Him, or you will fall. <sup>10</sup>My children trust the LORD, and you will certainly be rewarded. <sup>11</sup>My children look forward to the LORD's blessings of mercy and eternal happiness. <sup>12</sup>Remember in ancient generations and consider this: has the LORD ever disappointed anyone who put his hope in Him? <sup>13</sup>Has the LORD ever abandoned anyone who held Him in constant reverence? <sup>14</sup>Has the LORD ever ignored anyone who prayed to Him? <sup>15</sup>The LORD is kind and merciful; He forgives your sins and keeps you safe in times of trouble.

<sup>16</sup>My children, fear the LORD, love the LORD with all your heart and try to please Him always and devote yourselves to this living message. <sup>17</sup>Do not disobey the LORD's commands; make sure you live the way the LORD wants you to live. <sup>18</sup>Don't blame the LORD for your sins; the LORD does not cause what He hates. <sup>19</sup>Don't claim that He has misled you; He doesn't need the help of sinners to accomplish His purposes. <sup>20</sup>The LORD hates evil in all its forms, and those who fear the LORD find nothing attractive in evil. <sup>21</sup>When, in the beginning, the LORD created human beings; He left them free to do as they wished. <sup>22</sup>If you want to, you can keep the LORD's commands. <sup>23</sup>You can decide whether you will be loyal to Him or not. <sup>24</sup>He has placed fire and water before you; reach out and take whichever you want. <sup>25</sup>You have a choice between life and death; you will get whichever you choose. <sup>26</sup>The LORD's wisdom and power are great and He sees everything. <sup>27</sup>He is aware of everything a person does, and He takes care of those who fear Him. <sup>28</sup>He has never commanded anyone to be wicked; or given anyone permission to sin.

### Those who want material things

<sup>29</sup>When God put MAN in Eden He said, "Manage it". So I tell you brothers and sisters that when God gives you things and you don't manage them, you will lose them. <sup>30</sup>In most cases God does not give you what you ask for but what you can manage; don't ask for what you cannot manage. <sup>31</sup>God shall provide for you depending on your management ability, not from your prayer requests. <sup>32</sup>You want money, billions of shillings, dollars and pounds; that small amount of money you are having is making you ran mad. <sup>33</sup>This shows that billions, dollars and pounds will separate you from God and they become your god. <sup>34</sup>If you are not faithful with coins, who can trust you with papers? Be faithful with little, and you will be put over much. <sup>35</sup>You want your own house, the one you are sleeping in you have failed to be responsible; it is always very dirty. <sup>36</sup>If you cannot manage your body, can you manage a wife or husband?

### The Law

<sup>37</sup>God told Joshua the successor of Moses, "Study this Book of instruction continually. <sup>38</sup>Meditate on it day and night so you will be sure to obey everything written in it. Only then will you prosper and succeed in all you do." <sup>39</sup>The Book God referred to was the Book of Moses, which is the first five books in the Bible. <sup>40</sup>Moses was the spiritual father of Joshua, and this Moses was a Prophet Messenger of God in his generation.



## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>41</sup>Every word of a Prophet Messenger is a law in the Kingdom of heaven established here on earth for his age. <sup>42</sup>The life of the fish is in water, the life of a tree is on the land. <sup>43</sup>When the fish makes a decision to stay outside of water, then this fish has chosen curses, destruction, and death. <sup>44</sup>When a tree decides to live outside the land, you don't need to pray for the tree to die; it has invited death automatically.

<sup>45</sup>Everything that God created He gave its laws. <sup>46</sup>You obey the laws for life and blessings to come to you and disobedience invites death and curses.

<sup>47</sup>Every success you need, it takes obedience of the law in that particular field.

<sup>48</sup>In everything created by God, there are laws and if you obey these laws you automatically succeed.

<sup>49</sup>If you want to be a wife: be ready to meet laws, if you want to be a husband be ready to meet laws; if you want to do business: be ready to obey the laws of business. <sup>50</sup>If you want to own finances be ready to obey the law of money.

<sup>51</sup>All those things you admire and desire to have, have laws! <sup>52</sup>Think about why: whenever the people of Israel could disobey the law of God, throughout the Bible, they would be taken into captivity; and whenever they are back in their own land, their leaders could find the scroll and read the laws for the people. <sup>53</sup>And in the desert the Israelites died and never reached the Promised Land, just because they did not obey the law. Every vision and dream you would want to achieve has laws. You must obey its laws in order to succeed.

<sup>54</sup>My children; God has blessed you with His kingdom, and His Spirit; you are God's children. He wants you to be fruitful and multiply; fill the earth and govern it. <sup>55</sup>You are to influence the world but not the world to influence you. Have dominion and never be dominated. <sup>56</sup>"There will be joy and songs of thanksgiving, and I will multiply my children, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and not despise them. <sup>57</sup>Their siblings will prosper as they did long ago. I will establish them as a nation before me, and I will punish anyone who hurts them. <sup>58</sup>They will have their own ruler again, and he will come from their own people. <sup>59</sup>I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach me; for who would dare to come unless invited? <sup>60</sup>You will be my children, and I will be your God," says the LORD.

**17** The LORD said to me, "Reuben my servant, hear what I tell you! I warn you, I am with you do not follow the path which other people are following. <sup>2</sup>They have rejected me, they are serving their own desires and they think they are wise. <sup>3</sup>Do not join them and do not be afraid of them, and of the things that they fear. I, the LORD your God I am holy and I will make you like a stone that people stumble over; you will be like a trap that catches the people of these evil kingdoms. <sup>4</sup>Many will stumble; they will fall and be crushed, they will be caught in a trap."

### Women

<sup>5</sup>About the women, God will never send a Prophet Messenger, who is a woman! <sup>6</sup>But a woman can be a servant in the ministries of Ephesians 4.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

As Reuben, I am not under the Law of Moses neither am I under the law of Apostle Paul: I am under the Law of the Spirit of the LORD upon me, the New Covenant.

<sup>7</sup>For this age, however, the main problem lies with the seed of Jezebel; who herself was a seed of Satan, on account of trying to manage her affairs in an ungodly manner, diverting her husband from the will of God, claiming to have authority over man. <sup>8</sup>This spirit of Jezebel has filled the world with wickedness. <sup>9</sup>The woman is a product of man; she is under the authority of man, the way the man is under the authority of God, Almighty! <sup>10</sup>So, it is only the authority of a Prophet Messenger who can commission a woman for ministry.

<sup>11</sup>But you women who say: God commissioned you as a priest, who is your Prophet Messenger in your ministry? If you don't have a Prophet Messenger who commissions you, then the one you call god is Satan. And you serve the devil. <sup>12</sup>You need to come and repent, confess all your sins and wrongs and you will be delivered from that spirit of error. <sup>13</sup>And you will be given a right to serve the true God and you will live your life for the LORD.

<sup>14</sup>In the book of Moses, called Genesis; it is written that, "The woman was convinced. She saw that the tree was beautiful and its fruits looked delicious, and she wanted wisdom it would give her. <sup>15</sup>So she took some of the fruit and ate it. Then she gave some to her husband, who was with her, and he ate it, too."

<sup>16</sup>In the book of Job it says, "His wife said to him, 'Are you still trying to maintain your integrity? Curse God and die.' <sup>17</sup>But Job replied, 'You talk like a foolish woman. Should we accept only good things from the hand of God and never anything bad?' <sup>18</sup>So in all this, Job said nothing wrong."

<sup>19</sup>This happened ten years after Abraham had settled in the land of Canaan; "Now Sarai, Abram's wife, had not been able to bear children for him. But she had an Egyptian servant named Hagar. <sup>20</sup>So Sarai said to Abram, 'The LORD has prevented me from having children. Go and sleep with my servant. Perhaps I can have children through her.' <sup>21</sup>And Abram agreed with Sarai's proposal. So Sarai, Abram's wife, took Hagar the Egyptian servant and gave her to Abram as a wife."

<sup>22</sup>What about the down fall of Samson. "Then Delilah shouted, 'How can you tell me, 'I love you,' when you don't share your secrets with me? You've made fun of me three times now, and you still haven't told me what makes you so strong!' <sup>23</sup>She tormented him with her nagging day after day until he was sick to death of it. <sup>24</sup>Finally, Samson shared his secret with her. 'My hair has never been cut,' he confessed, 'for I was dedicated to God as a Nazirite from birth. <sup>25</sup>If my head were shaved, my strength would leave me, and I would become weak as anyone else.' <sup>26</sup>Delilah realized he had finally told her the truth, so she sent for the Philistine rulers. 'Come back one more time,' she said, 'for he has finally told me his secret,' <sup>27</sup>So the Philistine rulers returned with the money in their hands. <sup>28</sup>Delilah lulled Samson to sleep with his head in her lap, and then called in a man to shave off the seven locks of his hair. <sup>29</sup>In this way she began to bring him down and his strength left him."

<sup>30</sup>Men need admiration and respect and women need to be loved. Women should respect their husbands and men should love their wives. <sup>31</sup>A man needs admiration, a man doesn't want respect, he needs it.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>32</sup>A man does not need love, women understand this! A man needs respect; a man interprets respect as love. <sup>33</sup>When a woman tells a man she loves him, it does not mean anything to a man. But when she respects a man; a man understands this to be love.

<sup>34</sup>Be careful with ladies who say they need respect from their husbands. Nonsense in men who need love from their wives. <sup>35</sup>Remember man and woman were not created the same way; and they were not created the same day!

<sup>36</sup>You sinful woman and  
that arrogant man;  
I, the Almighty God  
I am about to take away  
everything that you depend on.

<sup>37</sup>You think you have  
food and water in abundance;  
you think you are protected by  
heroes and soldiers;  
you think you have  
lawyers and prophets;  
you believe your  
fortune tellers and judges;  
magicians deceive you by  
controlling events by their magic.

<sup>38</sup>A time will come when you  
don't have appetite  
for your food and water;  
a time will come when your  
heroes and soldiers have  
turned away from you;  
and a time will come when what you  
trust cannot help you!

<sup>39</sup>Yes, you are doomed!  
you are collapsing!  
everything you do is  
against me, the LORD;  
you openly insult me  
the LORD your Creator!

<sup>40</sup>You sin as openly as  
Jezebel did  
You are doomed, and  
you have brought a curse on yourself.

<sup>41</sup>You have disobeyed me  
like Saul;  
you have not listened to  
my servant!

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>42</sup>You are filled with evil desires,  
what you have done to others will  
now be done to you.

<sup>43</sup>You oppress my people with  
your money and  
you cheat them.

<sup>44</sup>My people, who are clothed with my righteousness, you have been oppressed, cheated, and your leaders are misleading you, so that you do not know the way, the truth and the life.

<sup>45</sup>Turn and believe my servant and you will be happy, and things will go well for you; you will be able to enjoy what you have worked for.

### Wisdom

**18** LORD God, You created wisdom!

If I fear You, Oh God,  
honor and praise shall be mine;  
I shall be crowned with  
happiness and joy.

<sup>2</sup>I honor You God;  
give me a long and happy life,  
and at the end of my days  
let all go well for me.

<sup>3</sup>God bless me on the day  
I shall depart from  
this world.

<sup>4</sup>I fear You, Oh God,  
and this is my first step to wisdom.

<sup>5</sup>I saw Your wisdom  
coming closer to me while  
I was in my mother's womb.

<sup>6</sup>She has lived with me  
from ancient times,  
and generations to come will  
rely on her.

<sup>7</sup>I fear You God,  
and it is wisdom at her fullest;  
she satisfies me completely with her gifts and  
fills my life with  
all that my heart can desire.

<sup>8</sup>I fear You God,  
and this is the flower of wisdom that  
blossoms with peace and good health.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>9</sup>She sends knowledge and understanding to me  
like the rain,  
and increases my honor!  
<sup>10</sup>I fear You God,  
and this is the root of wisdom;  
her branches are long life.

<sup>11</sup>As it is written, "All wisdom comes from the LORD God, and wisdom is with Him forever.  
<sup>12</sup>Who can count rain drops or the sand along the shore? <sup>13</sup>Who can count the days of eternity?  
<sup>14</sup>How high is the sky? <sup>15</sup>How wide is the earth? <sup>16</sup>How deep is the ocean? <sup>17</sup>How profound is  
wisdom? <sup>18</sup>Can anyone find answers to these questions? <sup>19</sup>Wisdom was created before  
anything else; understanding has always existed."

### All Wisdom comes from God

<sup>20</sup>With the wisdom from His throne you have acquired knowledge and understanding. <sup>21</sup>You  
have made many discoveries and inventions! <sup>22</sup>But the LORD says, "You have turned away  
from me, you are praising and worshiping what you invented and discovered."

<sup>23</sup>Turn away from that wickedness and worship the LORD your God, who gave you wisdom.  
<sup>24</sup>You can cure many diseases, you can travel or fly to where you want in a single day, your  
voice, and message can go around the world in a second. <sup>25</sup>To an extent that you even  
manufacture a human body in your pharmacies, but you cannot manufacture the spirit to  
drive the body, only God gives the spirit to a human. <sup>26</sup>Why can't you trust God and worship  
Him who gave you wisdom?

**19** Don't add to the troubles of a poor person who is devoted to the LORD. <sup>2</sup>Be kind to such  
person. If he does not repay you, the Most High will. <sup>3</sup>It is very easy for the LORD to make such  
a poor person suddenly rich. <sup>4</sup>Do good to humble people, but don't give anything to those  
who are not devout. Don't give them food, or they will use your kindness against you. Every  
good thing you do for such people will bring you twice as much trouble in return. <sup>5</sup>The Most  
High Himself hates sinners, and He will punish them. <sup>6</sup>Give to good people, but do not help  
sinners. <sup>7</sup>The help you can give to them is preach to them to repent and turn away from their  
sins.

<sup>8</sup>A rich person will use you as long as he can profit from it, but when you need him, he will  
leave you helpless. <sup>9</sup>Every creature prefers its own kind, and people are no different. <sup>10</sup>Just as  
animals of the same species flock together, so people keep company with people like  
themselves. <sup>11</sup>A sinner has no more in common with a devout person than a wolf has with a  
lamb.

<sup>12</sup>Rich people have no more in common with poor people than hyenas have with dogs. <sup>13</sup>The  
rich hurt down the poor just as lions hurt down wild donkeys in the open country. But both  
of them their Creator is one, the Lord, JEHOVAH.

<sup>14</sup>There is nothing wrong with being rich if you haven't sinned to get there. <sup>15</sup>But there is  
nothing sinful about being poor either. Only the ungodly think so.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Reuben Praises the LORD, God his Master

<sup>16</sup>I will praise the LORD all my life.  
LORD, all You have made will give  
thanks to You.

<sup>17</sup>Your loyal followers will praise You.  
They will tell how great Your Kingdom is.

<sup>18</sup>They will tell how great You are.  
So others will learn about the  
mighty things You do,  
about the glory of Your Kingdom,  
how marvelous it is!  
Your Kingdom will never end,  
and You will rule forever.

<sup>19</sup>LORD, God of Jacob,  
You made heaven  
and earth.

You made the sea and  
everything in it.  
You can be trusted to do  
what You say.

<sup>20</sup>You do what is right  
for those who have been hurt.  
You give food to the hungry.

<sup>21</sup>You free those who are locked up in prison.  
You make the blind  
see again.

<sup>22</sup>You help those who  
are in trouble.  
You love those who do right.

<sup>23</sup>You protect Your chosen  
from their enemies,  
You care for widows  
and orphans,  
but You destroy the wicked.

<sup>24</sup>All living things look to You  
for their food,  
and You give them  
their food at the right time.

<sup>25</sup>You open Your hands  
and give every living thing  
all that it needs.

<sup>26</sup>Everything You do  
is good.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Everything You do  
shows how loyal  
You are.  
<sup>27</sup>LORD, You are near  
to everyone who sincerely  
calls to You for help.  
<sup>28</sup>You listen to Your people's prayers.  
<sup>29</sup>You answer their prayers  
and save them.  
<sup>30</sup>I will praise You LORD!  
<sup>31</sup>Let everyone praise  
His Holy Name, Jehovah,  
forever and ever!

**20** My God and my Lord, You will rule forever!  
<sup>2</sup>Jerusalem, your God will rule forever and ever!  
<sup>3</sup>Praise the LORD!  
<sup>4</sup>I will tell of Your greatness, my God and King.  
<sup>5</sup>I will praise Your Name; Jehovah, forever and ever.  
<sup>6</sup>I will praise You every day.  
<sup>7</sup>I will praise Your Name; Jehovah, forever and ever.  
<sup>8</sup>The LORD is great and deserves all our praise!  
<sup>9</sup>No one can fully understand His greatness!  
<sup>10</sup>Each generation will praise You  
and tell the next generation about the great things You do.  
Your majesty and glory are wonderful.  
<sup>11</sup>I will tell people of Your greatness.

### Fatherhood

<sup>12</sup>As it is written that, "A three stringed rope is stronger than a two stringed rope." <sup>13</sup>There are three fathers: Heavenly Father, Earthly Father, and Spiritual Father. <sup>14</sup>Earthly Father introduces you to the world, where you receive the spirit of the world and spirit of religion.

<sup>15</sup>Spiritual Father introduces you to the Good News about the Kingdom of heaven: this results to your second birth, that is to be born again; where you receive the Spirit of God, the Holy Spirit – you become a child of God, free from the spirit of the world, free from the spirit of religion. <sup>16</sup>Who is your Spiritual Father? Jesus Christ is not your Spiritual Father; God your Creator is not your Spiritual Father. <sup>17</sup>Your Spiritual Father is a Prophet Messenger of God sent on earth in your life time and ONLY if you are born again by his message from God.

<sup>18</sup>Who is your Heavenly Father? Jesus Christ is not your Heavenly Father; the one you should worship and pray to is your Heavenly Father. <sup>19</sup>Heavenly Father is your God, the Creator, the source of all things, the Creator of both your earthly and spiritual fathers. <sup>20</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth told his brothers and sisters, the Israelites, to worship and pray to his Heavenly Father.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>21</sup>King David of the Bible: his earthly father was Jesse, his spiritual father was Prophet Samuel, and his heavenly father was JEHOVAH. <sup>22</sup>The elect, wherever you are, come to me and receive Jesus Christ, the living word of God I preach and teach; receive this message and believe; and you will see the Kingdom of God. <sup>23</sup>And on the last day you shall be saved from eternal fire.

### Reuben Tells People about Himself and his Destiny!

**21** As the enemies of Reuben were plotting to kill him, he went on to say, <sup>24</sup>“How evil are the people of this day! <sup>3</sup>They want to take my life, they want to put to an end the ministry God has trusted with me, but God has not rejected me nor has He abandoned me.

<sup>4</sup>In the same way that Moses the man of God was not killed and buried by his enemies, so Reuben son of Livingstone will be a sign for the people of this day.” <sup>5</sup>On the judgment day the apostle Paul will stand up and accuse you, because you say he is the last apostle; and I tell you there is something here greater than apostle Paul. <sup>6</sup>On judgment day the Lord Jesus of Nazareth on his throne will accuse you, because of the way you worship and pray; this indicates that your faith is false and I assure you that the Lord Jesus Christ himself is with me! As Moses declared this to the sons of Israel, “Let Reuben live, and not die; and let not his men be few.” <sup>7</sup>I place my destiny in the hands of the LORD, not in human hands, because His mercy is as great as His majesty. <sup>8</sup>The difference is I am a servant of God and they are servants of men. I serve God, and they serve men! This is the reason they try to fight for their god, they try to help their god, and they try to save their god. <sup>9</sup>I, Reuben, God fights for me, He helps me and He saves me! <sup>10</sup>Death is the destiny of all the wicked, of all those who reject God! <sup>11</sup>The greatest opposition of a Prophet Messenger is not from drunkards, thieves, adulterers, murderers, but religious people! <sup>12</sup>Satan is using greatly the religious people, this is a reason the Pharisees, and the Teachers of the law were the greatest enemies of Jesus of Nazareth.

<sup>13</sup>The LORD’s flaming anger will break out against a small gathering of sinners, that disobedient nation. <sup>14</sup>He did not forgive those ancient giants who rebelled against Him, confident of their own strength. <sup>15</sup>He detested the arrogance of the people among whom Lot lived, and He did not spare them.

<sup>16</sup>He showed no mercy on that nation which He doomed to destruction for its sins, nor on those 600,000 people on the march through the wilderness who gathered together in stubborn rebellion. <sup>17</sup>Even if there had been only one stubborn person; it would have been a miracle if he had escaped punishment.

<sup>18</sup>The LORD is merciful, but He can also become angry. <sup>19</sup>He can be over whelming in His forgiveness or in His anger. <sup>20</sup>His punishment is as severe as His mercy is great. He judges people by what they have done.

### A call to Repentance

<sup>21</sup>The LORD is always aware of what you people are doing; there is no way to hide from Him. <sup>22</sup>The LORD is always watching what you people are doing; everything you do is as clear as day to Him. <sup>23</sup>None of your sins are hidden from Him; He is aware of them all. <sup>24</sup>Later He will judge the wicked and punish them; they will get what they deserve. <sup>25</sup>But the LORD will allow those who repent to return to Him.



## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>26</sup>Come to the LORD,  
and leave your sins behind.  
<sup>27</sup>Pray sincerely that He will help  
you to live a better life.  
<sup>28</sup>Return to the Most High  
and turn away from sin.  
<sup>29</sup>Have an intense hatred  
for wickedness.

<sup>30</sup>Those who are living and  
you still have hope,  
give thanks to the LORD,  
but can anyone in the world  
of the dead sing praise  
to the Most High?  
<sup>31</sup>How great is the LORD's  
merciful forgiveness  
to those who turn to Him!

### A Message to those in Prison Because of Me Reuben a Servant of God

**22** I pray that my God, the living God sends His angel to save you. <sup>2</sup>Our God knows that you are innocent. <sup>3</sup>When the angel comes, all the mouths of those who want to devour you shall be shut. <sup>4</sup>The angel will cause someone in authority to be upset and sleepless, till he comes and saves you from their hands.

### Questions and Answers

<sup>5</sup>A man from Mid Night Cry Mission came and asked me a question: Man of God, I believe you serve the living God, because no one can do the things you do unless God is with him. <sup>6</sup>Which is the right Bible? <sup>7</sup>My answer: All the Bible versions, revised and interpreted, have mistakes and errors; you only need the Holy Spirit and that's all, otherwise you can be misled by what is written. <sup>8</sup>But God did not stop to speak to man; He has spoken even beyond what you call the Bible. He is speaking even now! <sup>9</sup>Believing in the message of whom God has sent in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ; gives you the Holy Spirit and with the Holy Spirit you have eternal life. <sup>10</sup>This does not necessarily mean that you need to have this book called Bible; even without it, with the Holy Spirit you have eternal life.

<sup>11</sup>One of my disciples came to my office and asked me this question: "Reuben you say Sunday worship did not come from God; is it true?" <sup>12</sup>This was my reply, "I told you Constantine in the year AD 321 led the Catholics to establish a Sunday to be the Sabbath day. <sup>13</sup>And according to the Jewish calendar Sunday is the first day of the week; whereas Saturday is the seventh day! So Sunday law is for Christianity as a religion."

<sup>14</sup>My mother Lydia came to me and asked me this question: "Reuben my son, we are told that you wrote your own Bible. Is it true?" <sup>15</sup>This was my reply, "Mama, I have not written my own Bible, my book is not called Bible. It's called the book of Reuben." <sup>16</sup>How is it related to the Bible? She asked. <sup>17</sup>My answer was, "It's a book like any other book in the Bible, but in a different generation."

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>18</sup>In the days of Irenaeus and Eusebius, many years after Jesus of Nazareth and the Apostles, the books of the prophets were gathered and a selection was made; and the first widespread edition of the Bible was assembled by St. Jerome around AD 400.

Jerome was not the first to select all 66 books we know today as the Bible. But he was the first to translate them into the same language, Latin, and compile everything into a single volume.

<sup>19</sup>In the days of Prophet Jeremiah, according to the Bible the scriptures were written in the 23 books: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers up to Isaiah and the book of Jeremiah was rejected and burnt by religious people who formed their religion from the scriptures of the 23 books. <sup>20</sup>For Jesus of Nazareth, the Jews rejected him and killed him basing on the scriptures of the 39 books in the Old Testament. <sup>21</sup>They rejected the Gospel books of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John up to now; that is the Judaism religion, and this same seed of Satan, Christianity as a religion, is rejecting my book. <sup>22</sup>My book is a book containing the message God has given to me for this age and it is called New Jerusalem.

<sup>23</sup>It is written that, "When he came to the village of Nazareth, his boy hood home, he went as usual to the synagogue on the Sabbath and stood up to read the scriptures. <sup>24</sup>The scroll of Isaiah the Prophet was handed to him. He unrolled the scroll and found the place where this was written: <sup>25</sup>"The Spirit of the LORD is upon me, for He has anointed me to bring Good News to the poor. <sup>26</sup>He has sent me to proclaim that captives will be released, that the blind will see, that the oppressed will be set free, and that the time of the LORD's favor has come." <sup>27</sup>Note that he was not given the so called Bible, but he was given the book of Isaiah.

<sup>28</sup>A bishop from Evangelical movement came to me and asked me this question: "Reuben you say you were sent by God; is Jesus Christ God?" <sup>29</sup>This was my answer, "Jesus Christ is the Living Word of God." <sup>30</sup>Again the bishop asked, "But is he God?" <sup>31</sup>Then Reuben asked the bishop, "Are you talking about Jesus of Nazareth?" The bishop said, "Yes". <sup>32</sup>And Reuben replied, "If, I, Reuben I am god, why not Jesus of Nazareth. Bishop, all those things you try to protect, all that false knowledge you try to defend, all that evil spirit you serve originated from Catholicism."

<sup>33</sup>God said to Moses, 'I will make you like God to Pharaoh.' Again it says, 'In the generation of Prophet Samuel, whenever someone wanted to ask God a question, he would say, let us go to the seer. At that time a Prophet Messenger was called a seer.' <sup>34</sup>What about Jesus of Nazareth when he said, "Whoever has seen me has seen the Father. Why, then, do you say, 'show us the Father?" <sup>35</sup>And again he told his apostles, "Anyone who receives you receives me, and anyone who receives me receives the Father who sent me." He never said, 'I am the Father', nor did he say, 'I am God'. But the evil one has twisted the word of God to mislead human beings. <sup>36</sup>Understand that the worlds originate from the Prophet Messengers of God, and these Prophet Messengers are spokesmen of God. See the worlds after Moses; see the worlds after Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>37</sup>There is ONLY one God, Creator of heaven and earth, Creator of the human race and His name is JEHOVAH.

<sup>38</sup>There is this ministry of marriage; many have come to me with this request: that I pray for them to marry or get married. <sup>39</sup>Beloved, I want you to understand this: marriage is not a law for everyone. Not everyone will marry or get married.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>40</sup>But men who want to marry; before you look for a wife seek the presence of God, have work from God and let the word of God be part of you. Marry and love your wife.

<sup>41</sup>Women who want to get married; is that man in the presence of God? Does he have an assignment from God? Is the word of God part of him? Then get married to him and give him respect.

<sup>42</sup>I have met ladies who go to the bush, they pick wolves and then come to me to pray for the wolf to turn into a sheep! <sup>43</sup>I have seen naked and blind men, full of darkness, carrying snakes and requesting me to pray for their snakes to turn into fish.

<sup>44</sup>Today marriage has resulted into prisons; marriage has become the source of premature death, and this is due to the lack of true knowledge about the nature of man and woman.

**23** In this ministry, with the message I preach and teach; many men and women have come to me and have tried to make me change my mind. <sup>2</sup>But I have always escaped their traps and tricks; and this is because heaven has been opened for me and I can hear the voice from heaven and do only what God requires of me.

<sup>3</sup>We are living in a world of Globalization, Economic uncertainty, Terrorism, Culture clash, Family disintegration, Corporate distrust, Youth disillusionment, Political confusion and Religious corruption. <sup>4</sup>The solution is to seek God's Kingdom and His righteousness.

<sup>5</sup>The Kingdom of heaven is like a government, it has a constitution, and this is the living word of God, the message of the Prophet Messenger. <sup>6</sup>But this government does not use the democracy system, which is people's power; where people elect their leaders, and power belongs to the people. <sup>7</sup>In the Kingdom, power belongs to the King and every word of a King is a law.

<sup>8</sup>This message shall reach in all the world systems: Religion, Business, Sports, Social life, Medical, Technology, Economic, Culture, Civil Society, Education, Politics, Arts, Legislature and Government. <sup>9</sup>You need to be free from these world systems; they are the cause of death, debts, poverty, sickness, bad dreams, and wars; to mention but a few. <sup>10</sup>And the evil one has tried to use these world systems to divert human beings from their Creator.

<sup>11</sup>My children, this is one way of getting spiritual blessings from your father. <sup>12</sup>Whenever a Prophet Messenger visits a village or a home and you happen to share a meal with him, thank him, for he has prepared and served! <sup>13</sup>Every word that comes from a mouth of a Prophet Messenger, take it as a law for the Kingdom of heaven established for you here on earth

<sup>14</sup>Let me urge you, brothers and sisters, read this book carefully and with an open mind. And please be patient in those verses where things look to be hard; prayerfully the Holy Spirit will help you to understand. <sup>15</sup>That is true not only of this book, but even of the past law itself, the prophets, and the other books.

## The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**24** God's people will include all nations, which is to say in all nations there are elect, and the moment they receive this message they will believe and have eternal life.

<sup>2</sup>Repent or else you will be judged, you sinners! <sup>3</sup>You trust your money, you worship your wealth and you think God your Creator is happy with your actions. <sup>4</sup>You are no better than sorcerers, adulterers, and prostitutes. <sup>5</sup>You worship the fertility gods of your wives by having sex the shameful way those women have introduced to you. <sup>6</sup>Do you think Abraham my servant did it your way? <sup>7</sup>You offer gifts, sacrifices, and tithes to those false prophets and you think I am pleased with you. <sup>8</sup>And these false servants praise you by saying you are blessed, you are favored and you are loved!

<sup>9</sup>These prophets, who are supposed to warn my people, are blind! They know nothing about what I am doing in this age. <sup>10</sup>They are like hens that cack every morning; how they love to eat and drink! <sup>11</sup>They are like greedy hens that never get enough! <sup>12</sup>These prophets have no understanding. <sup>13</sup>They each do as they please and seek their own advantage. <sup>14</sup>Both you and the prophets, think that what you do is right, but I will expose your conduct; <sup>15</sup>the one you expect to be your heir is a real seed of evil and your money and wealth will not be able to help you. <sup>16</sup>When you cry for help, your money and wealth will not save you. <sup>17</sup>A puff of wind will carry away the wealth from the hands of your stupid children! <sup>18</sup>But those who will repent and put their trust in me will live in the land and will worship me in my Temple.

**25** The LORD says to His people, "I am with you New Jerusalem, to defend you and to save all of you that have turned from your sins. <sup>2</sup>And I make a covenant with you: I have given you my power and teachings to be yours forever, and from now on you are to obey me and teach your children and your descendants to obey me for all time to come." <sup>3</sup>New Jerusalem rejoices because of what the LORD has done; <sup>4</sup>She is like a bride dressed for her wedding. <sup>5</sup>God has clothed her with salvation and victory. <sup>6</sup>New Jerusalem, the nations will see you victorious! All their kings will see your glory. <sup>7</sup>New Jerusalem is your name the LORD has given you Himself. <sup>8</sup>You are like a beautiful crown for the LORD. <sup>9</sup>You shall never be forsaken, you shall never be deserted! <sup>10</sup>The LORD your God is pleased with you!

**26** Today's Christianity – they are lost – teaching and preaching the gospel, 'Jesus Christ' instead of preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>2</sup>They are preaching healing, miracles, prosperity, and deliverance; when actually Jesus Christ never taught this kind of gospel, and he never even commissioned his disciples to preach this. <sup>3</sup>Born again was not taught to the multitudes but only once and to a religious leader Nicodemus in privacy. <sup>4</sup>Jesus Christ healed, delivered and set free people from poverty; but this was not his message. <sup>5</sup>He never taught faith to the crowd, but everywhere he went he taught the Good News about the Kingdom of God, <sup>6</sup>all his parables were describing the secrets about the Kingdom of heaven.

<sup>7</sup>The followers of Jesus of Nazareth have made Christianity a religion, their god is Jesus of Nazareth, son of Mary, son of David, son of Man.

<sup>8</sup>God is not son of man and neither is He a human! <sup>9</sup>Christians should be followers of the anointed one, this is the living Church of God; those who have received the message of the anointed one, the Prophet Messenger and believed the message.

## **The second Phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>10</sup>Christianity is a way of living by the body of the Church of God built on the Prophet Messenger as the foundation; the living word, Jesus Christ, the message of the age being the cornerstone. <sup>11</sup>Today's Christianity has built its religion on Jesus of Nazareth and the apostles; they are like the Jews who built their Judaism religion on the Law of Moses and the prophets of the Old Testament. <sup>12</sup>On the last day, the Lord Jesus of Nazareth and the apostles will say, "We don't know you; when you rejected Reuben, you rejected us and rejected God."

### **The Day of Judgment**

<sup>13</sup>As it is written, "Then I saw thrones, and the people sitting on them had been given the authority to Judge." <sup>14</sup>And also, "a great white throne was seen and the one sitting on it, the earth and the heavens fled his presence, but they found no place to hide." <sup>15</sup>Again it says, "And the books were opened; and another book was opened, which is the book of life." <sup>16</sup>God of the prophets, God of the earth and heavens, revealed His mysteries on this Last Day to His servants; and lastly to me Reuben for this age. <sup>17</sup>Why thrones? And why books, and another book of life? Many religious people think that it is God who will be Judging and Christianity as a religion think that it is Jesus of Nazareth, who will be judging. <sup>18</sup>Yes, but I tell you the truth on that day Jesus of Nazareth will not judge you people of this day, he will say I don't know you. <sup>19</sup>The man you rejected and despised will judge you from his throne with the authority given to him by God, the great Judge. <sup>20</sup>Beginning from the first Messenger Adam up to the last Messenger of your generation, they will be seated in their thrones judging people of their generations. <sup>21</sup>Enock, Noah, Moses, Isaiah, Jesus of Nazareth with his apostles, Paul to the nations of his commission; they will not judge you people of this age. <sup>22</sup>They will say we don't know you; when you rejected Reuben a Messenger of God, you rejected God! <sup>23</sup>Then you will come to the throne of the Prophet Messenger of your age, his book will be opened, that is your book of life and you will be judged according to what you had done, as recorded in the books.

<sup>24</sup>I tell you the truth; only those who received the Prophet Messenger, and believed the message God gave him; and became born again; will see heaven here on earth; and on the last day, these children of God shall be given new bodies and allowed to inherit what was prepared for them before the beginning of everything. <sup>25</sup>Those who rejected the Messenger, those who despised him; the seed of Satan shall be thrown in eternal fire, that is hell.

<sup>26</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth, himself told the 12 disciples that on the last day they will sit on 12 thrones and judge the 12 tribes of Israel. Why that? And you foolish people, people without understanding; you have given God a face, and made him a son of man; woe unto you!

#### **Office Location**

*Kitwe Town Council  
Ruhaama East  
Ntungamo – Uganda  
East Africa.*

#### **Postal Address**

*Christ Lordship Ministries International  
New Jerusalem Christian Fellowship  
P.O Box 264,  
Ntungamo – Uganda.  
East Africa.*

Email: [newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com](mailto:newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com)

***This marks the end of the second phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem!***

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

**1** The Creator of all things is Spirit. He has never been son of man; sons of men have always been chosen to serve this Creator. <sup>2</sup>He is an Eternal God, the Everlasting God.

<sup>3</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, Son of Livingstone, was called by the Lord God, Creator of all things, in 1990. <sup>4</sup>After 15 years, in 2006, the Spirit of the Lord led me into a desert for 365 days; and in 2007 I was commissioned with a message from heaven, through God's angel. The goal for this message: <sup>5</sup>whoever receives this message and believes shall receive eternal life.

<sup>6</sup>This message for this age gives you the share in the first resurrection; <sup>7</sup>and all those who believe and practice the message are given power and authority to be born again.

### **First Resurrection**

<sup>8</sup>Everyone is born a sinner. Because of sin all are born spiritually dead. <sup>9</sup>In 2007 as soon as I had come out of the desert, heaven opened and I heard a voice from heaven, <sup>10</sup>"Dear my son Reuben, go to all peoples everywhere and preach the good news about the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>11</sup>And resurrect the dead. <sup>12</sup>Great blessings belong to those who share in this first resurrection. They are God's people. The second death has no power over them. <sup>13</sup>They will be your priests and of God Most High. They will rule with you for a thousand years. <sup>14</sup>On the last day, the Day of Judgment, there shall be the second resurrection. And all those who passed through the first resurrection shall be chosen to inherit the Kingdom of heaven."

### **Second Birth**

<sup>15</sup>Your first birth was when your earthly father met your mother sexually and you were conceived in your mother's womb. After 9 months in your mother's womb, you were born. <sup>16</sup>That was your first birth, and this was a physical birth. <sup>17</sup>Likewise for the second birth you need a spiritual father. This is a Prophet Messenger from God with a message. When you receive this Messenger and believe the message, you receive a new Spirit that is the Holy Spirit. <sup>18</sup>This gives you the second birth and that Prophet Messenger becomes your spiritual father. He keeps on feeding you with the spiritual food from heaven. <sup>19</sup>This is to be born again and you now become a child of God.

### **The Psalm of Reuben**

<sup>20</sup>I am in a covenant with God;  
I am in a covenant of God.  
I am in the promises of God;  
God Himself is my savior!  
<sup>21</sup>I am a child of God,  
I am a son of God.  
The Lord is pleased with me.  
<sup>22</sup>He is my protection!  
He is my shelter!  
He is my defender!  
He is my place of safety.  
<sup>23</sup>In this generation,  
I will live to serve  
my God.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>24</sup>No weapon formed against me  
shall prosper.  
The mighty guardian angel  
is with me.  
He shall battle those  
who battle against me.  
He shall oppose those  
who oppose me.  
He shall fight those  
who fight me.

<sup>25</sup>I am healed!  
I am delivered!  
I am successful!

<sup>26</sup>I am what the Lord  
my Creator  
says I am.

My God changes not!  
He fulfills  
His promises.

<sup>27</sup>I shall not be defeated!  
In every direction,  
every commission,  
shall I move forward!

<sup>28</sup>The LORD is with me;  
no giant shall be able  
to stand the power of Jehovah!  
No power,  
no spiritual attack shall be able  
to resist the weapons  
of our warfare!

<sup>29</sup>I am a winner!  
I am a victor!

<sup>30</sup>I have no place  
in the world of the dead.  
My place is here on earth  
and in heaven.

I have no position  
in the world of the dead;  
my position is on earth  
and in heaven.

<sup>31</sup>I shall have a testimony!  
My enemies shall be ashamed,  
they shall be confused!

<sup>32</sup>I shall live in the Kingdom of God  
here on earth.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

I shall serve God.  
I shall declare  
the will of God  
on earth.  
I shall decree and declare  
the living word of God  
without compromise.  
<sup>33</sup>No more failure!  
No more cry!  
No more death!  
No more lack!  
No more suffering!  
<sup>34</sup>What kills others  
will not kill me.  
What defeats others  
will not defeat me.  
What hurts other people  
will not hurt me.  
<sup>35</sup>I shall escape their nets;  
I shall live.  
I shall escape their traps;  
I shall jump their pits,  
I shall live.  
<sup>36</sup>I have the word  
of testimony.  
Jesus Christ is Lord  
yesterday, today  
and forever.  
<sup>37</sup>I am in a new covenant;  
I am protected by  
the love of God.

<sup>38</sup>My people, the elect, it is God Himself who has entrusted you to me. <sup>39</sup>Repeat these after me and confess them always.

<sup>40</sup>I belong to God;  
I shall touch miracles,  
I shall see miracles  
<sup>41</sup>I am a child of God;  
we are the sheep  
of His fold.  
<sup>42</sup>I have the power of God.  
<sup>43</sup>I declare and decree  
I am in the promises of God.  
I shall not be a victim,  
I shall be a victor!  
<sup>44</sup>I am a miracle!



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

I have the Spirit of God.  
Nothing shall defeat me,  
nothing shall bring me down.  
<sup>45</sup>I shall rise!  
I shall rise by the  
power of God.  
I shall move forward;  
I will walk in testimonies.  
My family, my ministry, my life  
will walk in testimonies  
in this age.  
Amen and Amen!

### A Prophecy for Africa

#### **2** Africa shine!

The whole world will see you  
as the Promised Land.

<sup>2</sup>Every creature will desire to  
live in Africa.

You are now filled with  
the glory of the LORD.

God has taken away  
your shame;  
you will no longer be slaves  
but kings!

<sup>3</sup>For many centuries  
you will be great!

But the day you turn away  
from your God, He will surely destroy you!

<sup>4</sup>Learn from those who enslaved you -  
and don't copy their evil ways;  
the things they do that don't please God.

<sup>5</sup>The elect, we are coming into a time when you will see a glorious transfer of wealth for the Kingdom of heaven being established for the elect here on earth; <sup>6</sup>and this will finance the end-time harvest. <sup>7</sup>I saw an estimated leading financial analysis of more than 16 Trillion US dollars being transferred from one generation to the next.

<sup>8</sup>When God created the earth, He made humans in His own image; and gave them responsibility over the earth. <sup>9</sup>Everything God gives you here on earth, He needs you to be responsible – <sup>10</sup>and when you fulfill your responsibility you are given authority over many things. <sup>11</sup>Everything God gives to you has laws and instructions, and when you obey these laws and instructions you are given authority over many things. <sup>12</sup>When you deny your responsibility, the authority given to you will be taken away from you.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>13</sup>When you have authority from God, you are a king; a Lord; and like God. <sup>14</sup>When you have authority, then you are a master. But without authority, you are a master to non except a slave.

### Prayer

<sup>15</sup>O LORD, have mercy upon me!

Forgive me and set me free  
from any slavery.

<sup>16</sup>Be gracious to me LORD;  
and I shall live the life pleasing to you,  
my God.

<sup>17</sup>Father, I need to understand  
Your laws and instructions  
around me;  
and around everything You have  
entrusted to me;  
so as to obey them and follow them  
to have life,  
blessings and construction.

<sup>18</sup>Father, teach me Your ways  
and instructions  
and I shall live.  
Amen and Amen.

<sup>19</sup>My beloved children, let me remind you of these words, as from the spiritual father to the spiritual child.

<sup>20</sup>“Do not let your hearts be troubled.  
Trust in God and believe me.”

<sup>21</sup>“Whatever you ask for in prayer,  
believe that you have received it,  
and it will be yours.”

<sup>22</sup>“For even the Son of man came not to  
be served but to serve others and  
to give his life as a ransom for many.”

<sup>23</sup>“Except a man be born again, he cannot see  
the Kingdom of heaven.”

<sup>24</sup>“I am the way, the truth and the life.  
No one comes to the Father except  
through me.”

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>25</sup>“So I say to you, ask and it shall be given to you;  
search and you will find;  
knock and the door will be opened  
for you.”

<sup>26</sup>“Don’t worry about tomorrow,  
for tomorrow will bring its own worries.  
Today’s trouble is enough for today.”

<sup>27</sup>“Blessed are the merciful,  
for they will be shown mercy.”

<sup>28</sup>“For what will profit a man  
if he gains the whole world,  
and suffer the loss of  
his soul?”

<sup>29</sup>“A new command I give you:  
Love one another, as I loved you.”

<sup>30</sup>“If any of you wants to be my follower,  
you must turn from your selfish ways,  
take up your cross, and follow me.”

<sup>31</sup>“But seek ye first the Kingdom of God,  
and His righteousness,  
and all those things shall  
be added unto you.”

<sup>32</sup>“For everyone who exalts himself  
will be humbled,  
and everyone who humbles himself  
will be exalted.”

<sup>33</sup>“And know that I am with you always;  
yes, to the end of time.”

<sup>34</sup>“When you stand praying,  
if you hold anything against anyone,  
forgive them, so that your Father  
in heaven may forgive you your sins.”

<sup>35</sup>“So in everything, do to others  
what you would have them  
do to you.”

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>36</sup>“Let your light so shine before men,  
that they may see your good works,  
and glorify your Father  
who is in heaven.”

<sup>37</sup>“If you try to hang on to your life,  
you will lose it.  
But if you give up your life for my sake  
and for the sake of the gospel,  
you will save it.”

<sup>38</sup>“Everyone who drinks this water will be thirsty again,  
but whoever drinks the water I give them will never thirst.  
Indeed, the water I give them will become in them  
a spring of water welling up to eternal life.”

<sup>39</sup>“But I say to you who hear: Love your enemies,  
do good to those who hate you,  
bless those who curse you,  
and pray for those who spitefully  
use you.”

<sup>40</sup>“My kingdom is not of this world.  
If it were, my servants would fight to prevent my arrest by the systems.  
But now my kingdom is from  
another place.”

### Prophet Messenger, Priest and King.

**3** According to the scriptures; Moses, Samuel, Elijah, Jesus of Nazareth, and Apostle Paul were Prophet Messengers in their respective ages. Aaron, Eli, Zachariah were Priests also in their generations. Saul, David, Pharaoh, Ahab, Herod were kings. <sup>2</sup>In every generation, there are false priests, kings and prophet messengers. But there are also true priests, kings and Prophet Messengers of God.

<sup>3</sup>When you receive a true Prophet Messenger of God Most High and believe the message given to him by God, you become true priests and kings of God Most High. It is a Prophet Messenger who anoints kings and priests. <sup>4</sup>True priests teach and preach the message of the Prophet Messenger. <sup>5</sup>Ephesians 4:11 indicated the priesthood in the church of God built on Apostle Paul, who was a Prophet Messenger. <sup>6</sup>A Prophet Messenger is like God. Learn from this: When God was commissioning Moses, He said, “I am going to make you like God to the king, and your brother Aaron will speak to him as your prophet.” In the days of Prophet Samuel, it says, “At that time a Prophet Messenger was called a seer, and so whenever someone wanted to ask God a question, he would say, ‘let us go to the seer.’” Also Philip said to Jesus, “Lord, show us the heavenly father; that is all we need.” Jesus answered, “For a long time I have been with you all; yet you do not know me, Philip? Whoever has seen me has seen the Father. Why, then, do you say, ‘show us the Father?’

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Do you not believe, Philip, that I am in the Father and the Father is in me? The words that I have spoken to you do not come from me. The Father, who remains in me, does His own work. Believe me when I say that I am in the Father and the Father is in me. If not, believe because of the things I do.” Whenever you want to inquire from God, visit a Prophet Messenger; when you see a Prophet Messenger, you have seen God. <sup>7</sup>A Prophet Messenger is God of gods, King of kings and Lord of lords.

### God and Satan

<sup>8</sup>As I have always told you; God and Satan are just tittles, not names. They are just tittles like ‘King’ or ‘President’. God and Satan have names: God’s Name is Jehovah and Satan’s name is Lucifer. <sup>9</sup>Originally before the earth was created and before the human race, God was living with His angels. And the three Archangels were Lucifer, Gabriel and Michael. <sup>10</sup>Lucifer’s duty in heaven was a leader in worship and prayer.

<sup>11</sup>Because of Lucifer being very close to God, he thought he is like God; equal to God, and he rebelled. This act of rebellion named him Satan. <sup>12</sup>There is a relationship between God and Satan, even after the rebellion, up to now. Satan knows heaven better than human beings, he visits heaven often, and this is what human beings do not do. Every authority, power and permission Satan has, come from God. <sup>13</sup>Satan is among the heavenly beings, while human beings are not; Satan knows well that: whatever God gives to human beings, human beings turn it to be god in the place of God, Jehovah. <sup>14</sup>In the days of Job, when the day came for the heavenly beings to appear before the LORD, Satan was there among them. And in the days of Jesus of Nazareth, Jesus Christ saw Satan come from heaven like lightening; not from hell, like darkness! <sup>15</sup>The wrong mentality people have about God and Satan has misled human kind. <sup>16</sup>People are dying and perishing because of false knowledge about the true God and Satan. <sup>17</sup>The world systems have created their own god and satan in their minds; and they are all worshipping Satan and glorifying him unknowingly.

### Prayer

**4** O Lord my God!

Have mercy;  
reveal to me the purpose  
why I was created.

<sup>2</sup>Father, I need to know Your ways  
and what pleases You.  
My King and my God,  
I need to have the true knowledge  
about You, my Creator.

<sup>3</sup>Save me and deliver me  
from anything contrary  
to Your purpose  
here in this world.

Praise the LORD and Praise the LORD!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Leadership

<sup>4</sup>God, Creator of all wisdom,  
we need Your wisdom.  
The way You created everything  
using wisdom  
we need wisdom  
for the assignments  
You have given to us  
Your chosen people.  
<sup>5</sup>Our ancestors in faith  
Abraham, Isaac and Jacob  
were given wisdom and they managed  
to live a long life here on earth.  
They pleased You LORD.  
They acquired wealth in its fullness  
and this same wisdom  
gave them Your honor  
among men.  
<sup>6</sup>Lord God, Jehovah  
give us Your wisdom  
and understanding  
from Your throne.  
Amen and Amen.

<sup>7</sup>Beloved people of God, I want you to understand this: God our Creator is a LEADER; so every human being created in God's image desires to be a leader, not a follower; a head, not a tail. <sup>8</sup>So it is good choosing to be a leader. But I want you to note this: Leadership is not a job nor a business – though some people have turned it into a job or business. <sup>9</sup>Leadership is a service; ministry, and for this matter all leaders are servants of God. According to the scriptures leaders come from God. <sup>10</sup>In the scriptures of the past prophets, sometimes God could enthrone evil leaders to punish people or a nation; and sometimes good leaders for God to fulfill His good plans.

## Democracy System Versus Kingdom System

### Democracy System

<sup>11</sup>This system is not scriptural, it originated from Greeks. According to history, it was an idea from Greek Philosophers. <sup>12</sup>Here, power belongs to the people; people elect their leaders and give them power and authority. <sup>13</sup>People make a constitution and it becomes the law that governs both people and their leaders.

### Kingdom System

<sup>14</sup>This is scriptural. Kingdom kind of leadership originates from the scriptures, because even God is a King. This system is direct from God. If you rule well, one of your children inherits your leadership; if you do evil or your ways as a leader are evil in the sight of God, leadership is taken away from you by the hand of God.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>15</sup>So under kingdom leadership, a leader is chosen by God, not men. Power and authority belong to God; when God enthrones a leader, He gives him power and authority. Every word from that leader becomes a law. <sup>16</sup>In fact today we call this kind of governance a dictatorship. But this is the best system of leadership.

<sup>17</sup>When you study different nations under these kinds of leadership today, you will find out that those under kingdom system have peace, wealth and are stable. <sup>18</sup>But those under democracy system have wars, debts and are filled with instability, corruption, embezzlement; because many people are greedy of leadership. <sup>19</sup>In every leadership you need wisdom and understanding from God. Wisdom and understanding from God will later help you to acquire all the knowledge you need as a leader, in any leadership position. <sup>20</sup>It is wise for a leader to first focus on wisdom and understanding from God; but if a leader focuses on fame, treasure and wealth first, the world systems mislead him and hence death and destruction. <sup>21</sup>Wisdom is the greatest, followed by understanding, lastly knowledge. It is wisdom and understanding that lead you to acquire knowledge of everything here on earth. <sup>22</sup>Knowledge about the true God; knowledge about the scriptures and what is written in the scriptures; knowledge from schools; knowledge from other people we relate with; knowledge to do business, marriage and other things. <sup>23</sup>God's plan is to reveal Himself to everyone, especially when you worship and pray to Him in a way that pleases Him.

<sup>24</sup>For King Solomon, after true worship and prayer that pleased God, God revealed Himself to him at night. Whoever believes, I pray that when you worship in a true way and pray to Him in a right way, God appears to you either in a dream or vision. <sup>25</sup>God asked Solomon: what would you like me to give you? <sup>26</sup>Many in this age would answer: finances, a wife, a husband, marriage, riches, long life, good health, to mention but a few. All these things that you would ask from God have instructions and laws that govern them. <sup>27</sup>And it is wisdom and understanding that would help you know these instructions and laws that govern that particular thing (and this is knowledge now). <sup>28</sup>Wisdom is applying the knowledge you have acquired prudently. Remember, instructions and laws are to be obeyed in order to succeed and have life in its fullness in that particular field. <sup>29</sup>Before Solomon told God his request, he gave a testimony about his father, David; and showed God that he was king because of God's grace. And when Solomon asked for wisdom and understanding, God said it was a right choice. Why? <sup>30</sup>Just because every human being in the image of God has a free will of choice. <sup>31</sup>This means there are decisions that God cannot make for you – and we live our future according to the decisions we made in the past. <sup>32</sup>Finally, wisdom and understanding invite wealth, treasures, knowledge, fame, defeat of your enemies and long life.

### **Prayer**

<sup>33</sup>God Almighty, may Your people,  
all who believe this message  
receive knowledge and understanding.

<sup>34</sup>Holy Father! May they live  
like You, here on earth.

<sup>35</sup>May Your Kingdom conquer all  
the world systems;  
and may Your Spirit prevail  
in Jesus Christ's name,

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Lord God, Jehovah  
I pray.  
Amen and Amen.

### To Desire to be Like Others is a Sin Before God.

**5** According to the scriptures, the original sin began because Eve desired to be like God. <sup>2</sup>Up to today most women have never been satisfied of their own nature; they desire to be like others: in their hair styles, their dressing styles, their actions. <sup>3</sup>And this does not please God. <sup>4</sup>Whenever the Israelites would desire to be like others, it would displease God, and this would be a sign that they have rejected God. And it would lead them into captivity.

<sup>5</sup>This has been a great sin and a problem to many people today; because of the mindset that all of us are human. Many people desire to be like others. <sup>6</sup>Many have approached me with the request that: pray for me to be like others – in marriage, business, life, in terms of finances, education. They want to be like others and this does not please God.

<sup>7</sup>Though all of us were created by the same God as humans, we have different abilities, given to each one by the same God. <sup>8</sup>We were given different assignments, but serving the same God; different callings, but the same God who calls us; different giftings, but the same God who gives these gifts. <sup>9</sup>Many have died, many are sick, many are in captivity and others are suffering because of that wrong mentality of ‘I want to be like others’.

<sup>10</sup>Yes, it is a fact, but not the truth: all of us are human, but some are men and others women. Among men and women different abilities, assignments, callings and giftings. <sup>11</sup>Let us learn from animals. You can say all are animals, but there are females and males; and among them there are goats, dogs, sheep, cats, lions, elephants, to mention but a few. <sup>12</sup>The dog eats meat, but can a goat eat meat? A lion takes blood, but can an elephant take blood? A cow carries its pregnancy for 9 months, but an elephant carries its pregnancy for 2 years. <sup>13</sup>When a goat eats meat it can die, and when an elephant takes blood it can die! And an elephant cannot say let me also produce at 9 months, that would be miscarriage! <sup>14</sup>This is the reason why among humans, we have different DNA in blood, this means we are different in nature. <sup>15</sup>Let us learn from this and ask God to reveal to us exactly who we are. God who created you knows you better than the way you know yourself. You are not like others. You are unique, accept your uniqueness and God will use you and bless you in your own way. <sup>16</sup>Why do you desire to be like others?

<sup>17</sup>Everyone God created in His own image is like a phone. Every phone has a book that details its functionality (Manual book). So everyone has a ‘book’ from God that gives details about each person! <sup>18</sup>In this ‘book’ we find different functions, durability, instructions, the dos and don’ts.

<sup>19</sup>Although humans are not like animals or birds that don’t have fields, yet they eat; they don’t have doctors, yet they survive – animals and birds are not condemned of their mistakes and errors. <sup>20</sup>Also humans are not like machines that do only what they are made to do. <sup>21</sup>Humans have the freedom to make choices about whom they want to be, whom they want as their friends, what they want to do with their lives and decide whether to please God or



## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

themselves. <sup>22</sup>Machines cannot be condemned of their mistakes and errors – consider accidents.

### **Christianity Today is in Error**

<sup>23</sup>Before Gideon was commissioned, the people of Israel, the chosen of that generation, sinned against the LORD; and so they were handed over to their enemies who ruled them. For seven years they were tormented, looted and killed by their enemies.

<sup>24</sup>Christians, the chosen today, have rebelled against God. God is angered by their religious rituals, their celebrations and Sunday gatherings. <sup>25</sup>The way of salvation is corrupted. What they call salvation is not salvation. <sup>26</sup>All God's servants are doing things to please people and themselves. It is now kings, presidents and government officials who give guidelines and rules on how to worship God and pray to Him. <sup>27</sup>Instead of Prophet Messengers guiding the government, it is the reverse! <sup>28</sup>These people have made leadership business; it has become their job. Leadership is service.

<sup>29</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, son of man, was commissioned by God as a Prophet Messenger. I am commissioned to redeem and save the chosen people of God in the name of His only begotten Son, Jesus Christ. <sup>30</sup>God redeems His people but they want to carry on religious celebrations, pagan gatherings and evil rituals; by the way they worship, the way they pray, their Christmas celebrations, Sunday services and many other such practices.

<sup>31</sup>According to the book of Judges, an angel appeared to Gideon while he was hiding from the enemies of Israel. <sup>32</sup>God chooses him to go and redeem the Israelites, but Gideon doubts himself – saying he was poor, weak and from the smallest family background. But God told Gideon that he will do it because He will help him and be with him. Gideon asks God for proof. <sup>33</sup>This reminds me of the sign God gave to me while He was commissioning me. <sup>34</sup>In the year 2005 while in Rwashamaire High School, an accusation led me into jail. While in jail, the angel of God appeared to me and told me: "God wants you to serve Him. You are going to be released and the proof is that tomorrow, you will meet Privah, the woman who has been gathering false witnesses against you. Point your finger towards her and she will become blind for the rest of her life." <sup>35</sup>These things happened the way the angel said and up to now this woman, Privah, lives with blindness. She was taken to Mulago, India and china, but all in vain! <sup>36</sup>This is a living testimony and it was a sign from God.

<sup>37</sup>According to Judges, Gideon was instructed to tear down his father's altar; which was false religion and cut down all the symbols; rituals of a false god. <sup>38</sup>He was instructed to build for God the right altar. The religious people and their leaders tried to fight for their god, Baal; but Joash, the father of Gideon said, "If Baal is a god, let him fight for himself." <sup>39</sup>Gideon defeated his enemies in an extraordinary way.

<sup>40</sup>When the Israelites saw the victories of Gideon, they desired to be like others and forced Gideon to be their king. When Gideon accepted their request and became their king, they gave him silver and gold, from which Gideon made an Idol that the Israelites worshipped!

<sup>41</sup>Many Christians today; those who were true Messengers of God, have now built idols using offerings and tithes they receive from people and have called those idols churches. People

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

who gather there every Sunday practice false worship and prayers. <sup>42</sup>Lastly, the scriptures say; Gideon died and left more than 70 sons from different women.

### Prayer

<sup>43</sup>Father, I call You in the  
name of Jesus Christ.  
I come to You LORD;  
speak to me  
and I shall hear;  
guide me and I shall obey.

<sup>44</sup>Dear Lord God, our Father,  
May all those reading this  
be able to know You, God;  
whose name is Jehovah.  
Be glorified Lord God,  
as You save them from the captivity  
of this world system.

<sup>45</sup>Father, forgive them, and  
set them free. Amen and Amen.

### The Name Jesus Christ

<sup>46</sup>Jesus of Nazareth was born, his mother was Mary. His birth was a miraculous birth; he was created in his mother's womb without passing through the act of sex. <sup>47</sup>Remember, it was for a reason; God was preparing him to be a sacrifice for the human race. Every other human is created through the act of sex, hence, all are born sinners. <sup>48</sup>Only the one born without sin was to be the sacrifice of us all. According to the scriptures, the angel of the LORD appeared to Joseph in a dream and said, "Joseph, descendant of David, do not be afraid to take Mary to be your wife. For it is by the Holy Spirit that she has conceived. <sup>49</sup>She will have a son, and you will name him Jesus." Which means in Hebrew, 'He saves.' <sup>50</sup>In the same scriptures it says that according to Isaiah, "A virgin will become pregnant and have a son, and he will be called Emmanuel," which means 'God is with us.' <sup>51</sup>So the names given to Jesus of Nazareth, son of Mary are: Jesus, and Emmanuel, which means 'God saves while He is with us.' <sup>52</sup>Therefore, Christ is not the name of Jesus of Nazareth, except it is a title. Christ means 'the anointed one;' anointed in the Spirit of the Lord God, whose name is Jehovah. <sup>53</sup>God's name is not Jesus, Emmanuel or Christ but JEHOVAH.

<sup>54</sup>Now, Jesus Christ is the Living word of God: the message God gave to the Hebrews through Moses, His servant; the message God gave to the Israelites through Isaiah, in his age. <sup>55</sup>Every Prophet Messenger has a message for his age, and that message is the living word of God, Jesus Christ. <sup>56</sup>According to the gospel of apostle John, we are supposed to use the name Jesus Christ to approach God, our heavenly father, to ask Him for anything. <sup>57</sup>Religion, especially Christianity, that is the Roman Catholics, Protestants, Pentecostals, Evangelicals, Baptists, SDA and many others have misled the human race. <sup>58</sup>They use the name Jesus Christ to pray to Jesus of Nazareth – this is an error; the blindness of this religious world. <sup>59</sup>For all these lost people of God, their happiness is not yet complete. Many say they are saved, are children of God, but their happiness is not complete; meaning that they have never been born again,

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

they have never seen the Kingdom of heaven, and they will never enter heaven. <sup>60</sup>Even Jesus of Nazareth himself will say to them, I don't know you, even if you claim to have used my name. When you rejected what Reuben told you, you rejected me and rejected God! <sup>61</sup>Many are just using this name (Jesus Christ) as witchcraft, as magic, but they are leading to hell (eternal fire).

<sup>62</sup>Religion taught us that at the end of every prayer we mention the name Jesus Christ. Yet Jesus Christ taught his disciples how to pray: "Our Father in heaven, may Your name be honored and may Your kingdom come....." Why that? But you wicked people, the seed of the evil one, the religious world, you are lost! <sup>63</sup>Read in the Old Testament, people prayed to God and He answered them.

In the Acts of the apostles chapter 14, Paul met the lame man in Lystra; he commanded this man to stand up and walk, and a miracle happened! He never used the name Jesus Christ, wasn't Paul of God? <sup>64</sup>This has to do with the relationship you have with the heavenly Father. This is the reason many times some people use this name Jesus Christ in prayers, but all in vain.

<sup>65</sup>When you read John 15, you will find out that this has to do with the personal relationship an individual has with the heavenly Father. <sup>66</sup>Jesus of Nazareth was a child of God, are you born again? Because only those who are born again are children of God. Do you have the life of God in you? Because Jesus was like God, his Father. <sup>67</sup>Jesus Christ is the living word of God; do you have this living word of God? Are you part of this word? Do you act the word? Do you speak the word? Do you think the word? <sup>68</sup>Jesus of Nazareth was given the right, he had the power and authority, he had the keys of the Kingdom? <sup>69</sup>Praying in the name of Jesus Christ has to do with the relationship you have with the heavenly Father, otherwise, whether you mention the name or not, it depends a positive personal relationship you have with God, our Creator.

### Prayer

<sup>70</sup>Father in heaven,  
all things belong to You.  
Heaven and earth were  
created by You;  
all creatures belong to You.  
<sup>71</sup>May we Your children  
show a difference to the world  
that we may have Your life,  
power and authority,  
in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen and Amen!

### The Message to the World

**6** This message is from the LORD.

"Son of man, you will give those people this message.

<sup>2</sup>The LORD shouts from above,  
He shouts from His heavens,

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

He shouts against His own creatures.  
His shouts are loud and clear.  
The noise spreads to all  
the people on earth.

<sup>3</sup>The LORD tells His people  
why He is punishing them.  
He has given His arguments against them.  
He has judged them, and now  
He is killing the wicked  
with His sword.”

<sup>4</sup>This message is from the LORD. This is what the LORD All-powerful says:

<sup>5</sup>“Disasters are spreading  
from country to country.  
They are moving in a powerful storm  
to all the faraway places on earth.  
The dead bodies of those killed by the LORD  
will reach from one end of the earth  
to the other.

No one will cry for them.  
No one will gather up their bodies  
and bury them.  
They will be left lying on the ground  
like dung!

<sup>6</sup>Shepherds of these religious sheep,  
start crying,  
you great leaders!  
Roll around on the ground  
in pain,  
you leaders of the lost sheep.

<sup>7</sup>It is now time for your confusion.  
You will walk and  
behave like mad people;  
like pieces flying  
from a broken jar!

<sup>8</sup>There will be no place  
for the shepherds to hide; they will not escape.

<sup>9</sup>I hear the shepherds shouting.  
I hear these leaders of the lost sheep  
crying;  
because the Lord is destroying  
their pastures.

Those peaceful pastures will be ruined  
because of the LORD’s anger.

<sup>10</sup>He is like an angry lion  
that has left his cage.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

And because of His terrible anger,  
and by the attacks of His sword,  
their kingdoms will become  
an empty desert!”

### **Kampala City, Uganda, East Africa**

<sup>11</sup>It was the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2022 when meetings with believers in Kampala City began, and the first people present in this meeting were Jovia, Claire, John, Immaculate, Mary and Angella. <sup>12</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God Most High, met them in Hotel Triangle, Buganda Road; and I shared with them what the Spirit of God was telling me about Kampala.

<sup>13</sup>These were the days when the burial of the Queen of England, Queen Elizabeth II was in high gear.

### **Testimony of a Woman in Twempara Village, Kafunjo, Ruhaama, Ntungamo**

<sup>14</sup>In the year 2020 while in prayers for the church of God built on me, a Prophet Messenger, I was convicted by the Spirit of God to visit one of the Home cells, Twempara. <sup>15</sup>As I sat in Regina’s house, the Spirit of God reminded me of one of the women in that village who used to fellowship with us. In those days however, she had spent some three years without showing up. <sup>16</sup>So I told one of the daughters of Regina to accompany me to the home of that woman. The woman was pregnant 9 months and I did not know about it. <sup>17</sup>When we approached her home, she hid and told one of her children to tell me that she was not at home. At that moment the Spirit of God whispered to me that this woman has rejected salvation. <sup>18</sup>I left and I was not happy that this woman had rejected me and hid. After 3 days, the woman went into labor pains and she was rushed to Itojo Referral Hospital where she died while giving birth.

### **The Bible**

<sup>19</sup>Sometime back I told you, people of God, that the Bible isn’t one book but a collection of books. These books were written at different times by different people. <sup>20</sup>They include many types of writings: the laws, stories, history, poetry, sayings, proverbs, letters, visions, hymns and prayers, to name but a few. <sup>21</sup>One of the most important things to do when you start reading a different part of the Bible is to ask yourself what kind of writing you think it is. This will help you to understand what you are reading. <sup>22</sup>It is also important to remember that the Bible is not organized according to when the books were written or when the events in them were set. The order of the books in the Bible is affected by what type of book they are. <sup>23</sup>So all the books that contain laws are grouped together; all the books that tell the history of Israel are in one place; the gospels are found next to each other and so are the letters.

<sup>24</sup>This can be confusing because when you read through the Bible, the time jumps around. It is worth remembering that this is because they are ordered by subject, not by historical date.

<sup>25</sup>The Bible has two main sections known as ‘Testaments’. This word means covenant or promise and refers to the promises God made to His people. <sup>26</sup>But, people of God, I want you to understand that every age, that is a generation, has its own testament. And in every generation God renews His covenant with His chosen people and He sets new promises for them. <sup>27</sup>For He is a God of ages, He reveals Himself in different forms; He changes not.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

See in the age of Noah; in the age of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; in the generation of Moses, David, Isaiah or Jeremiah. <sup>28</sup>They had their different testaments respectively, and God could renew His covenant with them. He could make clear His promises to them.

<sup>29</sup>The first section of the Bible, called by Christians, the Old Testament, contains the story of God's relationship with His people, now known as the Jews. <sup>30</sup>This part of the Bible is seen as holy, by Jews as well as by Christians, and is known by a variety of names, including the Hebrew Scriptures. <sup>31</sup>The second section, the New Testament, tells the good news of Jesus Christ and what happened to Jesus' first followers. It is called New Testament to emphasize that it is a continuation of the story in the Old Testament. Beloved people of God reading this, God did not stop speaking to man at the end of either the Old Testament or the New Testament. Even in this age, God is saying something. It's a New Testament, and He has renewed His covenant with His chosen people of this generation. His promises are made clear to His chosen people in this message in the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem.

### **The Story of Abraham**

<sup>32</sup>God made an agreement with Abraham, a great man of faith. <sup>33</sup>In that agreement God promised to make Abraham the father of a great nation, and to give him and his descendants the land of Canaan. <sup>34</sup>Abraham was circumcised to show that he had accepted the agreement; and circumcision became the proof of the agreement between God and His people. Abraham did not know how God would do what He had promised, but trusted Him to make it happen. This pleased God very much. <sup>35</sup>In the promised land of Canaan, Abraham met Melchizedek, the king of Salem and a Priest of God Most High, who gave him bread and wine. <sup>36</sup>He blessed Abraham and said, "Abraham, may you be blessed by God Most High, the one who made heaven and earth. And we praise God Most High who fights for you." Abraham gave Melchizedek one-tenth of everything he had taken during the battle. <sup>37</sup>Remember, God told Abraham to leave his home in Mesopotamia and led him to Canaan (later called the land of Israel, which was approximately the same geographical area known today as Palestine).

<sup>38</sup>In his old age, Abraham had a son named Isaac, who had a son named Jacob. Jacob (also called Israel) had twelve sons and a daughter (Dinah). This family became the nation of Israel, but it never forgot its tribal origin. <sup>39</sup>It continued to refer to itself as the twelve tribes of Israel – descendants of the twelve sons of Jacob: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Dan, Naphtali, Gad, Asher, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph and Benjamin. <sup>40</sup>The three main ancestors – Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel) are known as the 'fathers' or 'patriarchs' of Israel. <sup>41</sup>Abraham was also a father of another kind. He left on earth eight sons: Isaac, whose mother was Sarah, Ishmael, whose mother was Hagar; and other sons Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak and Shuah; all of whose mother was Keturah.

<sup>42</sup>Beloved people of God, I want you to understand this: many times in ancient Israel, God called certain people to speak for Him. These special people or prophets were God's representatives to the rest of His people. God changes not.

<sup>43</sup>Through the prophets God gave the people of Israel promises, warnings, laws, teachings, lessons drawn from past experiences and lessons based on future events.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Abraham, the Hebrew**

<sup>44</sup>Abraham was not under the Law of Moses; Abraham was not under the law of apostle Paul.

<sup>45</sup>There were three religious groups that originated from the Law of Moses: the Sadducees, the Pharisees and the Essenes. By the first century BC, the Law of Moses had become extremely important to the Jews. They had studied and agreed over it for centuries. <sup>46</sup>The people understood the Law in different ways, but many Jews were ready to die for that Law! The Sadducees, Pharisees and Essenes were scholars, scribes or experts in the Law.

### **The Sadducees**

<sup>47</sup>The name probably comes from the name Zadok, the High Priest in King David's time. Many of the priests and people in authority were Sadducees. <sup>48</sup>These men accepted only the Law (the five books of Moses) as their authority in religious matters. The Law of Moses taught many things about priests and sacrifices, but it did not teach about life after death. <sup>49</sup>So the Sadducees did not believe that people would ever be raised from death.

### **The Pharisees**

<sup>50</sup>This name comes from a Hebrew word meaning to interpret (explain) or 'to separate'. These men tried to teach or interpret the Law of Moses to the common people. <sup>51</sup>The Pharisees believed that there was an oral tradition going back to Moses' time. They believed that people of each generation could interpret the law in a way that would allow it to meet the needs of that generation. <sup>52</sup>This meant that the Pharisees could accept not only the Law of Moses as their authority; but also the Prophets, the Holy writings and even their own traditions. <sup>53</sup>These men tried very hard to follow the law and their traditions, so they were very careful about what they ate and what they touched. They were careful about washing their hands and bathing. <sup>54</sup>They also believed that people would be raised from death, because they understood many of the prophets to say that would happen.

### **The Essenes**

<sup>55</sup>Many of the Priests in Jerusalem did not live the way God wanted them to. Also the Romans had appointed many of the high priests, and some of these men were not qualified according to the Law of Moses. <sup>56</sup>Because of this, the Essenes did not think that worship and sacrifices in the Jerusalem Temple were being done properly. So they moved out to the Judean desert to live. <sup>57</sup>They fasted, prayed and waited for God to send the Messiah to purify the temple and the priesthood. <sup>58</sup>Many scholars believe that the Essenes were connected in some way with the Qumran community and the many ancient writings (including the Dead Sea scrolls) found at Qumran and other places in that area of the Judean desert.

<sup>59</sup>Beloved people of God, as you read the Bible today, keep in mind that those books were written thousands of years ago for people who lived in cultures very different from ours today.

<sup>60</sup>Because of the distance between the ancient world and our own, you may find parts of the Bible that seem somewhat strange. A fuller understanding of those unfamiliar customs or ideas may require some additional information about life in the age of the bible. <sup>61</sup>And this book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem will help you in this. <sup>62</sup>If you read the Bible with an open mind, you can expect to receive many benefits. You will gain knowledge about the history and culture of the ancient world. <sup>63</sup>You will learn about the life and teachings of God's chosen servants the prophets, the kings and what it means to be their followers.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

You will gain basic Spiritual insights and learn practical lessons for living a dynamic and God-pleasing life. <sup>64</sup>You will find answers to life's most difficult questions. <sup>65</sup>The book of Reuben therefore, has many good reasons for reading; and if you read it with a sincere and receptive spirit, you may well discover God's purpose for your life.

### Reuben the Mouthpiece of God

**7** In the second week of the year 2022, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of the week, at mid-day, I was deep in Spirit; the voice of the LORD came to me and said, "The Lord God, Jehovah will be with you, don't fear, don't be afraid. <sup>2</sup>You will be like God Himself and prophets will serve you. I shall speak to you and you will speak to them in my name. <sup>3</sup>My priesthood will be rebuilt. <sup>4</sup>Your enemies will know that I am with you alone. You will be my mouth, and those prophets will be your mouth."

### Magufuri of Tanzania and TB Joshua of Nigeria

<sup>5</sup>In the year, 2015, I had an evangelical crusade in Tanzania, Karagwe region. In these same days, the new president of Tanzania, then, Pombe Magufuri, was being sworn in as President. <sup>6</sup>At his swearing in ceremony, Prophet TB Joshua of Nigeria was present as His Spiritual father. As I was preaching that day, led by the Spirit of God, <sup>7</sup>I told the Tanzanians who were listening to me that they should tell Magufuri to have a positive relationship with God. In the same crusade, I told the crowd what God had revealed to me in the night about an East African President who would die while in his presidency. <sup>8</sup>After 6 years, Magufuri died while a sitting president; and after a few years his Spiritual father TB Joshua also died.

### Why don't you Depend on God's Power?

<sup>9</sup>"Look at the people going down to witchdoctors  
for help;

they think the witchcraft they get  
will help them.

They hope the many idols and powerful herbs  
will protect them.

<sup>10</sup>These worldly people don't trust in  
the Holy one, whose name is Jehovah.

They don't dare ask Jehovah for help;  
but He is the wise One who brings  
disaster upon them.

And they will not be able to stop  
what He is doing.

<sup>11</sup>The Almighty God, Jehovah, will attack those  
who are evil and  
all who try to help them!

<sup>12</sup>These worldly people are only human,  
not God.

The idols from witchdoctors are only wood,  
not Spirit.

The Lord God, Jehovah will stretch out His arm,  
and their gods will be defeated.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

And those who put their trust in them  
will fall.

They will all be destroyed together!

<sup>13</sup>Even those who have used my name falsely  
shall be destroyed.

They don't serve me,  
they serve their desires  
and dreams.

I have rejected them  
and they shall die.

<sup>14</sup>I know my servants, and  
I am with them to fulfill my purposes.  
My glory will be revealed in them.

I have given them my message  
according to their ages and commissions.

<sup>15</sup>My enemies will be defeated with a sword,  
but it will not be a human sword  
that defeats them.

The enemies of my servants will be destroyed,  
but that destruction will  
not come from a man's sword.

<sup>16</sup>My servants, your enemies  
will run away from my sword;  
but the young men will be  
caught and made slaves.

Their places of safety  
will be destroyed  
Their leaders will be defeated;  
and they will abandon  
their places.

<sup>17</sup>The Lord, Jehovah, whose name is on New Jerusalem, and whose home is in His chosen people, is the One who has said this."

### Prayer

<sup>18</sup>O God in heaven,  
this planet earth  
belongs to you.

May Your original plan  
for the earth prevail  
in our generation.

<sup>19</sup>In heaven angels bow down  
before You;  
may all creatures on this earth  
praise Your name, Jehovah.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>20</sup>Almighty Father,  
bless Your chosen people  
through this message.  
In Jesus Christ's name Father, I pray.

### Which is the Right Religion?

**8** Many among you have asked me this question. This is a hard question a man may not answer well. But to God, there is no question without an answer. I trust the Spirit of God upon me. <sup>2</sup>There are more than a thousand religions on this planet earth; the major ones being Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism..... and many others. <sup>3</sup>The human race is created by God, and God gives every living human the grace to exist. <sup>4</sup>According to the government of Uganda: to register, vote or enroll to study; you must identify yourself under a certain religion, for example Roman Catholic, Anglican, Adventist, Pentecostal, to mention but a few. <sup>5</sup>I, Reuben, son of Livingstone, was born in the Anglican religion; as Jesus of Nazareth was born in the Judaism religion. When I grew up in my studies, I discovered that the Anglican was a daughter of the Roman Catholic. And Roman Catholic is the mother of all Christianity.

<sup>6</sup>When God commissioned me with this message I preach and teach, and currently as I write this, I registered Christ Lordship Ministries International as an NGO; under which ministry is New Jerusalem Christian Fellowship, as a Church. <sup>7</sup>Now, let me take you back into the history of the Bible. In the days of Enoch, Noah, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob respectively, these current religions were not in existence. <sup>8</sup>God could choose an individual and his family; and their rituals, practices and beliefs would be the only celebrations that would please God. Today, we see the Hinduism religion as a religion that originated from those ancient days of the above mentioned men. Hinduism is the major oldest religion, currently in existence.

<sup>9</sup>During the generation of Moses, God chose a tribe, the Hebrews, and gave them the law, rituals and practices on how to worship and pray to Him. <sup>10</sup>These laws we read in the books of Moses called Numbers, Leviticus and Deuteronomy, were for the Hebrews not for the Egyptians or Canaanites, Kenyans or Ugandans.

<sup>11</sup>After Moses we see the prophets like Samuel, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Elijah and others. And the right people were only those who would welcome these prophets and believe the message God gave them.

<sup>12</sup>After these prophets, we see Judaism religion as a religion built on the laws of Moses and the prophets. These people rejected John the Baptist and killed Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>13</sup>After Jesus Christ of Nazareth and the apostles, we see Christianity breaking out around 400 AD with Sunday and Christmas; and for Islam built on Muhammad, around 700 AD. The Spirit of God says Muhammad was not a Prophet Messenger of God Most High. <sup>14</sup>Remember, I am answering the question, 'which is the right religion?' <sup>15</sup>As it was written by James, the brother of Jesus of Nazareth: "Do any of you think you are religious? If you do not control your tongue, your religion is worthless and you deceive yourselves. <sup>16</sup>What God the Father considers to be pure and genuine religion is this: to take care of orphans and widows in their sufferings and to keep oneself from being corrupted by the world."

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>17</sup>If you have the Spirit of God, you will find out that the right religion would be practiced by an individual who pleases God and is not corrupted by the world systems of his age.

<sup>18</sup>God's ways and thoughts are different from man's ways and thoughts. Many people think that their ways and thoughts are God's ways and thoughts. These people have created a false picture of God in their minds. <sup>19</sup>You know them by their words, actions, practices and rituals.

<sup>20</sup>Let us try to see some of the ways of God in the scriptures. In the generation of Samson, in the book of Judges, Samson was a Prophet Messenger of his age; and his commission was to kill the enemies of God. The Prophet Messengers we read in the scriptures lived in different generations with different commissions, but serving the same God. <sup>21</sup>Samson was born a Prophet Messenger. God knew him even before he was in his mother's womb. His ways of living, his actions and all he passed through were predestined. <sup>22</sup>You may say he murdered, fornicated, lied and committed many more sins, but all happened to define the message with which God commissioned him. <sup>23</sup>He killed a lion and after some days he ate honey out of this dead lion. Out of the dead lion, Samson find's honey instead of maggots! This means God can get good out of bad.

<sup>24</sup>King David who is the author of most of the Psalms in the Bible, was not a Prophet Messenger.

But he was a Spiritual Son of a Prophet Messenger, Samuel. <sup>25</sup>This David, a man of God's own heart, had children in more than 8 women. Yet he went ahead and committed adultery with a woman, Bathsheba; and even killed Uriah, her husband. <sup>26</sup>When Prophet Nathan condemned him with a parable about a rich man who had 100 sheep, yet when he received a visitor, he slaughtered a poor man's only sheep. David repented and was forgiven of his guilt. <sup>27</sup>But God chose Solomon, a son born of Bathsheba, to be David's heir; out of all the sons born to 8 of his official wives. <sup>28</sup>From what we think is evil, God gets the best out of it.

<sup>29</sup>In conclusion, everything we call sin, God can use it for His good. Whether murder, adultery, lie, theft and others. <sup>30</sup>Not forgetting Judah's fornication with a prostitute, who was his daughter-in-law; Prophet Hosea's commission filled with having children with prostitutes.

<sup>31</sup>God ordered King Saul to kill Agag, yet when Saul rebelled, he was rejected by God. Jacob, Isaac and Abraham lived lives filled with killings, lootings, lies and theft! God's ways and thoughts are different from man's ways and thoughts.

### **Prayer**

<sup>32</sup>O God, You are my God,  
and I long for You.  
My whole being desires You  
like a dry, worn-out and waterless land;  
my soul is thirsty for You.

<sup>33</sup>Let me see You save  
Your chosen people;  
people who receive Your message  
and believe.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Let me see how mighty  
and glorious You are.  
<sup>34</sup>Lord God, may Your constant love  
locate them, wherever they are;  
and may they praise You,  
their God.  
Halleluyah! Halleluyah!  
Amen and Amen.

### Followers of the Message of Apostle Reuben Habaasa on Social Media Ask Many Questions.

**9** I have received many questions on social media from Roman Catholicism, Anglicanism, Seventh Day Adventist Church and Pentecostalism. <sup>2</sup>People of God, understand that Roman Catholicism is the largest of all the Christianity religions. It was the first; the mother of all the others, with 1.3 billion followers as at July 2020. <sup>3</sup>According to the catholic tradition, the Catholic Church believe that Jesus of Nazareth is their founder; and apostle Peter the first Pope. <sup>4</sup>Around the 3rd century, 300 AD, the Catholic Church began in Rome, and during Pope Damascus 1, around 366-384 AD, the church gained power worldwide and initiated Sunday service and Christmas celebrations.

<sup>5</sup>In the year 1517, a German monk, Martin Luther, pinned his 95 theses to the door of his catholic 'church'; and this movement of Martin Luther was called of 'true Christians.' <sup>6</sup>Later, this movement was divided into Lutheran and Anglican. Church of Uganda originates from Anglican.

<sup>7</sup>Seventh Day Adventist church was a movement around 1830, and was officially founded in 1863 by its founders Joseph Bates, Hiram Edson, James White and Ellen G. White.

<sup>8</sup>Pentecostalism began around 1901, when Agnes Ozman, a student at Bethel Bible school spoke in tongues (actually the story says she spoke in Chinese for several days). William Marion Branham, born in America 1909, is believed to be the father of all the Pentecostals of this day. <sup>9</sup>This prophet began his ministry around 1930 to 1940. His revival Meetings, especially took place in the years of the East African revival of the Spirit of God; during the days of the late Bishop Kivengyere. <sup>10</sup>This is when salvation began to take root in the Christianity of the whole world; receiving the Holy Spirit. The common remembered figures in this world revival are Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, Rein Bonke and many others. <sup>11</sup>William Marion Branham died in an accident while driving to a crusade venue. With him in the vehicle were his wife and daughter, who survived.

<sup>12</sup>As it is written: "The Pharisees and teachers of the law said to Jesus, 'Your followers don't follow the traditions we have from our great leaders who lived long ago. They eat their food with hands that are not clean. Why do they do this?'" <sup>13</sup>Jesus answered, "You are all hypocrites. Isaiah was right when he wrote these words from God about you: 'these people honor me with their words, but I am not really important to them. <sup>14</sup>Their worship of me is worthless. The things they teach are only the human rules. You have stopped following God's

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

commands, preferring instead the man-made rules you got from others.’ <sup>15</sup>Then he said, ‘You show great skill in avoiding the commands of God so that you can follow your own teachings.’”

<sup>16</sup>The Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth talked about the religious leaders of his age. Even today, this same seed of Cain, who was a seed of Satan, is present. <sup>17</sup>Their rituals and traditions; their gatherings and celebrations are just to please people and themselves, not God. They serve religion, not God; they love religion, not God; they worship Satan unknowingly.

### Jehovah is the Only Creator

<sup>18</sup>“My people, I chose you!

Listen to me. I am the Lord God, Jehovah,  
and I made you.

I am the One who created you,

I have saved you from death

since you were in your mother’s womb.

I chose you. Turn back to me and

believe my servant, Reuben.

<sup>19</sup>I will spread my message for thirsty people,  
and life will flow through the  
dry bones.

I will pour my Spirit on you, who believe;

and I will bless your families.

They will sprout, like a mustard seed,

and grow, like a kingdom.

<sup>20</sup>There is no other Creator,

I am the only One.

There is no other true God; I know I am the only One.”

<sup>21</sup>False gods created in your own minds are useless. Many people in this age have made idols of false gods in their minds, but they are worthless. <sup>22</sup>They love their gods which are useless. Those who serve as witness for these gods cannot even see. They don’t know enough to be ashamed!

<sup>23</sup>Who made these false gods? Who promoted these useless gods? Servants of religions, and their supporters! If they all would come together before me, we would discuss this. <sup>24</sup>Then they would all be ashamed and afraid!

<sup>25</sup>People like that don’t know what they are doing. They don’t understand. It is as if they have mud in their eyes so they cannot see. Their minds cannot understand; they don’t realize what they are doing.

<sup>26</sup>They aren’t smart enough to think:

“the way they worship,

the way they pray, and

the words that come out of their mouths.

Their terrible actions.”

Someone like that is deceived. <sup>27</sup>They don’t know what they are doing. They cannot save themselves; and they will not admit,

“their god is a lie.”

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>28</sup>My people, when you turn away from idol worship, I will pour my Spirit upon you and you shall know all the truth. And this shall set you free from the captivity of the world systems.

<sup>29</sup>The gods of those nations are only statues that some human made from gold and silver.

<sup>30</sup>Those statues have mouths, but cannot talk; they have eyes, but cannot see; they have ears, but cannot hear; they have noses, but cannot smell; they have hands, but cannot feel; they have feet, but cannot walk; no sounds come from their throats! <sup>31</sup>Demons have taken advantage of that lack of true knowledge; and now they are controlled by evil dreams and visions.

<sup>32</sup>Warning to those religious leaders and their followers who worship idols. Woe unto you!

<sup>33</sup>Those who bow down to the statue of mother Mary; those who have this statue of mother Mary in their houses! The angel of death is your visitor very soon; and that statue will not save you and your children. <sup>34</sup>Those who have put all their faith and trust in the rosary, woe unto you! Those who trust their wealth, finances, guns and authority given to them by the world, woe unto you! You have created a false image of god in your minds; and this image is an idol.

<sup>35</sup>Those who call on the dead, those who pray for the dead; this is idolism and you are leading to destruction. <sup>36</sup>The rosary has no good in it, but only idolism and curses! It is not even scriptural. When Jesus Christ said, 'Carry your cross and follow me,' he did not mean the rosary; he meant the burden! <sup>37</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, I have a burden to carry; this is what I preach and teach, it is my burden.

<sup>38</sup>Find out the origin of the Catholic rosary. It is said that blessed mother Mary gave it to St. Dominic in a vision; <sup>39</sup>all those things are evil, especially those things that originate from Mary. Mary was never a Prophet Messenger of God.

She never served God with the son, Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>40</sup>For 3 years while Jesus preached and taught on earth, she thought her son, Jesus, had run mad. <sup>41</sup>Believing Mary now, instead of believing the living word of God of this age, is false worship! Even believing Mary's dreams, it is idolism. Never even believe a dream from this Mary! <sup>42</sup>The LORD God, the Creator, wants us to worship Him alone! Not even the angels, His servants the prophets, the present and the past are not to be worshipped. Whatever God has given to us is not to be worshipped.

### Reuben Serves a Righteous God

**10** It was the 50<sup>th</sup> week of the year 2020 when an angel of God visited me with a message from heaven. <sup>2</sup>In a vision I prayed:

"My God and my king,  
You are great and powerful!  
May Your chosen people thank You  
forever and ever.  
<sup>3</sup>LORD, Your greatness is beyond  
human understanding.  
What You are doing for the elect  
will be proclaimed from  
one generation to the next.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

They will proclaim Your  
mighty acts!  
<sup>4</sup>People of God,  
speak about the Glory and Might  
of our God;  
and meditate on His  
wonderful deeds.  
Amen and Amen!"

### God Reveals to me His Holiness, Righteousness.

<sup>5</sup>When we talk about righteousness, many will think of someone who does not commit sin. It is right; but as you read this message you shall know the TRUTH, and the truth shall set you free. <sup>6</sup>Not all right things are TRUTH, <sup>7</sup>I have always told you that a sinner is like a mango tree; and the fruits on that mango tree are the sins. Every one born through the act of sex is born a sinner. <sup>8</sup>As the elect, you need to put on the weapon of righteousness as a metal on your chest. This will help you against the evil one of this world. <sup>9</sup>Remember God created human beings in His own image, and God Himself is holy; a righteous God. So we need to seek this righteousness of God in order to be protected against the world condemnations, the evil one and death.

<sup>10</sup>According to the scriptures, Enoch, was a righteous man of God. He lived his life in fellowship with God, and then disappeared; because God took him away. <sup>11</sup>He never died with sinners, he disappeared while he was 365 years old. <sup>12</sup>We remember Abraham and David as righteous men of God. Because of this the scriptures say, Abraham was a friend of God. And God said this about David, "I have found a man of my own heart."

<sup>13</sup>This caused the angel of God to protect Abraham from his enemies; he lived for 175 years and rested. God protected David from his enemies including King Saul who wanted to kill him; and Absalom, his own son, who turned against him. <sup>14</sup>All this was because of the faith of these men in God. <sup>15</sup>Righteousness is of two kinds: your own righteousness and God's righteousness. <sup>16</sup>As I have always told you about God creating in pairs: heaven and earth, light and darkness, right and left, two eyes, two legs, to mention but a few. You need both of these kinds of righteousness.

### Own Righteousness

<sup>17</sup>Because of God's image within you, you have a responsibility to choose between good and bad; to serve God or His enemy, Satan. It is your duty to reject sin, and sin no more. <sup>18</sup>That is your own righteousness. As it is written: <sup>19</sup>"Look, the LORD's power is enough to save you. He can hear you when you ask Him for help. <sup>20</sup>It is your sins that separate you from your God. He turns away from you when He sees them. <sup>21</sup>That's because your hands are covered with blood from the people you murdered. You tell lies and say evil things." <sup>22</sup>When you do not fulfill your duty to keep your own righteousness, the hand of God will not save you; you will call on God and He will not answer!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### God's Righteousness

<sup>23</sup>On the 360th day of the year 2006 while I was in the desert, I received a vision from heaven.

<sup>24</sup>An angel of the LORD came to me and I was dressed in dirty clothes. He removed the dirty clothes from me; and clothed me with a white garment. <sup>25</sup>A voice came from heaven and said, "Now, I have taken away your guilt; and I am giving you my righteousness. <sup>26</sup>People will make weapons to fight against you, but their weapons will not defeat you. Some people will say things against you, but anyone who speaks against you will be proved wrong." <sup>27</sup>The LORD says, "That is what my servants get. They get the good things that come from me, their LORD!"

<sup>28</sup>We receive the righteousness of God from God Himself; through faith, as a garment. See Noah, Abraham and others; because of their faith in God, and because they believed in God's living prophets, they were given the righteousness of God as a reward. <sup>29</sup>This righteousness of God upon you saves you from any condemnation and any penalty. <sup>30</sup>Know that every sin committed has a penalty. <sup>31</sup>The punishment for sinning is sickness, suffering, curses and death. When God clothes you with His righteousness, your sins are forgiven; <sup>32</sup>you are set free from any penalty, the LORD does not accuse you of doing wrong.

<sup>33</sup>As Zechariah saw in a vision, "Joshua was standing there, wearing filthy clothes. <sup>34</sup>The angel said to his heavenly attendants: 'Take away the filthy clothes this man is wearing.' Then he said to Joshua, 'I have taken away your sin and I will give you new clothes to wear.' <sup>35</sup>He commanded the attendants to put a clean turban on Joshua's head. They did so, and then they put the new clothes on him while the angel of the LORD stood there." <sup>36</sup>The LORD God was clothing this Priest of His with a garment of righteousness. This is God's righteousness. And the clean turban on his head was God's grace; <sup>37</sup>and whoever received him and believed the message God gave him, too, received God's righteousness and God's grace. <sup>38</sup>With the righteousness of God upon you, it protects you from the things of this world to mislead you. The world and Satan cannot condemn you and prevail.

<sup>39</sup>Apostle Paul told the Romans who received him and believed his message from God through an angel, that: 'there's no condemnation now for those who live in union with the anointed one, the Messenger of God, Christ.' <sup>40</sup>This is because the living word of God, the message God gives to His living Prophet Messenger, sets you free from the law of sin and death.

<sup>41</sup>Every Prophet Messenger, when called by God, passes through the desert for testing by the devil. After his victory, he is clothed with the garment of God's righteousness; and then he is commissioned with a message. <sup>42</sup>I, Reuben, spent the year 2006 in the desert being tempted by Satan. At the end of my testing, after my victory, in a vision; I was dressed in a white military garment with medals and stars on it. Then a voice from heaven said, 'this is my righteousness.'

<sup>43</sup>Every Prophet Messenger is a son of man. His body becomes the temple of the Spirit of the LORD. He becomes the vessel of the living God. <sup>44</sup>With his own righteousness as a human, he cannot serve God. <sup>45</sup>So whoever receives a Prophet Messenger, and believes the message God gives to him, shares in the rewards of that Prophet Messenger. <sup>46</sup>These rewards include the righteousness of God, the grace of God, the love of God, the wisdom from God, the true knowledge about all things, the Spirit of understanding, power, authority, wealth and blessings.



# The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

## Prayer

<sup>47</sup>God of heaven and earth,  
may Your will be done  
in whoever has read this and believed.  
may all things happen in a way of  
pleasing You, LORD.  
<sup>48</sup>Father, reward them  
with Your rewards, upon me.  
In Jesus Christ's name,  
I pray!

## Those who are Called by God Through this Message

**11** People of God, the chosen, your Promised Land is bigger than any other area. However, you don't recognize your Promised Land! <sup>2</sup>The enemy, the evil one, is misleading you by giving you false information, through the world systems. <sup>3</sup>Beloved people of God, your promised land occupies the biggest part of Arable land! Almost ninety percent of the raw material reserves are found in this Promised Land! <sup>4</sup>Gold has been deposited by God Himself; Diamond reserves are in plenty! <sup>5</sup>Most of the minerals for telephone and electronics production, like coltan reserves, are found in your poorest nations. Minerals for car battery manufacturers like cobalt are found and reserved in this land!

<sup>6</sup>You are rich in oil and natural gases, but you are not aware. <sup>7</sup>Almost eighty percent of the world's fish is habitating in your coastline! <sup>8</sup>Manganese, Iron and wood are plenty on your land! <sup>9</sup>You are very huge in area, why are you making yourself a slave? Reproduce, multiply and fill your Promised Land; and subdue it.

<sup>10</sup>Your arable lands have the capacity to feed all the world inhabitants; why make yourselves beggars? <sup>11</sup>The Lord your God has put in place all important rivers in your area that can illuminate your land!

<sup>12</sup>Your enemies, the evil one, the devil, has destabilized you for decades. <sup>13</sup>Culturally, you are diverse in terms of dance, music, architecture and sculpture. Now, why do you desire to be like others? <sup>14</sup>I want you to understand that your land accommodates the largest percentage of medicinal recipes and herbs; but the enemy has blinded you from this. <sup>15</sup>You have the largest young population that can dominate and influence the future; why can't you teach your young ones the plan and purpose of God! <sup>16</sup>You are the leaders, the head and the future of humanity!

## The Dead

<sup>17</sup>The dead don't serve God, the dead don't praise God, the dead don't pray to God. So those who call on the dead; those who pray for the dead like Catholics and Moslems, worship idols and this is false worship. <sup>18</sup>God wants us to fear and trust only Him, not other things. <sup>19</sup>God created heaven and earth, and everything in heaven and on earth belong to Him. <sup>20</sup>When he created the human beings in His own image; He gave them the earth to rule it, control it and dominate it.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>21</sup>My spiritual children, I want you to understand this: “the body returns to the ground, from where it came; and the spirit returns to God, who gave it.” <sup>22</sup>He who goes down the grave does not return. <sup>23</sup>All what you see and what you hear, is just because the evil one has taken an advantage of your lack of true knowledge from God.

<sup>24</sup>“Even though I walk through the valley  
of the shadow of death,  
I fear no evil,  
I shall not die;  
the Lord God, Jehovah  
is with me!

<sup>25</sup>Surely, the presence of the Lord God,  
will follow me  
all the days of my life;  
and I will serve the Lord God, Jehovah  
forever!”

<sup>26</sup>See, I have been commissioned by your God, to bless you and give you life in its fullness. <sup>27</sup>If you obey Jehovah your God whom I serve, the blessings and life will follow you; and if you disobey the Lord Jehovah your God whom I serve, curses and death shall be your portion.

<sup>28</sup>Don't follow other gods, which did not create you! I have revealed to you your creator, and He loves you and cares for you.

<sup>29</sup>Fear not! <sup>30</sup>Stand your ground! <sup>31</sup>We have been like strangers on earth; but our journey has ended this year 2022, and 2023 is our new beginning as God's chosen people in this age!

### The Truth

**12** If you know the truth, and obey this truth, you shall be free indeed! The key to freedom is true knowledge; and true knowledge is the TRUTH. <sup>2</sup>The source of TRUTH is God, the Creator, the source of everything. <sup>3</sup>The greatest enemy of the human race is lack of true knowledge about God. This has caused destruction, death, curses, debts, poverty and captivity. <sup>4</sup>As a result, people end up blaming the devil; and this is to the devil's praise, for lack of true knowledge! <sup>5</sup>If you have false knowledge, not true knowledge, and teach it to your children, the best they can become is like you; they cannot go beyond you! This is the reason Jesus of Nazareth taught that when a blind person leads another blind; both of them will fall into a pit! <sup>6</sup>When you reject the truth, God Himself rejects you. Remember the Truth is the Way and the Life!

<sup>7</sup>This evil generation is controlled by religious systems, educational systems, governmental systems, financial systems, to mention but a few. <sup>8</sup>These systems control your way of belief, your way of living; which include marriage, the standard of living and your thinking levels. <sup>9</sup>It is clearly written that, “My people are suffering because of lack of knowledge and understanding.” Note that it speaks of God's people, not God's enemies; <sup>10</sup>though you Christians make yourselves God's enemies by rejecting His servants and His message.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Jesus Christ About the Truth**

<sup>11</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth said to the Jews of his age, of his commission, “If you continue to accept and obey my teaching, you are really my followers. <sup>12</sup>You will know the truth, and the truth will make you free.”

<sup>13</sup>They answered, “We are Abraham’s descendants. And we have never been slaves. So why do you say that we shall be free?”

<sup>14</sup>Jesus said, “The truth is, everyone who sins is a slave - a slave to sin. <sup>15</sup>A slave does not stay with a family forever. But a son belongs to the family forever. <sup>16</sup>So if the son makes you free, you are really free. <sup>17</sup>I know you are Abraham’s descendants. But you want to kill me, because you don’t want to accept my teachings. <sup>18</sup>I am telling you what my father has shown me. But you do what your father, the devil, has told you!”

<sup>19</sup>They said, ‘Our father is Abraham.’

<sup>20</sup>Jesus said, “If you were really Abraham’s descendants, you would do what Abraham did. <sup>21</sup>I am someone who has told you the truth I heard from God. But you are trying to kill me. Abraham did nothing like that. <sup>22</sup>So you are doing what your own father, the devil, did.”

But they said, “We are not like children who never knew who their father was. God is our Father. He is the only Father we have.” <sup>23</sup>Jesus said to them, “If God were really your Father, you would love me. I came from God, and now I am here. I did not come by my own authority. God sent me. <sup>24</sup>You don’t understand the things I say, because you cannot accept my teaching. <sup>25</sup>Your father is the devil. You belong to him. You want to do what he wants. He was a murderer from the beginning. He was always against the truth. There’s no truth in him. He is like the lies he tells. Yes, the devil is a liar. He is the father of lies. <sup>26</sup>I am telling you the truth and that’s why you don’t believe me. <sup>27</sup>Can any of you prove that I am guilty of sin? If I tell the truth, why don’t you believe me? <sup>28</sup>Whoever belongs to God accepts what God says. But you don’t accept what God says, because you don’t belong to God.”

<sup>29</sup>In these writings, Jesus Christ was talking to the Jews, people who believed in the scriptures in that generation - the chosen people of God; they believed in Moses’ writings. <sup>30</sup>This means the scriptures in the 39 books: - Genesis, Exodus, up to Malachi; that is the Old Testament.

<sup>31</sup>Jesus told them that, ‘if you obey my teachings’. He never said, ‘if you obey the written word (the scriptures).’ <sup>32</sup>Why that? His teaching was the living word of God in those days; the living message with eternal life.

<sup>33</sup>Those chosen people of God in that age were so blinded by the devil in the scriptures, to the extent that they could not recognize the living Prophet of God, with a living message! <sup>34</sup>This is the same thing to the Christianity of these days; they are captives in the religious system.

### **The Truth about Marriage**

<sup>35</sup>The wives should respect and obey their husbands, and the husbands should love their wives. <sup>36</sup>But husbands, know that love without actions is nothing; and wives know that husbands interpret respect towards them as love.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>37</sup>But the world systems (religions, governments, social media, and education) have changed the way of marriage; <sup>38</sup>and the result is: marriage is now like a prison or hell, the source of all problems and sufferings.

### The Truth About Government Leadership

<sup>39</sup>Many nations today are under democracy leadership. This is not scriptural; it is an idea that originated from Greek philosophers, just to please people and share leadership. <sup>40</sup>The scriptural kind of leadership is kingdom leadership. <sup>41</sup>Democracy is peoples' power. They elect a leader, give him power and laws to lead them. But in kingdom leadership, it is God who enthrones a leader and every word of the leader becomes a law.

<sup>42</sup>Now, most of the countries that are using this Democracy leadership, like African nations, are filled with wars, problems, debts, death, corruption, embezzlement, poverty; <sup>43</sup>which are not common in nations using kingdom leadership, like most of the Middle East countries. These nations are making us their slaves (nations under democracy).

<sup>44</sup>Even the education system of these democracy leadership countries is borrowed from foreign nations, <sup>45</sup>hence the kind of curriculum trains students to become slaves of people and governments. <sup>46</sup>Most democratic nations use foreign languages as national language and this has always limited our young children, to exercise their God-given wisdom.

<sup>47</sup>See nations like Saudi Arabia, Oman, Qatar, UAE and China; they use their mother language and their own curriculum. But democratic governments use a foreign language and a foreign curriculum; making them slaves, not masters.

### Prayer

<sup>48</sup>God our Redeemer,  
deliver Your people from the captivity  
of the world systems;  
<sup>49</sup>for the enemy, the devil  
has blinded Your people using  
scriptures,  
the way he did with Eve and Adam;  
the way he tried Jesus of Nazareth  
for forty days in the desert.  
<sup>50</sup>Dear Lord God,  
You are mighty!  
Lord, save Your people.  
Amen and Amen!

### An Extraordinary Miracle

**13** In the second week of September, 2022, I was in Mbarara City for 3 days preaching and teaching to the people, the message with which God has entrusted me. It was in Hotel Kash, Kubiri, Kampala Road. <sup>2</sup>On the fourth day, I planned to travel back to my home in Ntungamo District; however, I had run out of money. <sup>3</sup>Having an account in DFCU back, a thought came to my mind to go and withdraw 50,000 Ug shillings that would be enough for my transport back to the village, Kitwe.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>4</sup>It was already evening. I found a lady inside the ATM room; and probably due to a network problem I waited some 30 minutes, until this lady completed her transaction, and I entered. <sup>5</sup>After I inserted my ATM card, it was immediately ejected back, even before I pressed any bottom. <sup>6</sup>And the ATM machine released 500,000 Ug shillings! A voice came from heaven and told me, 'the money is yours.' Astounded at first, I picked the money and re-inserted my card. <sup>7</sup>After entering my PIN, I requested for balance inquiry and so confirmed my account was intact. I heard a voice come to me again saying, 'go to Mbarara Referral Hospital before you leave Mbarara City and you will find out why I have given you this money.'

<sup>8</sup>In the hospital, I remembered there was a believer who was attending to an admitted relative; and I thought the LORD just wanted me to go and pray for this patient. <sup>9</sup>So I called her and she directed me to the ward in which her relative was admitted. The ward was filled with ladies who had been operated of various sicknesses. <sup>10</sup>I prayed for this patient as other patients watched - they never knew me. However, no sooner had I concluded my prayer, than the whole ward shouted and requested for me to pray for all of them!

<sup>11</sup>As I prayed, one patient, in a corner, who had been operated twice started shouting and saying, "Touch me Lord, for you have provided!"

<sup>12</sup>The Spirit of the Lord convicted me to lay my hands on her. And as I placed my hands on her, the voice of the LORD came to me and told me, "Remember you had gone to the bank to withdraw 50,000 Ug shillings yet you were given 500,000 Ug shillings, for which you never requested. <sup>13</sup>Remove your 50,000 and the balance belongs to this lady!" Shocked, I asked the patient what happened. <sup>14</sup>She told me she had been operated two times, the husband rejected her and her parents are poor; yet the doctors told her that she needed to be operated the third time, without which she would die! <sup>15</sup>They asked her to pay 450,000 Ug shillings before the operation; she had no hope of finding this money!

<sup>16</sup>Immediately, I pulled the money out of my pocket, removed my 50,000 and gave her the balance of 450,000 Ug shillings! I walked out and went for a taxi and travelled back home.

<sup>17</sup>This is a living testimony and as I write this, the woman is living and healthy.

**14** Beloved people of God, children of God, here at Christ Lordship Ministries International, the living God has spoken beyond the Bible!

### Prayer

<sup>2</sup>O God, have mercy  
and save the world.

<sup>3</sup>Father, You love Your creatures,  
the people You created in  
Your own image.

<sup>4</sup>The chosen people,  
Our God loves justice.  
You love justice LORD,  
protect Your people.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>5</sup>Have mercy  
and remember them LORD.  
May Your grace be with us  
now and forever.  
Amen and Amen.

### Justice, Mercy and Grace

#### Justice

<sup>6</sup>When you read through the books of Moses: Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy, you will find out that through Moses, a Prophet Messenger, in his age, <sup>7</sup>God gave more than 600 laws. This was to fulfill His Justice.

<sup>8</sup>Breaking any law was a sin; and every sin had its own penalty or punishment. <sup>9</sup>In this age the world systems; governments, religions and others are using these laws to apply justice. <sup>10</sup>For example an eye for an eye; a tooth for a tooth. The scriptures clearly say God is Just and He loves Justice. So God has given power and authority to Presidents and Judges to apply His Justice on earth. <sup>11</sup>When you read the book of Moses, Genesis; in other generations before Moses appeared, these laws had not yet come. For example in the generation of Enoch, Noah, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. <sup>12</sup>According to Apostle Paul, the man of God, he said, 'where there's no law, there's no sin.' <sup>13</sup>Noah taking alcohol in his generation could not be a sin or that he sinned against God; it was not the devil leading him to be drunk! It was normal and right. <sup>14</sup>See Abraham having sex with Haggai; Lot having sex with his own daughters; and Abraham marrying his own sister, Sarah - having the same father but different mothers. <sup>15</sup>All these were not sins, as many lost preachers may think today.

#### Mercy and Grace

<sup>16</sup>After Moses, other prophets like Jeremiah and Isaiah came; preaching repentance and turning away from sin, for forgiveness – which was not the case in the days of Moses. For in Moses' age, justice was served. <sup>17</sup>According to these prophets' teachings, you will find out that when you ask for forgiveness and repent from your sins, you receive mercy. <sup>18</sup>This means you are forgiven; justice is not served; you don't serve the penalty or punishment of your sin.

<sup>19</sup>According to the teachings, parables and actions of Jesus of Nazareth, grace appears. <sup>20</sup>Grace is beyond mercy. <sup>21</sup>When you study very well the letters of Apostle Paul, you will find out that the Grace of God does not depend on deeds. <sup>22</sup>In the Psalms of David, he tells us of someone under God's mercy and grace, thus, "blessed is the one whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sins are covered. <sup>23</sup>Blessed is the one whose sin the LORD does not count against them and in whose spirit is no deceit."

#### The Parable of the Three Girls

<sup>24</sup>There were three girls, namely: Justice, Mercy and Grace. <sup>25</sup>All of them committed the same sin - fornication. And the law was, 'whoever fornicates will be stoned to death.' <sup>26</sup>So when lady Justice appeared, she was stoned to death. <sup>27</sup>When Mercy appeared, she was forgiven of her sin; but instructed to go and sin no more. Mercy became the so called 'savedee' of today, she stayed there without any more sex.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>28</sup>When Grace appeared, they said, ‘Grace, you have been forgiven of your guilt. <sup>29</sup>And because you wanted the good things in sex, we are giving you a husband; so go and enjoy sex the way you want!’

<sup>30</sup>Also consider this. There were three thieves: Justice, Mercy and Grace. Each one of them stole 1 million US dollars, <sup>31</sup>and the law was, ‘whoever steals 1 million US dollars will suffer imprisonment for 5 years, and thereafter pay back the whole sum.’

<sup>32</sup>When Justice appears, he will be convicted for 5 years in prison, and after serving the jail term, pay back the 1 million US Dollars. <sup>33</sup>For Mercy, it will be said, ‘you have been forgiven of your sin; no imprisonment nor refund; but go and steal no more.

<sup>34</sup>And so Mercy becomes a ‘savedee’ without money. <sup>35</sup>Grace appears and they say, ‘you have been forgiven of your sin, without conviction; <sup>36</sup>and because you wanted money, we are giving you 2 million US dollars - go do business and prosper, to keep you away from stealing.’

<sup>37</sup>The elect, Jesus of Nazareth went on the cross to redeem us from the curse of the LAW; but you will find out that many are still under the curse, Justice. <sup>38</sup>We were redeemed to have the blessing of Abraham – Abraham who was not under the law, but the Mercy and Grace of God. <sup>39</sup>Understand that it’s only those redeemed who receive the promised Spirit, through faith, that is the Holy Spirit. <sup>40</sup>This shows that many people claim to have the Holy Spirit, when actually they have another spirit of error, the spirit of religion and confusion.

### **COVID-19 Which Means Corona Virus Disease 2019!**

<sup>41</sup>In November 2019, I stood on the pulpit, at New Jerusalem Tent, before more than 5,000 believers. I announced, convicted by the Spirit of the LORD upon me, that, “Everyone who believes the message I teach and preach, <sup>42</sup>should have a copy of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, in their homes.” <sup>43</sup>Thousands of believers received their copies, and copies were also made available on my Facebook page called Apostle Reuben Habaasa. <sup>44</sup>I even went further and read Exodus 12 for believers and I emphasized verse 13 saying, “The way the blood of the lamb was a sign to the households of the elect in the age of Moses, <sup>45</sup>this Book called New Jerusalem, especially the message therein, will be a sign to the chosen people of this age.”

<sup>46</sup>In December 2019, Covid-19 broke out in China and spread out the whole world. In 3 years, a third of the world population died! <sup>47</sup>In 2016 when I launched my book, called New Jerusalem, in it I wrote about America, China and the Vatican; a prophecy about things that would happen. <sup>48</sup>In this same book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, I wrote a letter to His Excellency the President of the Republic of Uganda, YK Museveni; <sup>49</sup>and called upon the people of Uganda with the Spirit of God, to pray for this nation Uganda. <sup>50</sup>For I saw a dark cloud hovering with circumstances surrounding this world, especially in the years 2020, 2021 and 2022.

<sup>51</sup>In 2019, I taught about the kind of worship and prayer that pleases God. <sup>52</sup>Led by the Spirit of the LORD I said, “Very soon, I will stop all the Sunday Services all over the world as a sign that all these Sunday gatherings are evil.” <sup>53</sup>At the end of 2019 Night Prayers I washed everyone’s feet who attended the service. I went further and warned the believers that instead of travelling carelessly, they should enter into agriculture.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Prayer

<sup>54</sup>Praise the LORD, saints!  
Praise your God, my children.  
He protects you; He blesses the works of your hands.  
<sup>55</sup>He keeps you sound and safe,  
and He provides for your needs.  
He commands good health,  
provision to locate you.  
<sup>56</sup>He gives His message to you  
His people;  
His instructions give life.  
<sup>57</sup>He only does this for you  
His chosen people.  
Praise the LORD and  
worship Only Him.  
Amen and Amen!

### Salvation and to be Born Again

**15** As you read this, you will know the truth about salvation and to be born again. Only the truth can set you free! <sup>2</sup>The world systems, led by the religious system, is filled with fake salvation; and false second birth, like a scare-crow. <sup>3</sup>Salvation and second birth are like the legs. Both of them are legs - but there's a left leg and a right leg. <sup>4</sup>In both the Old and New testaments of the Bible, both salvation and second birth were there. <sup>5</sup>Salvation is something physical, whereas second birth is spiritual.

### Salvation

<sup>6</sup>Salvation is a process, like a journey; and it is a package, like a house. Within a house, there is a bedroom, sitting room, doors, windows, beddings, utensils and others. <sup>7</sup>Likewise to salvation, there is forgiveness of sins, healing of sickness, deliverance from captivity, salvation from financial problems; salvation from poverty, evil spirits, evil dreams, misfortunes, your enemies and many others. All that is part of salvation.

<sup>8</sup>Scriptural examples. God saved Enoch, he could not die with the wicked people; God saved Noah and his family from the floods. <sup>9</sup>God saved Abraham, Isaac and Jacob from their enemies, saved them from poverty, saved them from death and so on and so forth, during their generations.

<sup>10</sup>God told Moses that, "I have heard the cry of my people and I have come down to save them from the captivity of Egypt and take them to Canaan the land of their rest." <sup>11</sup>So it was a process of rescuing them from Egypt and taking them to Canaan.

<sup>12</sup>Daniel in the den of lions, God sent His angel and saved Daniel from the mouths of lions; Shadrack, Meshach and Abednego were saved from fire. <sup>13</sup>Esther and Mordecai were saved from their enemies. <sup>14</sup>Whenever God gave David the king of Israel victory, he would say, 'thank You LORD for Your salvation; you have saved me from the hands of my enemies.'



## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>15</sup>So physically, salvation is a package: forgiveness of your sins, healing, deliverance from poverty, debts, freedom from demons, bad dreams, curses, victory over your enemies, freedom from ancestral curses - all this is salvation.

<sup>16</sup>In the New Testament, all those who came to Jesus and the apostles and received healing and miracles, that was part of their salvation. <sup>17</sup>In all the scriptures, those who came to servants of God and believed them, laid the foundation of their salvation.

<sup>18</sup>Yes, today, Christianity as a religion, especially Evangelicals, Pentecostals, Charismatic and many other movements, their salvation is built on Jesus of Nazareth as their savior. <sup>19</sup>They worship Jesus of Nazareth and pray to him in the name of Jesus Christ. <sup>20</sup>They have made him their god; Jesus Christ son of man. This is falsehood.

<sup>21</sup>Whoever is reading this, understand that Jesus of Nazareth's commission was of two purposes: Salvation of the Jews of his time (12 tribes of Israel) and redemption of mankind at Calvary as a sacrifice for all sinners. <sup>22</sup>Why this? In the gospel according to Matthew chapter 23, Jesus Christ, led by the Spirit of God, promised the true prophets. <sup>23</sup>For if Jesus Christ of Nazareth was absolute for salvation, then, there would have been no need for other prophets. And remember every Prophet Messenger has a message from God; that is why we have the books of the prophets in the Bible.

<sup>24</sup>This religious system with a false way of salvation will quote Romans 10:8, 9, and 10. You must first understand that Paul was not talking to you people of this age, but to the Romans of his age, in his commission. <sup>25</sup>Yet still, he said whoever confesses that Jesus is Lord shall be saved. Note that: he never said that he has received salvation. This is the false way today's evil world thinks and believes. <sup>26</sup>The woman of the blood issue believed in Jesus Christ, just because she heard about his miracles; she never believed in Jesus Christ because Jesus Christ was God or the son of God. <sup>27</sup>Read about the woman of Shumen. She confessed that Elisha was Lord; and this saved her from the death situation that had taken her son.

<sup>28</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth talked about salvation, according to the book of Mark. He told his disciples, "Go throughout the whole world and preach the gospel to the whole human race."

<sup>29</sup>What was that gospel? Jesus of Nazareth is not that gospel, but he was part of that gospel; he too, preached the gospel, the gospel about the Kingdom of Heaven. <sup>30</sup>When you read the gospel according to Matthew, you will find out that healing, resurrection of the dead, deliverance from demons - was part of salvation that comes along the gospel about the Kingdom of Heaven. <sup>31</sup>He said whoever believes and is baptized will be saved; why that, you fools? Salvation comes from believing and dip water baptism is a sign of your outward salvation. <sup>32</sup>When you are baptized you have laid the foundation of your salvation or the beginning of the journey of your salvation. Remember young children cannot believe, so baptism is for mature people who believe the message.

<sup>33</sup>The Hebrews crossing the Red sea was a picture of their water baptism; and a sign of their salvation from Egypt. Crossing of River Jordan was a picture of baptism for those who were born in the desert; and a sign of their salvation from the death in the desert.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>34</sup>Noah and his family in the ark during the flood was a picture of their water baptism; and a sign of their salvation from death, caused by the floods. <sup>35</sup>Even on the last day, you need to be saved from hell, which is eternal fire!

<sup>36</sup>In this age, many so called servants of God, especially those who fight against others; the so called false prophets and those who call them false prophets, both use the Bible. <sup>37</sup>They both worship Jesus as their god; they pray to Jesus Christ in the same name, Jesus; they claim they are saved, yet none of them has stopped committing sin. <sup>38</sup>All are just like the Pharisees, the teachers of the law and many others claiming their way of salvation is the correct way. These are groups in different synagogues and these are the so called church buildings of today; the synagogues of Satan!

### **The second Birth**

<sup>39</sup>In order to understand the second birth, you need to first know your first birth. This is when your earthly father met your mother, sexually, and you were conceived in your mother's womb. <sup>40</sup>After 9 months inside your mother's womb, you were born.

<sup>41</sup>Who is your mother in the second birth? <sup>42</sup>The gospel; the message about the Kingdom of Heaven. And your father is the one carrying that message, the Prophet Messenger, who becomes your spiritual father. <sup>43</sup>In the second birth you receive a new Spirit, a new heart; the Holy Spirit, and you become a new creature, a child of God.

<sup>44</sup>These religious leaders will contradict this message by quoting John 1:12: "Some however, did receive him and believed in him; so he gave them the right to become God's children."

<sup>45</sup>Understand that this was written by John, not Jesus Christ; and he said, 'did receive him and believed in him.' <sup>46</sup>This implies and applies to all Prophet Messengers of God; and believing the message God gives them. <sup>47</sup>This message gives a new Spirit; that is the second birth.

<sup>48</sup>Why do you think right from the beginning, God breathed His Spirit in Adam? And when Prophet Samuel anointed both Saul and David, the scriptures say, they received a new Spirit.

<sup>49</sup>Why do you think Jesus Christ was dip baptized, and immediately after baptism, he received a new Spirit in form of a dove; who led him into the desert. <sup>50</sup>See, on the day of Pentecost when Peter was preaching the gospel, those listening to him received the Holy Spirit. When Peter was in the home of Cornelius, all who were there listening to him received the Holy Spirit - that is the second birth.

### **What did Jesus Christ say About to be Born Again?**

<sup>51</sup>Jesus answered, "I assure you, everyone must be born again. Anyone who is not born again cannot be in God's kingdom." <sup>52</sup>And again he said, "Believe me when I say that everyone not born from water and the Spirit cannot enter God's kingdom. <sup>53</sup>The only life people get from their human parents is physical. But the new life that the Spirit gives a person is spiritual.

<sup>54</sup>Don't be surprised that I told you, 'you must be born again.' <sup>55</sup>The wind blows wherever it wants to. You hear it, but you don't know where it is coming from or where it is going. It is the same with everyone who is born from the Spirit."

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Prayer

<sup>56</sup>Father! May Your will be done.  
May Your people be saved  
from this wicked world.

<sup>57</sup>And may Your kingdom come, so that  
Your people live here on earth  
as if they are in heaven.  
In Jesus Christ's name,  
Father I pray.

**16** "My people shall live on earth as if they are in heaven! <sup>2</sup>Some of you people try hard to live a religious life by fulfilling all religious rituals, practices, ceremonies and gatherings. <sup>3</sup>You go to the LORD for help. <sup>4</sup>Listen to me. You should look at your ancestors in faith. They are the ones you try to follow their ways and writings. <sup>5</sup>Look at Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; look at Moses, Elijah and Jesus of Nazareth. I called them, they obeyed me. <sup>6</sup>Then I blessed them and used them as my vessels; and they became great and living souls."

<sup>7</sup>In the same way, the LORD will bless His people in this age. <sup>8</sup>He will call them, speak to them and they will obey; and He will do something great for them. <sup>9</sup>He will establish His Kingdom for them like a garden. It will be like the Garden of Eden. <sup>10</sup>Their land was empty, but it will become like the LORD's garden. My people will be very happy. <sup>11</sup>They will sing victory songs to thank God for what He has done.

<sup>12</sup>"My children, listen to me! My teachings will be like lights showing people how to live. I will save my children and show that I love them. <sup>13</sup>I will use my power and judge all their enemies. All my scattered people are waiting for me. They wait for my power to help them. <sup>14</sup>Look up the heavens! Look around you at the earth below! I am with you: to protect you, guide you and help you! <sup>15</sup>Many people on earth who reject my teachings will die; but my salvation for my people will continue forever. <sup>16</sup>My goodness and love will never end. You people who have tasted my goodness and love should listen to me. <sup>17</sup>You people who follow my teachings should hear the things I say."

<sup>18</sup>"Don't be afraid of your enemies and evil people. Don't let their insults and evil plans upset you. <sup>19</sup>They will be like dust blown by the wind. They will be like smoke disappearing. <sup>20</sup>But my goodness and love will last forever. My salvation will continue forever and ever."

### A Message to the Presidents of the Republics of Kenya and Tanzania

<sup>21</sup>His Excellency William Ruto and Her Excellency Samia Suhulu Hassan of Kenya and Tanzania respectively. <sup>22</sup>Ruto, you believe that His Excellency YK Museveni of the Republic of Uganda, is a father of the East African Community. Don't just believe, but practice what you believe in him. <sup>23</sup>God has given him a vision of making Africa a great land.

<sup>24</sup>Madam Samia, don't forget that people of Tanzania never voted you into power; it was God's doing. Don't be far away from the words of that old man, YK Museveni. <sup>25</sup>Ruto, remember the father of Queen Elizabeth II, King George VI, died on February 6, 1952, while the young Elizabeth was in Kenya, East Africa.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>26</sup>Now the same Queen dies while you have been elected into power; <sup>27</sup>not forgetting that Kenya, before independence was under the rule of the Kingdom of England.

<sup>28</sup>All this is prophetic! <sup>29</sup>I saw Pastor Robert Kayanja and the wife, as also invited guests in the State House of Kenya when you, Ruto, was being inaugurated as the President of the Republic of Kenya. <sup>30</sup>Your Excellency, you introduced Robert Kayanja as your spiritual father. <sup>31</sup>All these things have a significant meaning.

### **Ruto and Samia**

<sup>32</sup>May the LORD give you a new Spirit. May you be able to see what the LORD is doing in these years of your reign. <sup>33</sup>May you obey the LORD your God.

<sup>34</sup>You need to renew your minds. You need to lead by pleasing God, not people. <sup>35</sup>Don't turn your position of power into a job or a business; but let it be a position of service to the LORD.

### **Extraordinary Financial Miracle**

<sup>36</sup>In 2007, when God was commissioning me with a message to go and preach, beginning with my home village, I was in Kampala Capital City of Uganda. I had no transport money from Kampala to Kitwe, Ntungamo district, my home village. <sup>37</sup>I needed Ugandan shillings 30,000= for the journey. <sup>38</sup>I went to a certain lady in Kampala, with whom I fellowshipped in Rubaga Miracle Centre and requested her for help in providing me with transport; she told me she didn't have money.

<sup>39</sup>Then I went to my maternal-uncle, Henry Zinkurataire, the Current Member of Parliament, Ruhaama Constituency, 2023. <sup>40</sup>When I approached him in his supermarket, Rubaga roundabout, he chased me away saying I had turned into a useless man, spending all the day holding the Bible. <sup>41</sup>I proceeded to Ntinda Village where two of my cousins, whom I studied with in Mbarara, St. Helens, lived.

<sup>42</sup>I requested them for 30,000 shillings for my transport fare to the village. <sup>43</sup>That very night, 30,000 shillings disappeared from their house; and they promptly accused me of stealing it, so they could not help me with the money.

<sup>44</sup>I left Ntinda Village crying and asking God to send someone else - why me? Why all these things against me? <sup>45</sup>The voice from God came to me and said, "Reuben, just go to the bus park and board the bus going to Ntungamo; you will see my power as God." <sup>46</sup>I went to the bus park, entered the bus without paying the conductor and sat. It was around 9:00 am in the morning.

<sup>47</sup>As I sat in the bus waiting to see what next, praying deep in my heart; a black polythene bag fell from the luggage rack onto my lap. I personally had no luggage.

<sup>48</sup>Inside this polythene bag was a trousers full-of oil; and then a voice came from heaven and said, "My son, Reuben, open that polythene bag and what is there is yours." <sup>49</sup>When I checked, I found in the pockets of this dirty trousers, Two Hundred Thousand Ugandan Shillings, in bills of Twenty Thousand! I rejoiced and made a shout, and came out of the bus. <sup>50</sup>I went straight to then, Owino market and bought a shirt, trousers and a bag.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

I returned to the bus park, only to find that bus had already departed. I used another bus and travelled to my village to preach the good news about the Kingdom of heaven.

### **A Vision of Four Gates**

**17** In the last month of the year 2022, in the third week of the month, I saw in a vision, 4 big golden gates in 4 different corners; <sup>2</sup>and upon these four gates were ladders on each gate, so long they extended and entered into the heavens above. <sup>3</sup>Three angels were placed on each gate and there were 12 angels in total. As I watched what was being made, I saw three names written in capital letters on each of the four gates: MOSES, ELIJAH, JESUS. <sup>4</sup>Then I heard a voice come from above and said, “Reuben, my servant, prepare these four areas: Kitwe, Kilela, Kampala and Kaduku; and my message shall go to all 4 corners of the earth through these gates.” Immediately, I came out of the vision.

### **Reuben Habaasa, Son of Livingstone, Called and Commissioned with a Message from Heaven**

<sup>5</sup>The God of heaven and earth has called me and commissioned me with a message to His chosen people of this age. Like the Prophets, Kings, the Priests who came before me, “The Spirit of the LORD is on me. <sup>6</sup>He has chosen me to tell the good news about His Kingdom and His will. <sup>7</sup>He sent me to tell the world He is living and His purposes of creating the earth and man, shall prevail. He sent me to awaken His chosen people that the time has come for the LORD to show His presence on earth.”

<sup>8</sup>The evil one has been defeated and the Kingdom of God has been established. The Almighty God is reigning now and forever. <sup>9</sup>His Kingdom is eternal; <sup>10</sup>that is, it is time for justice and right living among God’s chosen people here on earth. <sup>11</sup>His Kingdom will extend beyond this world and His chosen people will live forever with God.

<sup>12</sup>The world kingdoms, the world systems and other nations, have been defeated. The chosen people of God have returned to a position of great glory and power. <sup>13</sup>Beloved people of God, like Noah and his family, we are living on a new earth and in a new heaven, <sup>14</sup>and we are a blessing to all the nations who will believe.

### **Questions and Answers**

<sup>15</sup>Many questions have been asked me by many people who hear my message. Like someone asking me that ‘is killing a sin?’ <sup>16</sup>Yes, I can reply, and say it is a sin because God said do not kill, through Moses.

<sup>17</sup>But the same God used Samson to kill, the same God commanded Joshua to kill the people of Jericho! <sup>18</sup>God said, ‘Do not steal,’ through Moses. But the same God ordered Joshua to loot all the silver and gold of the people who were in Jericho!

<sup>19</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah said, ‘Do not fornicate.’ But this same God told Prophet Hosea to go and sleep with a prostitute. <sup>20</sup>Beloved people of God, don’t define God by the law He gave to man. The law He gave to man cannot limit Him. <sup>21</sup>God can use anything to fulfill His purposes.

<sup>22</sup>Many people, through social media, are asking me about second birth and birth days. Many questions have been asked because people have false knowledge about the true God.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>23</sup>You people have created your own god in your minds, <sup>24</sup>and you think God, the Creator, is like that. What religion has taught you has created a false god in your minds; and you think that God's ways are your ways, and God's thoughts are your thoughts. <sup>25</sup>That is falsehood.

### **Second Birth and Birth Days**

<sup>26</sup>In short, second birth is baptism in the Holy Spirit. Whereby you receive a new Spirit; you become a new creature. <sup>27</sup>I don't mean this charisma of saying receive the Holy Spirit, take the Holy Spirit, No! That is falsehood about second birth. <sup>28</sup>Second birth is for your spirit. All those who are born again have the Holy Spirit; I mean those who have received the second birth. <sup>29</sup>And within the Holy Spirit, there are seven special spirits: wisdom, knowledge, understanding, power, authority, wealth and glory. <sup>30</sup>Only those who are born again shall see the Kingdom of heaven here on earth; <sup>31</sup>and on the last day they will be selected to be given new bodies of heaven, and they will enter heaven.

<sup>32</sup>The first birth requires a man and woman to enter into a sexual act, and so you are conceived in your mother's womb. After 9 months, you are physically born. <sup>33</sup>Likewise to the second birth, it requires a Prophet Messenger, a spiritual father with a message. When you receive a Prophet Messenger and you believe his message, in the process you receive a new spirit, a new heart and you become a new creature because of the message you have believed; <sup>34</sup>and that is the second birth. Your spirit receives a new birth.

<sup>35</sup>It is only a Prophet Messenger who is called a Man of God; for he is married to the message God gave him for his age. Not every man is called a man of God and there is nothing like a woman of God. <sup>36</sup>Some of the Hebrews walked with Moses for 40 years, but they could not believe the message God gave him; and they died in the desert, without being born again.

<sup>37</sup>Being born again is not confessing that Jesus Christ is Lord; being born again is not being dip baptized. <sup>38</sup>Reading the Bible does not give you the Holy Spirit; <sup>39</sup>for no one in the scriptures received the Holy Spirit through reading the scriptures. <sup>40</sup>See Adam, God breathed His Spirit into him directly; see David, he received the Holy Spirit after Prophet Samuel anointed him. <sup>41</sup>For Jesus of Nazareth, after John baptized him, the Holy Spirit came upon him. Those who were listening to Peter while he preached, could receive the Holy Spirit. <sup>42</sup>Whoever apostle Paul would place his hands upon, for those who believed, would receive the Holy Spirit. <sup>43</sup>Therefore, to be born again, you must have a spiritual father. Not every prophet, apostle, pastor, evangelist or teacher, is a spiritual father. <sup>44</sup>Only a Prophet Messenger; that is a servant called by God and commissioned with a message, like Moses, Isaiah, Jeremiah and others.

### **Birth Days**

#### **Christmas or Personal Birth day**

<sup>45</sup>Many people, the whole world over, celebrate birth days without knowing its origin - kings, religious leaders, the rich, political leaders, children and old people, alike. <sup>46</sup>Only Reuben Habaasa and those who have known the truth about birth days, don't celebrate birth days. <sup>47</sup>You people, read the scriptures; for all those people, the kings, who celebrated birthdays were evil kings - kings who never worshipped the Lord God, Jehovah. Alternatively, if you are learned, make a search and discover the origin of birthdays; it came from false worship.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>48</sup>People were worshipping guardian angels. So celebrating Christmas and birth days is falsehood. Jesus Christ was not born on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December; <sup>49</sup>this is a sign that all what people do in celebrating Christmas is evil worship.

<sup>50</sup>This day originated from Roman Catholics, the mother of all Christianity. They copied it from the Roman pagans who believed that their sun god was born on 25<sup>th</sup> December. <sup>51</sup>The Greeks believed that every person has his own personal god; and that on your birthday, your personal god must be present. <sup>52</sup>So, originally, they celebrated birth days by worshipping that so called god of an individual.

<sup>53</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God, Jehovah, don't celebrate Christmas and birth days; <sup>54</sup>and it is a command to those who believe the message of this age. <sup>55</sup>Let those who want to please people, please people; and those who want to please God, please God. Let those who want to be like others, be like others; and those who want to be like God, be like God.

### **Christ Lordship Ministries Priests**

**18** I don't preach and teach what you wish, what you know and what you desire. I don't copy or imitate anyone on earth. <sup>2</sup>I speak the will of God; I am the mouthpiece of God. These days of COVID-19 are like the days of Noah - we are soon living on a new earth and in new heavens.

<sup>3</sup>My beloved friends, the original sin, or the first sin, was an act of sex. <sup>4</sup>The first people, Adam and Eve, before they sinned, lived a life different from the life after sin. Before sin entered the world, there was no death, no slavery, no sickness, no curses, no bad dreams and no failure. Adam and Eve were living in a world different from the world they lived after sin entered the world.

<sup>5</sup>Think of this: every child living on earth without the knowledge about the sexual act is in a different world, compared to the person living on earth with the knowledge about the sexual act. <sup>6</sup>The child without this knowledge lives a peaceful life as if there's no death a head of him. <sup>7</sup>This child is confident, trusts his parents; completely dependant on his parents. <sup>8</sup>But after having the knowledge about the sexual act, you start living a life of your desires, you struggle, suffer and think hard.

<sup>9</sup>Adam and Eve were tested by the evil one, and they failed.

### **Jehovah, Creator of all Things**

<sup>10</sup>“Great and wonderful are the things You do,  
Lord God All-powerful!  
Right and true are Your ways,  
Ruler of the nations.  
<sup>11</sup>All people will fear You, O LORD;  
all people will praise Your name.  
<sup>12</sup>Only You are Holy.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

All people will come and worship before You  
because it is clear that You do what is right.”

<sup>13</sup>As it is written, “Look, I put in place a stone that will make people stumble. It is a rock that will make people fall. But anyone who trusts in him will never be disappointed.”

### **God’s Grace is a Gift**

<sup>14</sup>In this age also, God has chosen some people by His grace, not by their actions. If He chose by grace, then it is not what they have done that made them His people.

<sup>15</sup>If they could be made His people by what they did, His gift of grace would not really be a gift.

### **Reuben Speaking to the LORD God whom he Serves**

<sup>16</sup>I know, LORD, that You are All-powerful;  
all power belongs to You!  
You can do everything You want.  
Nobody should dare  
question Your wisdom.  
All are ignorant.

<sup>17</sup>You have revealed to me things  
I did not understand;  
Your hidden divine secrets.  
You told me to always listen  
while You speak,  
LORD, how can I try to answer  
Your questions?

<sup>18</sup>In the past I knew only what others knew,  
but now I have seen You  
with my own eyes.

<sup>19</sup>I am a human and You are God,  
I repent of all I have said and done  
in ignorance.

<sup>20</sup>And I surrender my body, soul and spirit,  
to serve You now and forever!

### **Reuben the Mouthpiece of God**

<sup>21</sup>This is Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, the Priest of God Most High, and the mouthpiece of God in this age.

<sup>22</sup>Almighty God, Our Father in Heaven,  
we praise You and worship You, God.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

May You, LORD, remember us Your people  
and save us from death.  
We belong to You LORD,  
God of heaven and earth.

<sup>23</sup>May Your will and purpose  
of salvation  
be a reality in our lives.  
Dear Lord God, Jehovah,  
give us the grace to live for You  
in the new earth and new heavens.  
In Jesus Christ's name  
Father, I pray!

### Reuben Receives a Vision from God!

<sup>24</sup>It was in the 17<sup>th</sup> week, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day, April, 2020, while in fasting and prayers at the prayer mountain in Kitwe Town Council, Ruhaama, Ntungamo, Uganda, East Africa; <sup>25</sup>I was resting at the mountain when the power of the LORD came upon me. <sup>26</sup>Heaven opened and I heard a voice from heaven say, "A new earth and new heaven have come." And I received a vision from God. <sup>27</sup>I heard the LORD speak to me and I felt His power. <sup>28</sup>This is what I saw. <sup>29</sup>We are coming into a time when we will see a glorious transfer of wealth, trillions of finances being transferred from one generation to the next. In just a decade, it will be complete. <sup>30</sup>Leadership will change in many nations from the democracy system to kingdom system. I saw the transfer of leadership authority and power. <sup>31</sup>And this will be after the death of many influential people, including religious and political leaders.

<sup>32</sup>A new age is coming with a new kind of economy, new education systems. Education systems of most African nations will completely change; <sup>33</sup>and most of the new things will be done and manufactured in Africa. New inventions and discoveries in Africa. <sup>34</sup>For Uganda as the heart of Africa, I saw president YK Museveni as the last president in this age. Am not saying that these are the last days of everything. <sup>35</sup>I am not saying that these are the days of the return of Jesus Christ of Nazareth; He is already with us, in the living word of God. <sup>36</sup>But these are like the days of Noah or the days of Sodom and Gomorrah.

<sup>37</sup>As I watched in this vision, most of the national constitutions were destroyed, just during the next one decade. <sup>38</sup>And I saw every word from the mouth of a king become a law. I eventually came out of the vision and regained my strength.

<sup>39</sup>In the year 2017, I received an instruction from the Spirit of the LORD upon me, to write a letter to His Excellency, the President of the Republic of Uganda, YK Museveni. <sup>40</sup>I gave a copy to the LDC, DPC, GISO, DISO, our county MPs; and I posted this same letter through Post Office to the State House, and a copy was also put on the president's face book page.

<sup>41</sup>Whatever a Prophet Messenger passes through in life, from his birth, through his way of living; signifies the message God gave him for that age. <sup>42</sup>In the letter I told the president about my book, the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem. <sup>43</sup>I told him about the effects of the world systems of today; I explained to him about the Sabbath and Justice.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>44</sup>I reminded the president that in 1980, people refused to vote him; so his leadership came from God, when God gave him a dream to go to the bush for 5 years.

<sup>45</sup>I explained to the president about the 1995 Uganda National constitution, and the kind of leadership God wants. <sup>46</sup>I told the president about the 2021 elections and 2026. And the glory of God that has come to Africa – <sup>47</sup>Africa is rising, and Uganda being the heart of Africa; and many other things.

<sup>48</sup>Read the letter in its full length, in the second phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, chapter 2, verses 1 up to 51.

### Homosexuality

**19** Same sex marriage, also known as gay marriage, is the marriage of two people of the same legal sex. <sup>2</sup>As of 2023, marriage between same sex couples is legally performed and recognized in more than 35 countries on the globe. <sup>3</sup>This is an abomination to the Lord God, Jehovah, who created male and female; <sup>4</sup>and it is a warning to all peoples and nations involved that God is going to punish them if they don't repent and turn away from that evil act.

<sup>5</sup>It is legally recognized in a large majority of the world's developed democracies, while it is not in all of the nations under kingdom leadership. <sup>6</sup>Human rights organizations have violated the rights of living for humans. These evil organizations are against God's original plan of creating man and woman.

<sup>7</sup>For those who support and accept homosexuality, were you born homosexuals? Did God create you through homosexuality? Is it pleasing to God? Is it God's will? <sup>8</sup>Surely, as an individual, when you accept it, is God pleased with you? If a nation allows it to its citizens, will God be happy with that nation?

<sup>9</sup>Woe unto you, evil people! Woe unto you, wicked nations and organizations! <sup>10</sup>The Lord God, the righteous God shall destroy you in a single event. <sup>11</sup>In January 2023, when I began fellowships in Kampala City, <sup>12</sup>one of the followers of my messages on social media sent me a love offering of US \$ 100. <sup>13</sup>After one month, he said to me that his company in USA would like to know more about our ministry projects. <sup>14</sup>I sent him all the charity programs and proposals we had in the ministry: like helping the elderly and the children foundations, construction projects at New Jerusalem Tent, helping the needy, the poor, orphans and widows with basic needs, educating the less privileged and others. <sup>15</sup>In return, he promised that the company had chosen to support our programs and projects with a financial package of US \$ 150,000. <sup>16</sup>And so before they could send this money, I started planning on how I would distribute the money into the projects I had sent to him. <sup>17</sup>For two weeks I was busy noting and putting on paper how I would use this amount of money, when it arrives.

<sup>18</sup>However, I felt exhausted and off-track! Then, led by the Spirit of God, I went into prayers and fasting for 3 days. And on the third day, I received a dream: <sup>19</sup>that a white man had given me a lot of dollars, and as I was trying to go away with the dollars, <sup>20</sup>this same white man tried to rape me; he wanted to sodomise me and I tried to run away from him. <sup>21</sup>But I was weakened, and until I threw the money back to him did I gain my strength; and defeated him. I came out of the dream.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>22</sup>After two days of my dream, this friend of mine in USA sent me a message, saying he had fallen in love with me! <sup>23</sup>And that his feelings are on me! Good thing, God had revealed to me in the dream. <sup>24</sup>I replied to him and said, “why this? You are a man and I am a man! Are you not against God’s purpose of creating man and woman? <sup>25</sup>It is evil and not from God.”

<sup>26</sup>The man told me they would give me what he promised on two conditions or options. One, if I accept, they would train me and initiate me, and I would get married to him. <sup>27</sup>Alternatively, if I keep quiet and I don’t preach against it, they will give me the money; on condition that I connect them to the people benefitting from the financial support.

<sup>28</sup>Immediately, I wrote to him and told him I will not need their money because I am not ready to fulfill any of the two options.

### **Prayer**

<sup>29</sup>Father in heaven! God Almighty, who heals us!

We come to You for healing  
and good health.

Hear us LORD, and be merciful  
to heal whoever is with me now.

You are a righteous God;  
heal us, I pray!

Hear me,  
and save them now!

<sup>30</sup>Be their refuge to protect them  
from any kind of sickness  
and disease.

Be their defense,  
to save them.

In the name of Your Only begotten son

Jesus Christ, I pray.

Amen and Amen.

### **The Power of God to Heal**

<sup>31</sup>There is no sickness that God cannot heal; no disease God cannot remove! God’s power to heal is extraordinary. <sup>32</sup>There is no sickness or disease that is beyond God’s power. Where there is God, all kinds of sicknesses and diseases shall be healed. <sup>33</sup>Even as you read this, today, most of you who believe will receive a miracle of healing. Some people are thinking of this: what about HIV AIDS, Cancer, pressure, Covid-19 and Diabetes? I said: “No sickness or disease is beyond God’s healing power! No sickness God cannot heal.”

<sup>34</sup>The problem is the seed of the enemy; the world system has planted in your minds - false knowledge. <sup>35</sup>This knowledge of the world system has a limitation; and it has limited your faith in God. This is human knowledge from science and other world systems.

<sup>36</sup>When you read the scriptures well, God’s power to heal and perform miracles is beyond Chemistry. Chemistry cannot limit God’s power to heal - water turned into blood and wine under God’s power! <sup>37</sup>Physics cannot limit God’s power - Jesus and Peter walked on water!

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

And the stick of Moses turned into a snake! God's healing power is beyond Physics. <sup>38</sup>Biology cannot limit God's power - Mary conceived without meeting a man sexually; and blind Bartimaeus, who was born blind, was able to see! <sup>39</sup>What God has given to man cannot limit God. God gave man the law; God gave man Chemistry, Physics and Biology. <sup>40</sup>All these cannot limit God. God is beyond any man's limitation.

<sup>41</sup>Do you have faith in God? Do you believe what I am speaking to you now? <sup>42</sup>OR you doubt and you have two hearts inside of you? You need to repent, you need to change. <sup>43</sup>This is the good news about the Kingdom of heaven; the Kingdom of God. <sup>44</sup>I am not talking of religious rituals, traditions, practices and celebrations; but the good news about the Kingdom of God. <sup>45</sup>All kinds of sicknesses and diseases are healed - not some diseases but all!

<sup>46</sup>God has never changed; He is the same yesterday, today and forever. And these signs shall spread the good news about the Kingdom of God. <sup>47</sup>Only that religious people and the world systems have changed God and made Him the image they want.

<sup>48</sup>For where there is God's true message about the Kingdom of God, there is healing. Many people under captivity of sickness, suffering, demons, Epileptics, paralysis shall be healed and set free in this age. <sup>49</sup>Large crowds from all corners of the earth, shall follow and believe the good news about God's Kingdom.

<sup>50</sup>Today, for the seed of Satan, when many people believe and follow you; and miracles happen; and the good news is preached, they say the person has power from underground, from the lake, that the person serves Satan. This same seed of Satan rejected Jesus Christ and killed him.

<sup>51</sup>Dear beloved people of God, let me reveal to you some secrets about the healing power of God. Some of you are sick and in problems because of disobedience; because of sins! <sup>52</sup>Like in the desert, in the days of Prophet Moses, many died of sicknesses and diseases of Egypt, just because they had stone hearts. They could not repent and reject their evil ways. <sup>53</sup>They kept on arguing with Moses, telling him the things of Egypt, that is, the world systems, <sup>54</sup>in order to contradict the message God had given to him. <sup>55</sup>Your healing is waiting for you to repent and turn away from evil ways, and reject sin.

<sup>56</sup>Secondly, some of you are sick and are in problems because God wants to glorify Himself. Your sickness and your problem has nothing to do with your sins or your parents sins. <sup>57</sup>You are in that state so that God's power may be seen at work in you. The secret here is that when you meet one, whom God has sent, you shall receive your miracle! <sup>58</sup>Some things have happened in your life for God to reveal Himself; for God to show that his healing power is limitless. Even death cannot limit God. <sup>59</sup>God's power can resurrect whatever is dead in your life!

<sup>60</sup>Lastly, but not least, your healing can be waiting for your faith. After listening to what I preach and teach, your faith will increase and you shall believe that you can be healed through me, Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God. <sup>61</sup>Here, even if I don't mention the name Jesus Christ. But because of the belief you have put in the message I preach and teach, you shall be healed in a divine way.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>62</sup>May be you have suffered for many years, you have visited witchdoctors and medical doctors, but all in vain; <sup>63</sup>you have spent all your money to find healing, yet in the stead of getting better, the situation has gotten worse. <sup>64</sup>After hearing this good news about the Kingdom of God, let the faith inside your heart increase and guide you to the actions of faith, and you shall be healed.

### **Prayer**

<sup>65</sup>Father, forgive everyone sick because of disobedience.

Have mercy and give them an opportunity to repent and heal them, LORD.

<sup>66</sup>Holy Father, be glorified by healing them, because they have heard from me, Your servant.

<sup>67</sup>My God, and my Lord  
You know their hearts,  
those whose faith in You has increased  
because of the message about the Kingdom,  
let them receive a miracle of their healing now.  
Amen and Amen.

### **Faith Kananukaki Rests**

<sup>68</sup>Good day believers, everywhere on the globe. May you win today and forever! This day, for the first time in Christ Lordship Ministries International, since 2007, we have lost a true close born again member, Faith Kananukaki, from Kabobo Home cell village. <sup>69</sup>She has rested today morning the 9th day of March 2023.

<sup>70</sup>This beloved daughter of Abraham joined ministry in March 2008, during a crusade I had organized in Kabobo village. <sup>71</sup>She has not died, but rested; <sup>72</sup>we should rejoice for the Lord God, Jehovah who has been good to her. She has lived a total of 102 years on earth. <sup>73</sup>Her spirit has gone back to God and her body will rot in the ground; <sup>74</sup>but on the last day when thrones will be set according to generations, she will be resurrected back to life for Judgment. <sup>75</sup>My children, I want to assure you that she will be among those chosen from this age to enter heaven with a new body of heavenly beings.

<sup>76</sup>For I thank God that for 15 years in ministry, I had not buried a born again believer. Glory and Honor belongs to our God!

<sup>77</sup>I remain Apostle Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God, Most High here at Christ Lordship Ministries International.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**20** Almighty God!

God of my salvation.

God who commissions me as

His servant.

<sup>2</sup>God of my life.

God of my righteousness.

<sup>3</sup>Heavenly Father!

Your eye sees everything;

Your ear hears everything.

<sup>4</sup>As I write this for Your chosen people,

bless them with eternal life;

let them live to be Your witnesses,

Jehovah!

Amen and Amen!

### **True knowledge as the Truth; True knowledge is the Truth!**

<sup>5</sup>Our God, the Creator, is above everything. This God is not man or human; He has never been born, and He has never died. <sup>6</sup>He is Spirit and the source of all spirits. <sup>7</sup>None and nothing has power or authority over Him; all heavenly creatures are under His power and authority, all living and non-living things on earth depend on Him. <sup>8</sup>Even Satan has no power over God, the Creator. He is the Creator of all things, including Lucifer, we call Satan today. Nothing happens here on earth and in heaven without God's purpose.

<sup>9</sup>God can use even what we call bad to get something good out of it. Nothing God has allowed to exist can limit Him. <sup>10</sup>Whether the written law, whether Satan or darkness cannot limit God from fulfilling His purposes. <sup>11</sup>He created both darkness and light!

<sup>12</sup>The scriptures clearly say that when God called Moses, before He commissioned him to save the Israelites of his age, He commanded Moses to throw down his stick; and it turned into a snake! <sup>13</sup>Because Moses knew a snake to be a picture of the devil, he tried to run away from this snake. God told him not to run away, but just to hold its tail, to which Moses obeyed; and it became a stick again, in the hands of Moses.

<sup>14</sup>This is what God said about pharaoh: 'I have hardened the heart of Pharaoh to reveal my power.' <sup>15</sup>This is what God said of Nebuchadnezzar: 'I have enthroned my servant Nebuchadnezzar for a purpose.' See Herod and Pilate; God used them to fulfill His will. <sup>16</sup>These people never served the God of Israel. Those kings never worshipped Jehovah; but why that? <sup>17</sup>Nothing here on earth God allows to happen or exist without a purpose; and nothing is above God's authority, including Satan. <sup>18</sup>In the days of Job, Satan asked for permission, from God, to destroy what God had entrusted to Job; and God permitted Satan! <sup>19</sup>In the days of Jesus of Nazareth; Jesus said to Peter that Satan has been permitted to test you. Why that, you fools?

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>20</sup>Jesus told his disciples that, "I saw Satan come from heaven like lightening, but I give you power and authority over snakes and scorpions." <sup>21</sup>Why from heaven, and not from hell? <sup>22</sup>But you people without understanding, you religious people have created your own image of a false god in your minds, words and actions. <sup>23</sup>Shame upon you! Do you think God changed? Yes, the devil changed from Lucifer to Satan; but God remains Jehovah. His Name be praised forever!

<sup>24</sup>You people are suffering and perishing because of the false knowledge you have about the ONLY true God, and Satan! <sup>25</sup>And you will always die and suffer in your darkness; brought to you by the world systems.

<sup>26</sup>Do you have the true knowledge about Jesus of Nazareth? Or you have what religion taught you by making him the foundation of Christianity as a religion? <sup>27</sup>Jesus of Nazareth never brought religion. He brought the good news about the Kingdom of heaven. Jesus Christ never came to begin any religion, and he never even taught any religious rituals.

<sup>28</sup>God, the Creator, has never been son of man. Jesus Christ preached and taught about the Father in heaven; about the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>29</sup>He told the Jews about His God and his heavenly Father. He told them He is Spirit, and He is searching for those who worship Him in Spirit and truth. <sup>30</sup>His disciples wanted to see God physically - His picture. Jesus told them, 'whoever has seen me has seen the Father.' He never said, 'I am God.' <sup>31</sup>This is because Jesus was a Prophet Messenger, like Moses, like Elijah, though with a different commission in a different age. <sup>32</sup>He taught his disciples how to pray, and to whom to pray - his heavenly Father. <sup>33</sup>That whatever we ask the Father in his name, it shall be given to us.

<sup>34</sup>The truth about the bible is: it is a volume of books of the prophets - ancient prophets. This is the written word of God; it is not the living word of God for this age. <sup>35</sup>It was the living word of God in their respective generations - can't you understand? The message in the Bible was given to the people of their respective ages and commissions. Understand the difference between the Written Word and the Living Word of God. The Living word is the message God gives the living Prophet in his age. <sup>36</sup>The words of Moses were the living word of God to the Hebrews of his age; the words of Isaiah was the living word of God to the Israelites of his generation; the letters of apostle Paul were the living word of God of his age, to his commission. <sup>37</sup>Can't you understand when Jesus of Nazareth said, "I am the light of the world as long as I am in the world." And at the end of his ministry he told his disciples that they would be the light of the world and the salt of the earth as long as they were in the world.

<sup>38</sup>Moses was a true Servant of God. But he is not the light of the world today; <sup>39</sup>that is why you don't put into practice his more than six hundred laws and instructions he gave to the Hebrews. <sup>40</sup>Isaiah, Peter, Paul and even Jesus of Nazareth were the light of the world in their respective generations, when they were still in the world of their commissions. <sup>41</sup>I, Reuben, I am the light of the world today, as long as I am in the world.

### **What do we get from the Written Word, the Bible?**

<sup>42</sup>We don't get the Holy Spirit from the written word, the way many lost people think! We don't get eternal life from the scriptures!

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>43</sup>We get the Holy Spirit when we receive and believe in whom God has commissioned as a Prophet Messenger; and put our faith firm in the God who commissions him, and practice the message God gives him. <sup>44</sup>The Holy Spirit is not God; but those with the Holy Spirit are gods. <sup>45</sup>The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of the LORD whom He gives to His Messengers and to those who believe them and practice the message. Those who are born again of their message given to them.

<sup>46</sup>We get eternal life after having the true knowledge about the only true God and whom He commissions as His Messenger with a message, in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>47</sup>From the written word, the Bible, we learn from our ancestors in faith that God spoke to them through living prophets. <sup>48</sup>The dead don't serve God. Whether they died or rested, they no longer serve God here on earth and in heaven. Why do you think God was not happy with King Saul when he consulted Prophet Samuel, who was no longer in the world?

<sup>49</sup>The truth is: God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, originates from the devil, the Roman Catholic religion. <sup>50</sup>What is right is: In the name of the Father, the son and the Holy Spirit. That is the family name, Jesus Christ, the living word of God.

<sup>51</sup>The Truth is: Those who baptize names are servants of Satan. I mean those who baptize children names. Children are just supposed to be dedicated to the LORD.

<sup>52</sup>The truth is: Unless one is born again, he can never see the Kingdom of heaven; unless one is born of water and spirit, he can never enter the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>53</sup>To be born of water and spirit is water baptism and spirit baptism. <sup>54</sup>Water baptism is for those who have believed the message; and it is an outward sign of their salvation. Spirit baptism is the second birth - when you receive a new spirit, a new heart; that is the Holy Spirit; you now become like God, you are a child of God.

### **The Prayer YK Museveni Prayed, During the 40 years of his Reign as the President of the Republic of Uganda.**

**21** "Dear God of heaven,

I stand here to acknowledge  
Your sovereignty over this great nation  
which You entrusted into my hands  
as the Head of State.

<sup>2</sup>I know that it is not just my human effort  
that put me into this high office as  
a leader of Your people.

I am sure am here because of Your  
divine will and choice.

<sup>3</sup>I thank You for the time,  
health, wisdom and ability  
You gave me all this time.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>4</sup>I realize that I have received tremendous favor  
from You and from Your people  
for which I am very grateful.

<sup>5</sup>As Your people, we the people of Uganda;  
we recognize the unrighteousness,  
the evil, and  
the shameful past and present  
of this nation.

<sup>6</sup>We pray for forgiveness,  
and ask for a brand new beginning.

<sup>7</sup>We are Your people and  
You are our God.

We ask that the next years be the time  
to mend every offence,  
correct every wrong doing  
and regain Your favor.

<sup>8</sup>I ask You to be with me as  
this nation goes through this time  
of refreshment and revival.

<sup>9</sup>“The Bible says,  
‘the steps of a righteous man  
are ordered by the LORD.’

<sup>10</sup>I ask You to guide me  
every step of the way  
as You have done before.

<sup>11</sup>Thank You my Lord,  
‘For God and my country.’  
In the name of Jesus Christ, Amen”

### **Reuben Rejoices in Spirit**

<sup>12</sup>Hallelujah! Hallelujah!  
I shall have a new song for the LORD,  
God shall do wonderful things  
in my life!

<sup>13</sup>Victory belongs to the LORD.  
Praise the LORD our God,  
Worship before His Holy throne!  
Holy is He!  
Amen and Amen.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Faith and Believe

<sup>14</sup>When we talk about Faith, everyone will say I believe, I have faith! Most people will say they believe there is one God; and others will say they believe Jesus Christ is a son of God. <sup>15</sup>This is a very small percentage about true faith and belief.

<sup>16</sup>People of God, even demons know that there is one God, the Creator. And according to the scriptures, demons confessed that Jesus Christ was a son of God.

<sup>17</sup>So, Satan also believes there is only one God, the Creator. Satan knows very well that Jesus of Nazareth died on the cross as a sacrifice for all sinners.

<sup>18</sup>The world, especially this age, is filled with false faith and belief; that is fake faith. <sup>19</sup>For most people, their faith is in religion; they say their religion is the right religion, that the religion of their parents is the true religion. <sup>20</sup>These people are like the Jews who rejected John the Baptist, and killed Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>21</sup>They are like the Israelites who burnt the book of Jeremiah; claiming that they believed in their scriptures of 23 books – that is Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, up to Isaiah, <sup>22</sup>thereby rejecting the living message of their age which was the book of Jeremiah. <sup>23</sup>And for others their faith is in Satan: those who consult witchdoctors, fortune tellers, magicians and other evil servants, the false prophets.

<sup>24</sup>True faith should be firm in the living God. <sup>25</sup>Consider Enoch, Noah and Abraham. Because of faith, Enoch was taken away from the earth by God - so he never died with sinners.

<sup>26</sup>Because of faith, Noah pleased God and this saved his family from the floods. <sup>27</sup>Abraham became a friend of God because of faith. <sup>28</sup>Faith is like the hand we use to receive from God; and at the same time like the hand we use to give to God. <sup>29</sup>Like the two hands God gave to human beings; on your left hand is BELIEVE, and on your right hand is FAITH.

### Believe

<sup>30</sup>This is more physical; believing in the one you see, whom God has sent with a message. In Chronicles it says, <sup>31</sup>“Believe the prophets and you shall be well and put your faith in God and you shall be firm.” <sup>32</sup>According to the words of Jesus of Nazareth, when you believe a prophet because he is a prophet; you will share in his reward. <sup>33</sup>In all past generations, since the beginning, we know that a Prophet Messenger is like God.

### Faith

<sup>34</sup>So, Faith goes to the unseen God. <sup>35</sup>Belief goes hand in hand with faith. In this age, therefore, having faith in God, without believing in one, whom God has sent with the living message; is dead faith! <sup>36</sup>Remember, without faith you cannot please God. <sup>37</sup>Let us learn from our ancestors in faith. They were not religious people like you, but they had a positive personal relationship with their God, the Creator.

<sup>38</sup>According to James, a prayer of faith heals the sick, and God restores them and forgives them of their sins. A prayer of faith can move mountains! <sup>39</sup>Also when you pray, you should not doubt, because doubt is an agent of the evil one. It is sin that causes doubt. <sup>40</sup>According to the scriptures, we were created in sin, and in sin we were born. <sup>41</sup>Therefore, a sinner is like a mango tree, whose fruits are the sins: adultery, murder, theft, jealousy, envy, lies, hatred, anger, to mention but a few. <sup>42</sup>Everyone born through the sexual act is born a sinner.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

It is only Jesus of Nazareth who was not born through the act of sex; and this was because God had prepared him as a sacrifice for all sinners. <sup>43</sup>So, everyone born a sinner needs to be saved and born again!

### **Prayer**

<sup>44</sup>Father in heaven,  
increase the faith of all those  
who receive this message and believe.

<sup>45</sup>God, whom I serve,  
save them and  
give them the grace  
to be born again.

In Jesus Christ's name  
LORD I pray.

### **All United Nations were Gathered in America!**

**22** It was in this generation, when I, Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God Most High, preached about true prayer, to whom to pray and how to use the name Jesus Christ. <sup>2</sup>In the gathering of these United Nations, a lady from Ethiopia was chosen to lead the opening prayer. This is how she prayed: <sup>3</sup>"Dear Jesus Christ, you are our God, Alpha and Omega. May you be honored and glorified. <sup>4</sup>Holy Spirit, guide us your leaders, be with us in everything we discuss today. In the name of Jesus Christ we pray." <sup>5</sup>And everyone in the assembly said, 'Amen!'

### **Muhoozi Kainerugaba, the son of YK Museveni, the President of the Republic of Uganda**

<sup>6</sup>Towards the end of the 40 years of the reign of His Excellency YK Museveni, as the President of the Republic of Uganda, the Pearl of Africa; <sup>7</sup>his son Muhoozi Kainerugaba, who was raised in the army – Uganda People's Defense Force – was promoted to the highest rank in the army of Uganda, as a General, and posted as a Presidential Advisor. <sup>8</sup>This young general, ambitious to become a president, tweeted on his twitter account: <sup>9</sup>"I with my army, it only takes us three weeks to capture Nairobi and turn it into one of Uganda's districts." <sup>10</sup>He also tweeted and said, "In the name of Jesus Christ, my God, I will be president of Uganda after my father." <sup>11</sup>He went ahead and said, "Those fighting the truth will be defeated forever. <sup>12</sup>To the Ugandan opposition: after my father I will defeat you badly in any election. Ugandans love me more than they will ever love you!"

### **True Prayer**

<sup>13</sup>There is Only One Creator; the heavenly Father of all children of God, the God of all Prophet Messengers. <sup>14</sup>True prayer should be directed to your Creator. As long as your relationship with your Creator is positive, your prayers towards Him will be heard. <sup>15</sup>For you can approach Him as His real child, like Jesus Christ himself; in the name of Jesus Christ!

<sup>16</sup>People of this world are misled by the spirit of the world. <sup>17</sup>The religious system has separated human beings from God, their Creator, through introducing to them false prayer.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>18</sup>For prayer is a relationship; and the moment your relationship with your Creator is in error or negative, then you are completely lost in darkness.

<sup>19</sup>False knowledge is darkness; and true knowledge is the light. <sup>20</sup>Children of God, we should be the light of the world and we have an assignment to influence the world systems, for the Kingdom of our God, the Creator of all things.

<sup>21</sup>Beloved people of God, you don't need to pray to Jesus Christ, son of man; you don't need to pray to the Holy Spirit, the Spirit of the LORD upon you. <sup>22</sup>For it is the Holy Spirit who helps you in prayer. It is the Holy Spirit who helps you in your relationship with your heavenly Father, through prayer, worship and praise.

### Wisdom

<sup>23</sup>Christ Lordship Ministries International, New Jerusalem Christian Fellowship as a church, let me take this opportunity to share with you this wisdom from above. <sup>24</sup>What is wisdom? Most people don't differentiate among Wisdom, knowledge and understanding. <sup>25</sup>But today my message says, 'What is Wisdom?' And this is the truth that sets you free.

<sup>26</sup>Wisdom is applying correctly the knowledge you already have. Wisdom is the proper use of the knowledge you have. It is to put into practice the knowledge you have. <sup>27</sup>Knowledge is what you know, what you have acquired from education or from other people. <sup>28</sup>So wisdom is applying what you know rightly. For example, having knowledge about driving a car and applying that knowledge correctly, is wisdom.

<sup>29</sup>A doctor acquires knowledge from education and wisdom helps him to apply that knowledge. Do you have the ability to apply the knowledge you have? <sup>30</sup>You say you have knowledge about God, about His law, and about many things like marriage, business, and finances. But do you have wisdom to apply that knowledge? <sup>31</sup>Many people have the Bible, they read the Bible and claim they have knowledge about the scriptures, but they don't have wisdom to apply that knowledge so as to bear the fruits of the knowledge they have. <sup>32</sup>For that matter, therefore, they end up with an evil spirit that they mistake to be the Holy Spirit. <sup>33</sup>It is as talking about God and you say you know Him very well, you can teach the Bible well; <sup>34</sup>you say God has power, He gives authority, He blesses, He is able – yet you as an individual have nothing from God; you don't bear the fruits of what you preach about God and the Bible. <sup>35</sup>This shows that though you have knowledge, you lack wisdom. <sup>36</sup>You may have knowledge through education or knowledge from people around you. You have knowledge about marriage, doing business, accumulating finances; but do you have the wisdom to apply that knowledge so as to bear the fruits of your knowledge? <sup>37</sup>That is wisdom – knowledge without wisdom is useless.

<sup>38</sup>The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; and the knowledge of the Holy One is understanding. <sup>39</sup>The fear of the LORD prolongs days, but the years of the wicked shall be shortened. <sup>40</sup>Love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul and with all your mind. <sup>41</sup>This is the first and greatest commandment. <sup>42</sup>And the second is like it: Love your neighbor the way you love yourself.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**23** Praise the LORD, and may His name Jehovah, be glorified! <sup>2</sup>What is wisdom? According to the scriptures, the fruits of wisdom are: long life, wealth and honor. <sup>3</sup>When God gives you wisdom in her fullness, you have to bear the fruits of wisdom. <sup>4</sup>When we talk of wealth, it is in five categories: good health is wealth; true knowledge about everything is wealth; people, property and finances are all a part of wealth. <sup>5</sup>When you use wisdom to apply the true knowledge you have; you become wealthy, you live a long life, you become honored here on earth.

<sup>6</sup>You may be having a lot of knowledge about God or about Satan. But let me ask you a question: Do you bear the fruits of the knowledge you have? <sup>7</sup>If not, then you lack wisdom! <sup>8</sup>Are you what you know? Are you what you say? Are you what you confess? <sup>9</sup>The Holy Spirit we receive from God; the Holy Spirit God gives has true knowledge in Him, and wisdom in her fullness.

<sup>10</sup>Alternatively, you may have knowledge, but your knowledge is false knowledge. For example knowledge about marriage, about business and finances, knowledge about God, about Satan – but you find it is false knowledge. <sup>11</sup>You will labor in vain and suffer with your false knowledge. It is as having knowledge about riding a motorcycle and you think it is the same knowledge used to fly an aeroplane!

<sup>12</sup>When you have true knowledge about everything you do, and you have wisdom from God to apply that true knowledge; you will attract resources, people, blessings and provisions. <sup>13</sup>Many people have a lot of knowledge attained from education, from the world systems; but they don't have the ability to apply that knowledge. <sup>14</sup>Everyone knows that God hates sin, but do you have wisdom to apply that knowledge and you reject sin? <sup>15</sup>Many people claim that they have a lot of knowledge about marriage; they even use lots of money for marriage ceremonies – but do they have wisdom to bear the fruits of a peaceful and joyful marriage? The wisdom to apply the knowledge you have about marriage? <sup>16</sup>For instance in marriage, it is clearly written that husbands should love their wives; and wives should respect their husbands – as husbands are heads, and wives helpers. <sup>17</sup>Many marriages are like hell because of lack of ability to apply true knowledge from God about marriage.

<sup>18</sup>Using a lot of money in marriage ceremonies, introductions and weddings does not mean that: that marriage is from God! Do you have the wisdom to apply the true knowledge from God concerning marriage, <sup>19</sup>so that your marriage can have wealth in its abundance, long life here on earth and a marriage honored with the glory of God? <sup>20</sup>You claim to have knowledge in accumulating money, knowledge about false prophets and true prophets, the knowledge about God and Satan. But do you bear the fruits of that knowledge? <sup>21</sup>It is as claiming that you have knowledge in driving a car; yet you don't drive it, and you have never even driven it to prove the knowledge you claim to have.

<sup>22</sup>Do any of you need wisdom? Ask God for her, <sup>23</sup>He is generous and enjoys giving to everyone – so He will give you wisdom. <sup>24</sup>Do you think you have knowledge, yet you lack wisdom? Pray to God for wisdom. <sup>25</sup>In everything God created, He employed wisdom.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>26</sup>Do you need to be fruitful, to increase and fill the earth; do you want to dominate, then have wisdom from God. <sup>27</sup>Do not doubt God, do not limit God, and do not create your own god in your mind.

<sup>28</sup>You claim to have knowledge about God, yet you do things that don't please God. You say you are a religious person; but you believe in witchdoctors, false prophets, magicians, and you enjoy their evil practices, evil rituals and man-made ceremonies that separate you from God.

<sup>29</sup>What is wisdom? Do you have true knowledge about the Bible? Do you have true knowledge about the scriptures? Do you differentiate among wisdom, knowledge and understanding?

<sup>30</sup>Those who have and love wisdom, those who seek wisdom from God; they shall have life! Those who have wisdom from God shall accumulate wealth! Those who have wisdom from God shall be honored on this planet earth! <sup>31</sup>The fruits of wisdom are greater than silver and gold. The harvests of wisdom are greater than pure gold. Wisdom leads to righteous ways.

<sup>32</sup>Wisdom was also created by the Lord God, Jehovah. Before anything was created, wisdom was there, ready to work with God in creation. <sup>33</sup>Wisdom worked with God and served Him in all His creation. When God was creating heaven and earth, He used wisdom. <sup>34</sup>Wisdom is to apply knowledge in a proper way. When knowledge is applied correctly, you bear the fruits of that knowledge.

### **Reuben Habaasa a Prophet Messenger of God Most High**

**24** I am a Messenger of God Most High. God did not stop speaking to human beings at the last book in the Bible. Only religious people think that way! God is speaking something even today. <sup>2</sup>God gives me a message through an angel for this age. And whoever believes shall live with eternal life here on earth.

<sup>3</sup>Before the earth and human beings were created, there was heaven; and in heaven there were angels serving God, Jehovah. <sup>4</sup>The three archangels were given responsibilities. Lucifer, whom we call Satan today, was responsible for prayer and worship. <sup>5</sup>This angel, Lucifer, rebelled against God by thinking that he was like God. <sup>6</sup>On earth today, Satan has separated human beings from God by misleading human beings in the way of prayer and worship. Now, many pray to Satan and worship Satan unknowingly. <sup>7</sup>Archangel Gabriel was responsible for messages; and Archangel Michael was responsible for wars.

### **Prayer and Worship**

<sup>8</sup>The Kingdom of God, the Kingdom of heaven has keys; the keys of the Kingdom of heaven, the keys of the Kingdom of God. <sup>9</sup>The keys of the Kingdom of heaven are the instructions about the Kingdom of God in a generation. <sup>10</sup>This is the message given to a Prophet Messenger of that age; and this message is the only truth in that age. <sup>11</sup>Prayer and Worship are important keys to the Kingdom of heaven.

<sup>12</sup>The Spirit of the LORD spoke to Peter about the keys of the Kingdom of heaven. For the commission of Jesus of Nazareth was coming to an end; and Peter was taking over as a Prophet Messenger for the 12 tribes of Israel.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>13</sup>The Spirit of God said, “I will give you the keys to God’s Kingdom. When you speak judgment here on earth, that judgment will be God’s judgment. When you promise forgiveness here on earth, that forgiveness will be God’s forgiveness.” <sup>14</sup>The message God was going to entrust to Peter were the keys of the Kingdom of God. This was the living word of God to the twelve tribes of Israel in the age of Peter and his commission.

<sup>15</sup>A Prophet Messenger of God has a revelation from God for his age. He is not only commissioned to preach and teach the writings of the past prophets, but he has a message of his age. <sup>16</sup>A Prophet Messenger is the foundation of the Church of God of his age; and Jesus Christ is the cornerstone of that Church, the living word of God! <sup>17</sup>The keys of the Kingdom of God are the instructions to the Kingdom of God; which is the only truth of its age, the living word of God for that generation.

<sup>18</sup>Prayer and worship are important keys for the Kingdom of heaven for every age. <sup>19</sup>Before the creation of the earth, there was heaven, and in heaven there was prayer and worship. In heaven some angels were chosen to lead in prayer and worship. <sup>20</sup>Remember, prayer is communicating only to God the Creator of all things. <sup>21</sup>The three archangels were Lucifer, Gabriel and Michael. Angel Lucifer was in charge of prayer and worship. He could speak to God directly and lead worship.

<sup>22</sup>For this ministry of Lucifer in heaven, the glory of God came upon Lucifer and other angels began bowing down in worship of Lucifer. For this matter Lucifer thought he was equal to God; he became proud and rebelled against God, his Creator. <sup>23</sup>He thought he was like God; and so he was expelled, and called Satan. <sup>24</sup>When the earth and human beings were created – with human beings created in the image of God here on earth, Satan became jealous. <sup>25</sup>He has since, been trying to separate human beings from God through prayer and worship.

<sup>26</sup>Satan knows that the moment you pray in a false way and worship God in a wrong way, then he has diverted you from God, the Creator. <sup>27</sup>In the days of Daniel, he was thrown into a den of lions; and the main reason concerned his kind of prayer. <sup>28</sup>These evil people wanted Daniel to pray like them (a wrong way) – Daniel’s relationship with God, his Creator, through prayer, was positive. For he broke their commandment and he was condemned to death; <sup>29</sup>but God saved him from death. <sup>30</sup>When Jesus of Nazareth was teaching his disciples how to pray, the instructions were that their prayer should be directed to their heavenly Father.

**25** These disciples were born again. They received Jesus Christ and believed the message God gave him. This message gave them the power and authority to become children of God. <sup>2</sup>So, their Creator became their heavenly Father. <sup>3</sup>Your prayer should not be through any son of man; your prayer should not be through any image; your prayer should not be through the dead. <sup>4</sup>Your prayer should be directed to the heavenly Father. Our heavenly Father has a name, and His name is Jehovah.

<sup>5</sup>When you are a child of God, His name is in you. Therefore, His name should be honored or praised in you. <sup>6</sup>For His Kingdom to come and His will be done on earth, as in heaven, implies His purpose to prevail in your life here on earth; so you can live on earth as though you are in heaven. <sup>7</sup>Everyone has an assignment here on earth; and it is God’s will for you to have the ability to perfectly accomplish the assignment He has given to you here on earth.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>8</sup>Daily food, you need daily protection, forgiveness, provision, guidance. Many are worried of tomorrow and are not thankful of today. <sup>9</sup>Asking for forgiveness is an indication that no one on earth can stop sinning no more. <sup>10</sup>And when you forgive those who sin against you, then you have given God the right to fight for you.

<sup>11</sup>Daniel was persecuted because of his kind of prayer. They wanted him to pray to a son of man, the king. <sup>12</sup>Similarly today, the world has been misled by the evil one to direct their prayer to Jesus of Nazareth, son of man. This is evil. <sup>13</sup>Your prayer should go directly to the Creator, Jehovah. Approach Him as His child in the name of Jesus Christ.

<sup>14</sup>Shadrack, Meshach and Abednego were thrown into a very hot furnace; and this was because of their kind of worship. <sup>15</sup>They refused to worship other gods, and they did not bow down to worship the golden idol king Nebuchadnezzar had made. <sup>16</sup>When the evil one, the devil, separates you from true prayer and true worship, then he has diverted you from God, your Creator!

### Prayer

<sup>17</sup>Father in heaven, Creator of all things,  
give me a new spirit  
and a new mind.

Help me to understand You  
and Your will.

<sup>18</sup>LORD, save me from anything that  
would separate me from You,  
my God.

Father, my life belongs to You  
and You are the God of my salvation.  
Amen and Amen.

**26** Are you worried about the things of this world? Are you worried about your future? Are you scared of the challenges you are facing? <sup>2</sup>The solution to your sickness, problems, and questions is to seek His Kingdom and His Righteousness. <sup>3</sup>For the original purpose of God for human beings was for them to live on earth as though they were in heaven. Right from the beginning of the human race, God's plan was human beings to live on earth as in heaven. <sup>4</sup>This is the reason Adam and Eve were put in the Garden of Eden. <sup>5</sup>The day they disobeyed God; and obeyed the evil one, is the day they received independence from the Kingdom of heaven.

### Prayer

<sup>6</sup>Father in heaven  
You are the God of my salvation,  
the God of my righteousness.

<sup>7</sup>My God and my Lord,  
teach me how to fear You,  
and please You.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

I desire to live a life that pleases You  
my Creator.

<sup>8</sup>Give me a new spirit and  
a new heart.

LORD, my God,  
turn me into a new creature  
and bless me always.  
Amen and Amen.

<sup>9</sup>Learn from this. Before Uganda received its independence from the kingdom of England, while we were under the government of England: <sup>10</sup>they taught us their English language; they gave us their suits and ties, as clothes wear; we adopted their eating habits: breakfast, break tea, lunch, evening tea and supper. <sup>11</sup>Likewise heaven has a language; heaven has its own spiritual food, the living word of God; and clothes from heaven is the righteousness of God.

### Prayer

<sup>12</sup>Father! God of Abraham,  
teach us Your language,  
the heavenly language.  
Lead us and guide us  
into the truth.

<sup>13</sup>Remove all the uncleanness  
from us, Your chosen people;  
and dress us with Your own  
righteousness, LORD.

<sup>14</sup>Children of God, I remind you this: God's original purpose of creating human beings is for them to live on earth as though they are in heaven. <sup>15</sup>This is the main reason the Garden of Eden was made for Adam and Eve. It was heaven established for them here on earth. <sup>16</sup>The same reason Moses was commissioned to deliver the Hebrews from the land of Egypt and take them to the land of Canaan. Canaan was their land of heaven here on earth.

### Prayer

<sup>17</sup>God, Creator of heaven and earth!  
You created me in my mother's womb  
for a purpose.

By Your grace and power  
I was born alive and sound.

<sup>18</sup>I am living because of  
Your original purpose.  
May Your will be done in me  
as it is in Your son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>19</sup>May I see Your kingdom come  
here on earth.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

May I live to represent You  
in this world of my generation.  
Amen and amen.

<sup>20</sup>I, Apostle Reuben Habaasa, serve the living God of Israel, whose name is Jehovah. <sup>21</sup>The LORD is God; and Jesus Christ is Lord! <sup>22</sup>Thank you for your financial support, for those who found it an opportunity to give their love offerings, sacrifices, thanksgiving and tithes to God, through me His servant. <sup>23</sup>May God reward you with an increase in everything you do. <sup>24</sup>May whatever you sent through mobile money, western union and other money transfers, always be a reminder in the Kingdom of heaven. God bless you! God be with you!

<sup>25</sup>What I teach and preach is from God through an angel, to the living church of God in this age. The LORD God speaks to His chosen people through living prophets. <sup>26</sup>Our ancestors in faith saw God and heard from God through living prophets. God is the same yesterday, today and forever; He has not changed. <sup>27</sup>Even today He is saying something! I, Reuben Habaasa, son of man, I am a mouthpiece of God Most High.

### Prayer

<sup>28</sup>Oh God, whom I serve!  
God whose name is Jehovah.  
You have always spoken to  
Your people through  
living prophets, in every generation.  
Your word gives life.

<sup>29</sup>My God and my King,  
bless everyone who hears Your voice  
and believes;  
save those who are in captivity.

<sup>30</sup>Father, lead those who have believed  
the message  
to their promised land.  
Amen and Amen

<sup>31</sup>This is God's Grace. Since the beginning of this year 2020, I have seen God speak to more than 5000 people every day through me His servant. <sup>32</sup>Most of these people are from Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Oman, Dubai, Jordan, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Sudan, Somalia and many other nations. <sup>33</sup>Every Saturday, Sunday and Monday, I have been privileged to meet people of different walks of life: Members of Parliament, Engineers, Soldiers, Businessmen and women, and others. <sup>34</sup>This reminds me of the word of God that came to me in 2006 while I was in the Seguku African Prayer Mountain. <sup>35</sup>The LORD said to me, '2.5 billion people would be born again after hearing the message God gives to me through an angel; and these people would come from more than 196 nations.'

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

**27** I, Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God of heaven, God whom Jesus Christ served; I have put the message God gave to me in my book, called New Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup>A Prophet Messenger is like God; and whoever believes his message also becomes like God. For whenever you come to a Prophet Messenger and listen to him; you have come to God and listened to God. Whoever sees a Prophet Messenger, has seen God! <sup>3</sup>Those who receive a Prophet Messenger and believe his message become born again; they are new creatures able to see the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>4</sup>They are the children of God, they speak the language of God. These special new creatures are blessed by God here on earth; and on the last day, they will be selected as SHEEP not GOATS. <sup>5</sup>They will be given new bodies of heaven to inherit the Kingdom of God; for they will not be condemned to hell.

<sup>6</sup>These people have special protection of God from heaven through an angel – <sup>7</sup>like Daniel in the den of lions, the three Hebrew boys in fire, Peter in prison and Reuben through accidents. <sup>8</sup>These people are clothed with the righteousness of God – like Abraham, David and others. <sup>9</sup>The grace of God is like a crown on their heads. The favor of God is like their belt. The love of God covers them like shelter.

### Prayer

<sup>10</sup>Holy God! My life belongs to You.  
May Your word change me into  
a new creature You want.  
May my life depend on You  
Oh God.

<sup>11</sup>Save me from anything evil and  
heal my soul and body.

Oh God Almighty,  
May I be forgiven of  
my sins;  
heal me God, and give me  
Your righteousness.

<sup>12</sup>Save me from anything deadly  
and crown my head with  
Your grace and mercy.

<sup>13</sup>LORD, my God,  
provide me with good things  
here on earth;  
and renew my strength like  
an eagle.  
Amen and Amen!

### A woman dies while giving birth.

<sup>14</sup>This happened in Rukoni Home Cell, where the believers in this home cell used to send their tithes through one of the Mobile Money agents in Rukoni Trading Centre.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>15</sup>The woman in this Mobile Money business used to abuse and despise believers who used to give tithes and offerings to me, Reuben, using her Mobile Money line. <sup>16</sup>She called them fools, lost sheep and said that I, Reuben, was an evil man and a servant of Satan.

<sup>17</sup>One day while I was visiting believers working in one of the ministry's farming projects in this home cell of Rukoni, I wanted to withdraw some money to buy food for these workers in the garden. <sup>18</sup>And when I reached this woman at the Mobile Money Shop, she discovered I was Reuben Habaasa. She started mocking me and speaking evil things against me saying, I am misleading people, I am leading people to poverty and that I am stealing people. <sup>19</sup>She spoke many things and I became unwell. Then I turned to her and said, <sup>20</sup>"woman, God who sees all things and knows everything shall judge between you and me; and you shall be punished because you are an evil woman." <sup>21</sup>After one month, this woman went into labor pains, for she was pregnant. The husband rushed her to Kitwe Health Centre where the midwife failed to help her deliver. <sup>22</sup>One of the believers who had gone to visit her, advised this woman to come to Reuben for prayers; the woman confessed and said, "even if it is to die, I will not go to Reuben, an evil man." <sup>23</sup>The midwives referred her to Itojo referral Hospital, where she died while giving birth.

### **Prayer**

<sup>24</sup>Almighty God! Help us to  
have a positive personal relationship  
with You, our God.

<sup>25</sup>We need to worship You and praise You  
in a way that pleases You,  
Oh God.

<sup>26</sup>Father, give us Your Spirit  
in His fullness  
and teach us Your ways.  
Amen and Amen.

## **Prayer, Worship and Praise**

### **Prayer**

<sup>27</sup>This is the main way you can communicate with God, your heavenly Father. For it pleases God when you talk to Him in a way that He approves. <sup>28</sup>Prayer can be in form of songs, words or in actions. Prayer can also be in your thoughts. <sup>29</sup>Our prayers must be directed to God, our Creator. For example, when the disciples of Jesus of Nazareth requested him to teach them how to pray, he instructed them to pray like this: <sup>30</sup>Our Father in heaven, may Your Name be honored, <sup>31</sup>may Your Kingdom come and Your will be done here on earth as it is done in heaven." <sup>32</sup>This shows that our prayer should be directed to our heavenly Father, whose Name is Jehovah. <sup>33</sup>Again, he also told his disciples that at the right time they would not ask him for anything; but whatever they ask the heavenly Father in his name, they would receive and their happiness would be complete. <sup>34</sup>Why that?

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Worship

<sup>35</sup>We were created in God's image in order to worship Him. As we worship God in a true way, it feeds the image of God within us; and our relationship with Him grows stronger. <sup>36</sup>It is a tragedy for a person created in God's image to live a life without worshipping God. <sup>37</sup>Worship God in songs, in words, in thoughts and in actions. <sup>38</sup>For example, in tithing – this is an act of worship, giving an offering, thanksgiving and sacrifices. <sup>39</sup>As you do all these things you are making a strong relationship with God, to show that you really trust Him, you love Him with all your heart and that your faith is firm only in Him. <sup>40</sup>Jesus of Nazareth emphasized that the heavenly Father should be worshipped. <sup>41</sup>He is Spirit and He seeks those who worship Him in a true way.

### Praise

<sup>42</sup>We praise God for His creation. We praise God because of what He has done and what He is.

<sup>43</sup>As we praise God, we get healing, good health and deliverance. <sup>44</sup>You can praise God in songs, in words, in thoughts and in actions. <sup>45</sup>When Paul and Silas were singing to God songs of praise, the foundation of the prison shook, and chains of the prisoners were broken. <sup>46</sup>King David talked of people who deserved to praise God in psalms when he said the dead don't praise God, and those who are heading to the world of the dead don't praise God; but the living, especially those who shall never die, except rest.

<sup>47</sup>In praying to God, worshipping God and praising God, avoid fixing a day, a place or time of prayer, worship or praise. This will give the enemy an opportunity. <sup>48</sup>Let every moment of your life be a moment of prayer, worship or praise – you will live a healthy life.

### Prayer

<sup>49</sup>Oh God, Almighty,  
teach us how to worship and praise You  
in a way that pleases You, our God.  
<sup>50</sup>Father, we are Your chosen people;  
we need to have a positive personal relationship  
with You, our God.  
<sup>51</sup>May what You want  
be done in us  
as it is done in Your son, Jesus Christ.  
Amen and Amen.

### God can not Lie and Whatever Happens to His Messenger, Happens for a Purpose

**28** Beloved people of God wherever you are all over the world, this is Apostle Reuben Habaasa, Messenger of God Most High. <sup>2</sup>I am writing this in my 45<sup>th</sup> week, in the lock-down of 2022, because of Covid-19. <sup>3</sup>Our Creator remains King of kings, God of gods. He is our Almighty Father! He shall be glorified for now and forever more. <sup>4</sup>I praise His name and I worship Him, Jehovah. Amen and Amen.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Testimony**

<sup>5</sup>Nothing happens without God's purpose. <sup>6</sup>In 2007 while preaching and teaching in the early days of my ministry, a child died. Led by the Spirit of the Lord God, Jehovah, I resurrected this baby boy. His name is Benjamin. I walked with him together with the mother as she told people how God resurrected her son through me, His servant. <sup>8</sup>Later however, the father of the boy stopped them from testifying for the LORD and following me, Reuben, God's servant.

<sup>9</sup>Last year, while distributing my book, the second phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, two of my disciples took a copy to the home of this boy who was resurrected. <sup>10</sup>And when the father of the boy found out that I had written the testimony about the resurrection of his son, Benjamin, he burnt my book. <sup>11</sup>For three months, he could not speak anything; for he became dumb! And in the fourth month he died, dumb! <sup>12</sup>He died of an unusual death and all over the village, people who rejected my message said it is me who killed him.

<sup>13</sup>Recently the boy, Benjamin, came to me saying he was looking for his father who resurrected him. Now he lives with me and he is under my care! <sup>14</sup>Glory be to God! This boy will live as a living testimony.

### **Genesis**

<sup>15</sup>The book of Genesis is the first book in the Bible, the book of Prophet Moses, the man of God. <sup>16</sup>What we read in this book was written by Moses, guided by the Spirit of God upon him. For what Moses wrote in this book, Genesis, took place many thousands of years, before Moses was born.

<sup>17</sup>But God revealed to him things that happened in the week of Creation; and commanded Moses to write down what he received in dreams and visions. <sup>18</sup>For ten thousand years, you discover that God's original plan was that human beings live for a thousand years on earth; and rest.

<sup>19</sup>In the days of Noah, the LORD saw that people on the earth were very evil. He saw that they thought only about evil things, all the time. <sup>20</sup>The LORD was sorry that He had made people on the earth. It made Him very sad in His heart. <sup>21</sup>Then the LORD said, "People are only human. I will not let my Spirit be troubled by them forever. I will let them live only 120 years." <sup>22</sup>But because Noah pleased God, the grace of God led him beyond the law; and he lived a total of 950 years on earth, then he rested.

<sup>23</sup>The grace of God leads you beyond any limitations. <sup>24</sup>See, Abraham who became a friend of God because of his faith, lived 175 years and rested. Sarah, the wife of Abraham, lived 127 years and rested. Isaac, their promised son, lived 180 years on earth and rested. Even Ishmael, whom Abraham begot with Haggai a slave woman, lived 137 years on earth and rested. <sup>25</sup>When you please God, God's grace leads you beyond any curse of the law; the grace of the LORD leads you beyond any human limitations.

<sup>26</sup>Paul told the Corinthians the way they can live to please God, as their heavenly Father. <sup>27</sup>He said, "Do not try to work together as equals with unbelievers, for it cannot be done. How can right and wrong be partners? How can light and darkness live together? <sup>28</sup>How can Christ and the devil agree? What does a believer have in common with an unbeliever? <sup>29</sup>How can God's temple come to terms with pagan idols? For we are the temples of the living God!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

As God Himself has said: 'I will make my home with my people and live among them; I will be their God, and they shall be my people.' <sup>30</sup>And so the LORD says, 'You must leave them and separate yourselves from them. Have nothing to do with what is unclean, and I will accept you. <sup>31</sup>I will be your Father, and you shall be my sons and daughters, says the LORD Almighty.'"

<sup>32</sup>For God to be your Father, there are things from which you must separate yourself. For God, your Creator, to be your Father, there are people from whom you must separate yourself. <sup>33</sup>These things and those people cause bad thinking in your life. Every bad thinking can cause sickness to you, to your children or your partner. <sup>34</sup>This negative thinking comes from false belief; this false belief is due to the false knowledge inherited. <sup>35</sup>As I have always said, it is a tragedy for whatever God gives you, to separate you from Him. Whether your partner, children, parents, wealth, authority or grace. <sup>36</sup>It is better for that thing to run away from you, rather than separate you from God; because better is not good enough, the best is always yet to come.

<sup>37</sup>Religious leaders asked Jesus of Nazareth a question: "What can we do in order to do what God wants us to do?" Jesus answered, "What God wants you to do is to believe in the one He sent." <sup>38</sup>They replied, "What miracle will you perform so that we may see it and believe you? What will you do? <sup>39</sup>Our ancestors ate manna in the desert, just as the scripture says, 'He gave them bread from heaven to eat.'" <sup>40</sup>Even the people of this age are like that. <sup>41</sup>I want you to understand that in every age, there is one whom God has sent in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ.

<sup>42</sup>And I want you to understand this, brothers and sisters: both false and true prophets can perform miracles and can prophesy – <sup>43</sup>but the difference is that a true Prophet has a message from God; and this message gives life to those who believe. <sup>44</sup>This is the reason Moses told the Hebrews that, 'if you obey what I tell you today, all these blessings shall come to you.' <sup>45</sup>And apostle James in his letter said, "Those who practice the living word of God of their age, will be blessed by God in what they do."

<sup>46</sup>Many times I have told you that Christmas celebrations and Sunday gatherings originated from Roman Catholic Church; <sup>47</sup>and this is the source of worshipping Jesus, son of man, as god, and praying to Jesus in the name of Jesus Christ. This is falsehood! <sup>48</sup>According to the gospel of John in the words of Jesus Christ himself, guided by the Spirit of the LORD, worshipping Jesus Christ and praying to him today, is contrary to the will of God.

<sup>49</sup>Baptism of children is falsehood. I mean baptizing children names. This originated from Roman Catholic Church. <sup>50</sup>Dip water baptism is the true water baptism; and this is for mature people who have believed the message of a Prophet Messenger of God. It is a sign of physical salvation, in the name of Jesus Christ.

### Prayer

<sup>51</sup>Father in heaven,  
You very well know Your seed.  
May Your people be saved from  
the captivity of Satan,  
the god of the world systems.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>52</sup>May Your word give Your people  
eternal life.  
Amen and Amen.

**29** God have mercy;  
forgive Your people, LORD.  
Heal Your children and  
give them good health.  
<sup>2</sup>Father, take away evil spirits from them  
and give them Your Spirit.  
In Jesus Christ's name, I pray.

### Faith

<sup>3</sup>Faith is like a seed. When a seed is sowed in fertile ground and in a right season, it bears much fruits. <sup>4</sup>Fertile ground is the living word of God and the right season is the appearance of the living Prophet Messenger.

### The Grace of God

<sup>5</sup>It is very dangerous for a person to come out of the grace of God. It is very bad; it is a curse to live outside the grace of God. <sup>6</sup>When God takes away His grace from you, then His Spirit leaves you! <sup>7</sup>The grace of God will always lead you beyond any limitations: human limitations, financial limitations and all other world system limitations.

<sup>8</sup>According to the days of Noah, the world was filled with wickedness, but Noah pleased God and Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD. <sup>9</sup>He obeyed God, he put all his faith firm in the LORD. <sup>10</sup>It is foolish for a normal person to see a lion and calls it a dog; it is foolish for a person to call an eagle, a hen! <sup>11</sup>Even a hen knows an eagle – when an eagle appears, the hen hides away from him! Even a dog knows a lion – when a lion appears, a dog hides!

<sup>12</sup>Only those who are not disgraceful shall enter the Promised Land. But the disgraceful shall die in the desert. <sup>13</sup>Those who have tested me 10 times: they think I am of their equal, they think they have found a man like any other man, they think God judges me the way he judges them.

<sup>14</sup>David of the Bible is another person who found grace in the eyes of God. <sup>15</sup>David received Prophet Samuel and believed the message. David, though he became a king, never thought he was equal to Samuel; he believed that Samuel was like God. <sup>16</sup>In those days, whoever wanted to consult God would say: let us go to the Prophet Samuel. <sup>17</sup>David was not like a woman who slaps her husband, thinking that they are equal. David was not like a woman who abuses her husband, thinking that both are human. A curse is upon such a woman. <sup>18</sup>A wife is a picture of the Church of God; whereas the husband is a picture of God, the Prophet Messenger, the living word of God, Jesus Christ. <sup>19</sup>David was talking about a person who finds grace in the eyes of God, when he said, "It is a great blessing when people are forgiven for the wrongs they have done, when their sins are erased. It is a great blessing when the LORD says they are not guilty, when they don't try to hide their sins."



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>20</sup>Esther in the Bible is a good biblical woman example who found grace in the eyes of God. The bible shows that Esther found favor in the eyes of the king; and Vashti was disgraceful in the eyes of the king. <sup>21</sup>Here, the king signifies the authority of God, and wife the Church. <sup>22</sup>When Esther appeared before the king, the king asked Esther what she needed, before Esther made her request. "What is it, Queen Esther?" the king asked. "Tell me what you want, and you shall have it. Even if it is half my empire." <sup>23</sup>How many times has your master or employee, husband or wife, parents or children asked you that question? Then you have found grace and favor in their eyes! <sup>24</sup>On the contrary, it is you requesting many times, yet your request has never been granted.

<sup>25</sup>Even to God our Creator, I have seen many times God ask me, 'my servant, Reuben, what do you need me to do for you today?' And I have seen God give me the needs of my desires before I ask! That is grace. <sup>26</sup>As we learn from Esther, she had someone special behind her: teacher, mentor, father, guide – and this was Mordecai. <sup>27</sup>People of God reading this: Obedience is very important and this goes with faith and belief.

<sup>28</sup>To please God you must have faith and obedience to His word; this is to practice His word. <sup>29</sup>According to the first book of Samuel, the grace of God had left Saul because he was disgraceful. When the grace of God leaves you, an evil spirit comes to you. <sup>30</sup>It is a sign that God has rejected you. And this evil spirit brings to you murder, envy, jealousy, hatred, anger, revenge. <sup>31</sup>Such a person can be a wife, husband, father, child or servant of God. It is a sign that they are carrying an evil spirit. <sup>32</sup>When the grace of God comes to you, it is a sign that you have pleased God; the Holy Spirit comes to you. <sup>33</sup>When in you there is no envy, jealousy, hatred, anger, revenge; but peace of heart and mind, the Spirit of God gives you joy and happiness.

### Prayer

<sup>34</sup>To You O LORD, I offer my prayer.  
In You my God, I trust.

<sup>35</sup>Save whoever reads this and believes;  
don't let the evil one  
take away Your chosen race!

<sup>36</sup>Salvation is for those who are  
obedient.

<sup>37</sup>Teach them Your ways, LORD.  
Amen and Amen.

## The Religious Systems in the World Today

**30** This message from God through an angel goes to the religious leaders and their followers. To the major and leading religions that include Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and Judaism. <sup>2</sup>There are many other religions on the globe, but the above control the world through systems; like Education, Governments, Politics, Financial Systems, Science Systems, Technology, to mention but a few.

<sup>3</sup>Hinduism, the oldest religion today, was present even before Moses of the Bible existed. It started around 2300 BC.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>4</sup>This is a compilation of many traditions and philosophies; a fusion of various beliefs.

<sup>5</sup>Hinduism acknowledges a supreme god or deity, but with many other gods. It originates in India and a big percentage of its people live in India. <sup>6</sup>Beloved lost people of God, I want you to know the truth: there are many gods, but there is only one God, the Creator, whose name is Jehovah. <sup>7</sup>He is the God of your ancestors Noah and Abraham. This God, the Creator, is the only one to be worshipped. He is Spirit and the source of all other spirits. <sup>8</sup>He called me and commissioned me to you with a message. Believe me and your faith will become firm in this God, your Creator, whom I serve. <sup>9</sup>Do not give this God any picture or any image. He is above everything. He knows everything and He sees everything.

<sup>10</sup>Buddhism religion was founded by Gautama Buddha, 2500 years ago in India. More than 300 BC. Gautama Buddha was present on earth before Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>11</sup>It is said Buddha died 483 BC. <sup>12</sup>Although Buddhists glorify Buddha, the living God whom I serve, God of Israel, does not glorify him as His Prophet Messenger. This man imitated Solomon, the king of Israel, son of David. <sup>13</sup>Buddhism does not acknowledge a supreme god or deity. They instead focus on achieving a state of inner peace and wisdom; and it's said that Buddha also reached this state. <sup>14</sup>They worship in temples or in their own homes, and their leaders are called Monks.

<sup>15</sup>Dear beloved ancestors of Lot, you need to be born again, and you shall see the Kingdom of God come to you with power. You will live on earth as if you are in heaven. <sup>16</sup>Believe this message of your age and you shall pass through the first resurrection. You exist for an eternal significance; come to me and you will know the truth, and God's purposes shall prevail in you.

<sup>17</sup>Judaism was founded on the Law of Moses and the Old Testament Prophets. <sup>18</sup>They rejected John the Baptist, and killed Jesus of Nazareth as a false Messiah. They rejected the New Testament of the Bible. <sup>19</sup>They believe in one God whose name is Yahweh or Jehovah. They pray to Him and worship Him in temples and synagogues. <sup>20</sup>They misinterpreted the scriptures and rejected the living prophets of God, hence rejecting the living God – imprisoning the god they created in their minds, according to their scriptures in the Old Testament. <sup>21</sup>Most of the followers of Judaism live in Israel and the United States of America. Their leaders are called Rabbis, and they acknowledge Saturday as the Sabbath day, according to the Law of Moses. <sup>22</sup>They claim that the founder of their religion is Moses; and this Moses was a Prophet Messenger of God Most High.

<sup>23</sup>The chosen people of God, understand that NO Prophet Messenger was ever commissioned to build a religion. <sup>24</sup>Learn from your ancestors. God spoke to them through living prophets with a living message. The message God gave to Moses and the Hebrews who were with him in desert was specified to that generation and specific commission. <sup>25</sup>Moses, whom you claim to obey and follow his laws, will judge you and say he does not know you. You need to wake up and you shall be forgiven and restored back to your position. <sup>26</sup>Receive me and believe what I preach and teach; and you shall live to see your Creator as your heavenly Father.

<sup>27</sup>John the Baptist, was Elijah you expected; and Jesus of Nazareth was the messiah you were waiting for. They came in different forms because God reveals Himself in different forms. <sup>28</sup>You claim to know the sins and wrongs of Jesus of Nazareth, but remember he was son of man! And knowing his sins and wrongs does not disqualify him as a Messiah; for he was anointed with the Spirit of the Lord God, Jehovah.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>29</sup>He brought salvation to your ancestors, the Jews; but they rejected him and killed him, so the curse of the LORD fell upon them and their children. <sup>30</sup>Now, your enemies are killing you, now and then. <sup>31</sup>He died at Calvary for you to be redeemed from the curse of the Law of Moses and other past prophets so that you can be restored to the blessing of Abraham; but you chose to be cursed, destroyed and your destiny is death.

<sup>32</sup>I am one of your brothers. <sup>33</sup>Remember, not all the descendants of Jacob were delivered by Moses. Most of the immigrants from the tribes of Ephraim and Judah went to Ethiopia, for green pasture. <sup>34</sup>All these things happened for a purpose, and God has remembered you today. <sup>35</sup>Believe me and you shall live; and on the Judgment Day you will not be sent to hell.

<sup>36</sup>The founder of Islam is Mohammad, a round AD 700. <sup>37</sup>According to the Qur'an, Mohammad read the bible, believed all the prophets in the Old Testament, including Jesus of Nazareth; but he was misled by an evil spirit and thought he was the promised helper, that Jesus of Nazareth talked about. <sup>38</sup>Today, 2023, the followers of Islam are more than 1.8 billion people worldwide and most of them live in the Middle East, Asia. <sup>39</sup>They believe in one god, whose name is Allah. But this god was the god whom Mohammad's father worshipped and prayed to. <sup>40</sup>This was the chief god most worshipped in ancient Arabia at the time of Mohammed. Allah was the personal name of this Arab-Islam crescent-moon god. <sup>41</sup>Although Muslims consider Mohammad to be holy and mighty; God does not glorify him as His Prophet Messenger.

**31** Christianity was founded by the early Roman Catholic Church during the time of Pope Damascus I and in the reign of Emperor Constantine of the Roman Empire around 300 AD, long before Mohammed came on earth. <sup>2</sup>They believe in one supreme god, God of the Bible – but they worship Jesus of Nazareth, and pray to him as their god. And this is blindness, according to the words of Jesus of Nazareth concerning worship and prayer. <sup>3</sup>Christianity as a religion celebrates Sunday as the Sabbath Day; which was established by the Roman Catholic Church in AD 321. They celebrate the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December as Christmas, said to be the birth day of Jesus of Nazareth. This, too, was founded by the Roman Catholic Church – a tradition which originated from Roman pagans, who celebrated it as the birth day of their sun god. <sup>4</sup>Jesus of Nazareth was not born on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December! Moreover, according to Bible scriptures, birth days were most celebrated by people who did not worship Jehovah; because birth days were used to honor false gods.

<sup>5</sup>For Christianity as a religion, the Bible is their absolute book of life. They believe their life is in the written scriptures. <sup>6</sup>They are like the Jews of the days of Jesus of Nazareth, who rejected living prophets; when actually they are the chosen people of God today! <sup>7</sup>They are chosen for salvation, but their way of salvation is corrupted. This religion is a compilation of many denominations like Catholics, Anglican, Baptists, Seventh Day Adventists, Pentecostals, to mention but a few. But for all these denominations, their mother is the Roman Catholic Church based in Italy, Rome, Vatican. <sup>8</sup>As they worship Jesus and pray to him; they worship the Pope who sits in the Vatican. <sup>9</sup>As it is interpreted in the written word that Jesus Christ is the living word of God, the same yesterday, today and forever; so then, the living messenger of God, carrying the living message from God, is Jesus Christ in body. So every Pope, in his generation, is Jesus Christ.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>10</sup>The followers of this religion call buildings churches, from where they worship – and this originated from the Latin word Ecclesia. <sup>11</sup>This religion has more than 2.3 billion followers worldwide today, 2023.

<sup>12</sup>The leaders of these religions are called Monks, Imams, Priests, Fathers, Rabbis, Pastors, and Teachers of the law, Evangelists, Prophets and Apostles. <sup>13</sup>The leaders and their followers love religion, rather than loving God; they serve religion, rather than serving God. <sup>14</sup>They were called by religion, rather than being called by God; they were commissioned by religion, rather than being commissioned by God. <sup>15</sup>They are taught by the spirit of religion, rather than being taught by the Spirit of God. They fight for their god, rather than God fighting for them. <sup>16</sup>They try to help their god, rather than God helping them. They use their god, rather than God using them.

<sup>17</sup>This message goes to these religious leaders and their followers:

You are just teachers of religious laws;  
you teach man made traditions.

You are hypocrites!

<sup>18</sup>You are led by the spirit of religion,  
that is the spirit of the world -  
rather than being led by the Spirit of God,  
the Holy Spirit.

<sup>19</sup>Woe unto you!

<sup>20</sup>You monks, Imams and Popes;  
bishops, reverends, fathers and priests,  
acting spiritual;  
while you cover up sin  
and support sin.

<sup>21</sup>Woe unto you!

<sup>22</sup>God is angry with your fellowships and  
gatherings.

You are blindly leading God's people to  
follow man-made traditions  
instead of following God, their Creator.

<sup>23</sup>You have separated man from God  
to be like yourselves.

You are serving Satan  
unknowingly!

You are hindering people from seeing and entering  
the Kingdom of heaven;  
and not entering yourselves.

<sup>24</sup>Woe unto you!

<sup>25</sup>No matter how much you listen,  
you will not understand;  
no matter how much you look,  
you will not know  
what is happening.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>26</sup>Your minds have been made dull,  
your ears are deaf, and  
your eyes are blind;  
you cannot see or hear or understand!  
If you see, hear or understand,  
you would see the Kingdom of heaven  
and enter it  
as your promised land.

<sup>27</sup>In conclusion, there are those who are like John the Baptist. Yes, they are of God. But they now doubt what the Spirit of God had revealed to them. <sup>28</sup>John told others about the Messiah, but when he appeared and he baptized him, he could not follow him! You will die like John the Baptist; the world system will cut off your head. <sup>29</sup>There are those who are like Eli. Yes, they are priests of God. But they cannot teach their followers the ways of God. <sup>30</sup>The messenger of God is born in their midst, but they don't follow him. They and their children shall die on the same day after hearing bad news. God has already rejected you! You don't have any protection from God – your money and wealth cannot protect you!

<sup>31</sup>There are those who are like King Saul. Yes, they were anointed by God. But they have used this opportunity to please themselves and humans. <sup>32</sup>You are Lost! Your kingdom has been taken away from you. You no longer have the grace, the favor of God, upon you. You are just relying on experience. <sup>33</sup>The Lord God will destroy you, your family and your relatives. No body among them will inherit your kingdom. <sup>34</sup>There are those who are like Aaron and Mariam. Yes, they have walked with the messenger of God since he appeared. But they think he is a common man like them. They see him as their equal and think they can judge him using the law he has given to them, the Law of Moses. <sup>35</sup>Shame upon you! You shall die in the desert you will never be given a chance to see the Promised Land, and enter. And on the last day, you shall be resurrected to hell.

### Prayer

<sup>36</sup>Father in heaven;  
God whom I serve and worship!  
Save Your people,  
those who receive this message and believe.  
<sup>37</sup>Open their eyes to  
see Your Kingdom and  
let them enter!

<sup>38</sup>May Your Kingdom come, LORD,  
and Your will be done  
among those who believe the message  
as it is done  
in Your son Jesus Christ,  
the living word of God.  
Amen and Amen!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### The Last Day

**32** This will be the last day of everything. All things shall stop functioning. <sup>2</sup>It shall be the end of life on earth; and all living things shall stop living. <sup>3</sup>All world systems shall stop operating: education systems, financial systems, religious systems, governmental systems, business, science, technology and many others, shall no longer operate.

<sup>4</sup>On this day, the dead will resurrect; this is the second resurrection. And for all those who will be living on earth, their spirits will leave their bodies. This is the rapture! <sup>5</sup>Adam, Noah, Abraham, Moses, Jesus of Nazareth and all the apostles shall resurrect in this second resurrection, and appear in the rapture. <sup>6</sup>On this day, selection will be made according to generations for those who will inherit heaven; and those who will be condemned to hell. <sup>7</sup>On this day, the sheep shall be separated from the goats, according to the parable of Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>8</sup>The sheep will be those whom God had blessed while here on earth, the chosen, those who saw their promised land and entered, the born again, children of God – those who received the Prophet Messenger of their age, believed the message God gave him and put the message into practice. <sup>9</sup>The goats will be those whom God cursed while here on earth, the seed of Satan – they rejected the living Messenger of God, they abused him and so brought condemnation upon themselves.

### True Worship

<sup>10</sup>Stop worshipping images and human beings. Stop worshipping wealth and everything God has entrusted to you. <sup>11</sup>Many people in this generation worship world systems rather than worshipping God. These world systems include: education, finance, sports, technology, science, politics, government, business, jobs and religions. <sup>12</sup>When you trust something and put all your faith and hope in it, you end up worshipping it unknowingly.

<sup>13</sup>During the generation of Daniel of the Bible, the three men Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, were thrown into fire; just because of WORSHIP issue! During the commission of Moses, the man of God, in the Bible, the message to Pharaoh was that, “Release my people to go into the wilderness, at the mountain, to worship me.” <sup>14</sup>When God sends a Prophet Messenger, it means that the whole world is already in error, concerning worship and prayer; and the message God gives that Messenger is the only truth of that age. <sup>15</sup>Whenever the devil wants to mislead the world, he begins by diverting people from true worship.

<sup>16</sup>Christianity has built its religion on worshipping Jesus of Nazareth as their god. This is an error. <sup>17</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth said, “Yet a time is coming and has now come, when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for they are the kind of worshippers the Father seeks. <sup>18</sup>God is spirit and worshippers must worship Him in spirit and truth.” <sup>19</sup>Why that? Yet you religious people worship the son, who is son of man; and you think it pleases God! <sup>20</sup>God is angry with you and you have misled many. You are going to be destroyed if you do not repent and change your evil ways. <sup>21</sup>The time has come. For where there is a Prophet Messenger of God, there shall always be true worshippers!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>22</sup>My people!  
May God Almighty;  
God who created you in His own image,  
teach you how to worship Him.  
The way Abraham did it.  
The way the apostles did it.

<sup>23</sup>May God take away  
other familiar spirits in your life.  
Those evil spirits that want  
to mislead you, and  
separate you from your Creator.

<sup>24</sup>May God show you His will  
and His ways  
as I pray for you.  
Amen and Amen!

### The gospel of Jesus Christ

<sup>25</sup>A time is coming, and the time is now when it will be a criminal offense to preach Jesus Christ as God, the savior of the world, to be worshipped and prayed to, as the Creator. <sup>26</sup>This is not the end time, the way many people think. But it is a new beginning, and the gospel about the Kingdom of heaven shall be preached; for this is what Jesus of Nazareth preached, and commissioned his disciples to preach.

### The Sexual Act

**33** In the beginning God created human beings, male and female. <sup>2</sup>Before God gave them knowledge about the sexual act, the evil one, the devil came to the woman and gave her knowledge about sex. The woman also gave this knowledge about sex to the man. <sup>3</sup>And in the absence of God, man and woman met sexually. <sup>4</sup>The first human beings were Adam and Eve. When they met sexually, Eve became pregnant. And the result was the birth of Cain, a seed of Satan. <sup>5</sup>Cain became the source of death; the ancestor of all world systems.

<sup>6</sup>The original purpose of God for the sexual act was reproduction, to have children. God gives children through the sexual act. <sup>7</sup>Religion will tell you that God gives children through marriage. Religion is a product of sin; and the original sin is the act of sex. <sup>8</sup>Whether you are in marriage or not in marriage, and have children through the sexual act, those children are from God. God created human beings to reproduce through the sexual act. <sup>9</sup>If the first human beings had not sinned through the sexual act, human beings would be like animals and birds; having sex, just for reproduction.

<sup>10</sup>One outcome of the sexual act, being the original sin, is that human beings have sex merely for pleasure. After the sexual act as the original sin, sicknesses and diseases came. As a result, humans need sex as medication. <sup>11</sup>Because of the original sin, the sexual act: all who are born normally through the sexual act, and are sexually active; when they get mature enough and do not practice sex, they become mentally sick, and some body organs, such as those of the reproductive system of the body, can get sick, due to lack of sex.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

So today, human beings need sex for health purposes. <sup>12</sup>Today, because of the sexual act being the original sin, when a man meets a woman sexually, the outcomes are familiarity, show of equality, and knowledge of good and bad.

### **Biblical Marriage**

<sup>13</sup>Man and woman staying together under one roof; having children together, sexually; building a home together, as husband and wife; and living the whole of their future life, together. <sup>14</sup>The third party involved in marriage, were not governments or servants of God, but the parents. <sup>15</sup>The parents of the daughter had a responsibility to teach and bring up their daughter in a way that would qualify her to be a wife. <sup>16</sup>In the days of Moses, and according to his law, a girl would remain under the authority of her father until a boy finds her to marry. This boy would get this girl from the authority of her parents, by giving something to the parents.

<sup>17</sup>The parents of a son also had a responsibility to bring up their son and teach him to be a husband. And when the boy is ready to be a husband, they would help him acquire a wife. <sup>18</sup>In the days of Abraham when Isaac, his son, was 40 years; Abraham, his father, instructed his servant to go to the family of Abraham's brother to find a wife for the son. In this age, however, when one is 18 years old and you are prepared enough and ready, marry or get married. This is from the LORD, the God of ages.

### **Marriage Today, in this Age – this Evil Generation**

<sup>19</sup>Marriage is founded on the laws of religions and governments. Different governments and different religions have different kinds of marriage. <sup>20</sup>Today, most parents have denied their duty to teach their sons and daughters. Remember these sons and daughters are not born husbands and wives. They need to be taught the laws of marriage, and the nature of man and woman. <sup>21</sup>Nowadays, daughters just introduce their men, to be their husbands, to their parents. Man and woman enter marriage when they do not have any true knowledge about marriage. Boys and girls enter marriage when they are not prepared as husbands and wives.

<sup>22</sup>Originally, it would be the parents of sons and daughters to bless the new marriage. But today, in this evil generation, it is the religious leaders and governments that bless the new marriage. <sup>23</sup>In Christianity today, marriage is founded on the laws that were put by Roman Catholic religion, marriage covenant laws, which we do not see in the Bible – wedding rings, which are not scriptural.

<sup>24</sup>In most nations today, marriages are made in governments, through lawyers. And it is governments that permit religions to wed couples into marriage. <sup>25</sup>According to the permit given to religions to wed, religious leaders are supposed to remit some fee to the government, after charging the wedded couples.

<sup>26</sup>Most marriages today are like prisons, fire and hell.

<sup>27</sup>In India and Tibet, most people do not have any form of marriage at all. In the musuo of south China, they do not have any practice that could be considered as marriage. In these people, an adult woman lives with her mother and siblings. In Qatar, marriages are very few.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>28</sup>Marriage laws are the legal requirements that determine the validity of a marriage; and these laws vary considerably among countries and religions. <sup>29</sup>In South America, parts of Asia and Europe, the state recognizes Civil marriages only. In North America, Australia and parts of Africa, states recognize civil marriages and religious marriages. <sup>30</sup>In some states around the globe, only religious marriages are recognized or only civil marriages are recognized: civil marriages only for foreigners and civil marriages only for non-Muslims.

<sup>31</sup>Marriage ceremonies today are either civil or religious. Marriages are performed by religious leaders, marriage commissioners, judges, justices of peace or Clerks of the court, depending on the laws of each province or territory regulating marriage solemnization. <sup>32</sup>In South Asian, Middle Eastern and North African countries, brothers, sisters and cousins marry each other. <sup>33</sup>In most of the western countries on the globe, marriages are made on contract.

<sup>34</sup>Today, through human rights campaigns, many countries have legalized same-sex marriage. <sup>35</sup>The world today is definitely a weird place, at times. A man who was best known for having sex with a dolphin, made headlines after insisting he is definitely heterosexual. <sup>36</sup>In many countries like Canada and the United States, bestiality is still legal. You can legally marry a dog in India. <sup>37</sup>In states like Colorado, Washington DC, Maine, Pennsylvania, Kansas, Nevada, Illinois, Wisconsin; your dog can be your official wedding witness.

### Prayer

<sup>38</sup>Dear loving Father,  
open the eyes of Your people.  
Let them know and see  
what You are doing in this age.  
God, may Your will be done and  
Your purpose prevail.

<sup>39</sup>Holy God,  
the earth is filled with wickedness  
and the evil one has separated human beings  
from You God, their Creator.

<sup>40</sup>Many think they serve You,  
worship You,  
pray to You; when actually  
they serve Satan,  
unknowingly.

<sup>41</sup>Have mercy, my God and the LORD,  
the living God of Israel.  
Save Your chosen people.  
Let them live to see  
the new earth and new heaven.  
Amen and Amen!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### The Whole World is in an Error

**34** Between 2006 and 2016, the angel of God appeared to me three times; revealing to me supernatural visions and dreams about America and many other nations that imitate America, and have copied its constitution and democracy system. <sup>2</sup>These many visions and dreams were written down and put in a book, the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem phase one. I have seen everything God revealed to me about these nations, come to pass!

<sup>3</sup>The whole world is in an error,  
and is walking in darkness,  
a religious world.

<sup>4</sup>God and Father of Jesus Christ,  
the people you have chosen and called  
in this age are  
just lost in Christianity, as a religion.  
The way they pray and worship:  
they have created their own false image of god  
in their minds, 'Jesus Christ!'  
This is idolism.

<sup>5</sup>And You LORD tell me to tell them that  
they are like the Jews of the days of John the Baptist,  
Your servant.

<sup>6</sup>Jesus of Nazareth, son of man, told them that  
time is coming; indeed it's here now -  
when true worshippers will worship  
the Father in spirit and in truth.  
The Father is looking for those who will  
worship Him that way.

<sup>7</sup>For God is Spirit,  
so those who worship Him must  
worship in spirit and in truth.  
False worshippers are worshipping  
Jesus of Nazareth, son of man;  
instead of worshipping the Father,  
Jehovah.

<sup>8</sup>Also he said,  
"At that time you won't need to ask me  
for anything.  
I tell you the truth, you will ask the Father  
directly and He will grant your request  
because you use my name.  
<sup>9</sup>You haven't done this before.

Ask using my name,  
and you will receive,  
and you will have abundant joy."

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>10</sup>In this age, lost people of God,  
the evil one has blinded them  
into religion.

Their mother is the Roman Catholic Church,  
the source of Sunday services;  
the origin of Christmas.

<sup>11</sup>This is an error!

Even a nursery child  
can understand this:

How can you approach someone  
in his name!?

So they pray:

“Jesus Christ heal me  
in Jesus Christ’s name!”

<sup>12</sup>They think they are clever  
and born again;  
when actually they are dead again  
and leading to hell!

<sup>13</sup>Father, have mercy and give them  
the power to break the chains  
of the evil one around them.

This will even bring salvation  
to the moslems,  
to know you the true God,  
whose name is Jehovah.  
Amen and Amen.

### **Reuben Habaasa, a Servant of God Reminds those who Received him and Believed the Message God gave him**

<sup>14</sup>Good morning and live forever! <sup>15</sup>My dear children, I have written this short notice to remind you that when God commissioned me in 2006, convicted by the Spirit of the LORD, I registered a ministry: Christ Lordship Ministries International. <sup>16</sup>So we operate under the Lordship of Christ, the anointed one, anointed by the Spirit of the Lord God, Jehovah and we are not limited by nations, languages or tribes. We are destined to the whole world till the end of this age.

<sup>17</sup>As a church, we are New Jerusalem, according to Revelation 21; and we live as new creatures, according to Isaiah 65. <sup>18</sup>We are the true Christians of our age, and we fellowship as New Jerusalem Christians. <sup>19</sup>As you study the written word of God, the message of the past prophets, you get to have the true knowledge about the true God; and understand the true ways of God Most High. <sup>20</sup>And when you believe and practice the message God has entrusted to me for this age, you receive eternal life.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Prayer

<sup>21</sup>Almighty God!  
You created human beings  
in Your own image.  
<sup>22</sup>It was not your original plan that  
human beings should die;  
and up to now when human beings die,  
it does not please you.  
<sup>23</sup>Your will for us is to  
live and rest.  
Father, may all those  
who read this and believe  
have eternal life.  
May they live to rest  
but not to die.  
Amen and Amen!

**35** The scriptures clearly say that when God created everything in six days and finished the creation, He rested on the seventh day. <sup>2</sup>And again it says that when God commissioned Moses, His servant, to redeem the Hebrews; he was to lead them from the land of Egypt to the land of Canaan. The scriptures say Canaan was their land of rest. <sup>3</sup>Meaning that in Egypt they would die; but in Canaan they would rest.

<sup>4</sup>Moses, the man of God, filled with the Spirit of God declared this of Reuben, the first born of Israel: "Reuben shall never die out." <sup>5</sup>Also king David, the one with the heart of God said, "I shall never die." <sup>6</sup>What about Jesus of Nazareth when he said, "whoever lives and believes me shall not die. Do you believe that?" <sup>7</sup>This actually means those people never died, but they rested. On the last day, they will be resurrected and given the bodies of heaven, to enter heaven. <sup>8</sup>Death is a punishment, but rest is a reward!

<sup>9</sup>Eternal life is to have the true knowledge about the true God, and receive one whom He has sent in your generation in the name of His Only begotten Son, Jesus Christ. <sup>10</sup>When you receive the one whom God has sent as a Prophet Messenger and believe the message God gives him, you receive eternal life. <sup>11</sup>This gives you the second birth. Then you have the ability to see the Kingdom of heaven here on earth; and you do not die, but rest – because you have already passed through the first resurrection.

<sup>12</sup>With eternal life you live the purpose of your creation and complete the assignment God gave you here on earth; then you rest. <sup>13</sup>Prophet Isaiah called these chosen people of God, New Creatures, who would live on a new earth and new heaven.

<sup>14</sup>Oh God;  
May Your message locate  
all Your chosen people  
of this age.  
May they be born again.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>15</sup>Father, let them live to see  
Your Kingdom being established  
for them here on earth.

<sup>16</sup>They have defeated death  
through the first resurrection;  
the second death has no power over them.  
They shall never die!  
They shall live to rest!  
Amen and Amen!

### **God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit**

<sup>17</sup>Almighty God!  
The LORD speaks!  
He calls on all His chosen people  
from all nations.  
Our God is coming with  
His salvation.

<sup>18</sup>He calls heaven and earth  
as witnesses to see Him  
judge His people.

<sup>19</sup>He says,  
“Gather my faithful people to me,  
those who made a covenant with me  
by offering a sacrifice.”

<sup>20</sup>The heavens proclaim that  
God is righteous.  
That He Himself is Judge.  
Amen and Amen.

<sup>21</sup>The statement God the father, God the son, God the Holy Spirit is used by many religious leaders. It is as if it is good and right when you hear it. <sup>22</sup>But the truth is that this statement is neither godly nor scriptural. It originates from Roman Catholicism.

<sup>23</sup>What is scriptural is: In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Read the gospel according to Matthew, chapter 28. <sup>24</sup>In this scripture Jesus of Nazareth never mentioned God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. Rather he said: “In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.” <sup>25</sup>But the evil one has twisted it to suit his mission. And this has always been the target of the devil to mislead the chosen people of God.

<sup>26</sup>And the disciples Jesus of Nazareth was commissioning in this scripture, when you study throughout the Acts of Apostles, you will find out that they were baptizing in the name of JESUS CHRIST. <sup>27</sup>This indicates that: the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit is one – JESUS CHRIST, the living word of God, the family name. <sup>28</sup>This is the same reason apostle Paul said, “Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today and forever.”

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>29</sup>The word God used in creation of everything; the word Moses had for the Hebrews in the desert; the word Isaiah preached to the Israelites; the letters of apostle Paul; the word I, Reuben, preach and teach – is Jesus Christ, the living word of God for their respective generations and specified commissions.

<sup>30</sup>I, Reuben, my earthly father is Kasharagate Livingstone and during my education life I was called Kasharagate Reuben. I can have a son and call him Kasharagate Raymond. These are three different persons with the same name Kasharagate. <sup>31</sup>Moses of the Bible, when God called him, passed through the first resurrection and received the second birth.

<sup>32</sup>He became like God; so he was a son of God of his age. Samuel, the Prophet, was a son of God in his generation; and whenever the Israelites wanted to consult God they would say, 'let us go to Prophet Samuel.' <sup>33</sup>Elijah, Peter, Paul were sons of God in their respective ages and commissions. <sup>34</sup>I, Reuben, am a son of God like Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>35</sup>These servants had a message from God. They were not commissioned to preach and teach the scriptures; they had their own message from God, and their message was Jesus Christ, the living word of God.

<sup>36</sup>The first time in the scriptures the phrase 'son of God,' about Jesus, is mentioned was when Jesus of Nazareth himself heard a voice from his God: <sup>37</sup>"As soon as he came up out of the water, the sky opened, and he saw God's spirit coming down on him like a dove. A voice from heaven said, 'This is my son, the one I love. I am very pleased with him.'" <sup>38</sup>He was not born physically a son of God, for in his youth this was not said of him. But when the Spirit of the LORD came upon him after water baptism, he received the second birth and the voice from God said, 'This is my son.' It is only him who heard the voice. <sup>39</sup>The second time was when the core disciples of Jesus heard the voice from heaven: "while Jesus was with Peter, James and John at the prayer mountain, a voice came from the cloud and said, 'This is my son, the one I love. I am very pleased with him. Obey him.'" <sup>40</sup>The followers with Jesus heard the voice. They were very afraid, so they fell to the ground. <sup>41</sup>But Jesus came to them and touched them. He said, 'stand up. Don't be afraid.'"

<sup>42</sup>As I told you in the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, Phase Two, Jesus means, 'He saves' and Christ is a title which means 'the anointed one.' <sup>43</sup>The two names given to Jesus of Nazareth from God through the angel are: Jesus and Emmanuel; meaning 'God saves while He is with us.' <sup>44</sup>When God calls and commissions a Prophet Messenger, He places His Spirit, the Holy Spirit, in His fullness upon him. This Prophet Messenger becomes like God.

<sup>45</sup>So the message given to these Prophet Messengers of God, for their respective ages, saved whoever received them and believed the message. This gave them the power and authority to become the children of God – like Jesus of Nazareth himself.

<sup>46</sup>Christ means the anointed one, the one with the Spirit of the Lord in that generation; the one with the anointing of the Spirit of God, because of the message God gives him. <sup>47</sup>So for that matter, Moses was like God; Samuel was like God, Isaiah, Elijah and Paul were like God. <sup>48</sup>I, Reuben, am like the God whom I serve, whose name is Jehovah. <sup>49</sup>This is the reason Jesus said, whoever has seen me has seen the Father. He never said he was God the son, neither did he say he was God the Creator. <sup>50</sup>But the evil one, by twisting the word of God, has misled the world into darkness.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>51</sup>This does not mean that we now have: God the Father, God the son and God the Holy Spirit.

<sup>52</sup>There are many gods, but there is only One God, who is the Creator of heaven and earth. And His name is Jehovah – He is spirit. <sup>53</sup>All those who believe in God the father, God the son and God the Holy Spirit, as it is said, are living in total darkness; they are lost in religious systems and their god is Satan! <sup>54</sup>The truth is: In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, or Jesus Christ.

<sup>55</sup>God the Creator saves His people while He is with them. This is the reason He sends a redeemer with a message in every age. This message is Jesus Christ and this redeemer is like God. Whenever you see this redeemer, you have seen the Father. <sup>56</sup>Remember, the redeemer is the only spiritual father of his age. <sup>57</sup>For iron sharpens iron! God, the Creator, has never been son of man. All His Messengers, including Jesus of Nazareth, are sons of men!

<sup>58</sup>Yes, many people will talk of the way Jesus of Nazareth was born, and died; and resurrected, to support that they are not blind and lost. But know that the main reason for his birth, without passing through the sexual act, was to be a sacrifice for all those who are born sinners. <sup>59</sup>And again, it is not only him having a miraculous entry onto this earth, or a miraculous exit from this world. <sup>60</sup>See Enoch, the righteous man of God, who walked with God for 365 years; and God took him a way, he disappeared, and he never died! Melchizedek: nobody knew his origin or his destiny. Moses was not buried like others – nobody saw his dead body. Elijah disappeared in the whirlwind. <sup>61</sup>And I, Reuben, Son of Livingstone, my exit from this world will be a sign to this age, and the generations to come. I repeat: I, Reuben, Son of Livingstone, my exit from this world will be a sign to this age, and the generations to come.

### Prayer

<sup>62</sup>I am in trouble!

God, whose name is Jehovah,  
listen to my prayer!

<sup>63</sup>I am afraid of my enemies;  
the seed of Satan,  
those who have turned Christianity into a religion.

<sup>64</sup>God, whom I serve,  
God and Father of Jesus of Nazareth,  
save my life  
and defend your message!

<sup>65</sup>Protect me from the plots of these  
wicked people.  
They sharpen their tongues  
using scriptures,  
like the snake;  
and aim cruel words like arrows,  
thinking that they are defending  
their god, Jesus of Nazareth.

<sup>66</sup>Hallelujah!

All righteous people will rejoice  
because of what the LORD has done.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

They will find safety in Him;  
all good people  
will praise Him.  
Amen and Amen!

### The Death of Queen Elizabeth II

**36** Queen Elizabeth II, the United Kingdom's longest serving Monarch, died on the 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 at the age of 96, ending her 70 year reign. <sup>2</sup>Elizabeth II was the Queen of Uganda, as well as the Head of State of Uganda; from 1962-1963, when the country was an independent constitutional monarchy. <sup>3</sup>Queen Elizabeth visited Uganda between 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1954 and 21<sup>st</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2007; the latter time to attend the Common Wealth Heads of Government meeting 2007.

<sup>4</sup>The Kazinga National Park, in the west of Uganda, was renamed Queen Elizabeth National Park, in 1954, to commemorate her visit. <sup>5</sup>The retired, Ugandan, Archbishop of York and Primate of England, signed and witnessed the enthronement of King Charles III.

### The Living Word of God

<sup>6</sup>For the past 10 years, I have used every available minute at New Jerusalem Tent, in my office, at the prayer mountain, in my travels, in hotel rooms – everywhere I have been; to write my message in the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, for you chosen people of God. <sup>7</sup>Many days I wrote nonstop for 7 to 8 hours a day; until my hands and arms ached! <sup>8</sup>The Holy Spirit anointing was so heavy on me that I felt driven to complete it.

### The Creator of all Things

<sup>9</sup>There is only one Creator! The Creator of all things, Creator of heaven and earth, Creator of the human race. <sup>10</sup>All things on earth were created by Him: animals, birds and plants, mountains, valleys, rivers and lakes, are all His creation. <sup>11</sup>This Creator is Spirit. He has never been son of man, He has never been born, and He has never died. His name is JEHOVAH. <sup>12</sup>There are many other gods; even the scriptures say this: "When you are in your promised land, you must not follow other gods to serve them." <sup>13</sup>Every religion on earth has created a false image of god in their minds, from their religious rituals, beliefs, practices and teachings. And they think its God, the Creator.

<sup>14</sup>Yes, Moses was god, Elijah was god, Jesus of Nazareth was god; and I, Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, am god. But this does not mean that we have now got many Creators. <sup>15</sup>There is only one God, the Creator. He is Spirit. His name is Jehovah. This Creator wants you to know Him, and have a personal relationship with Him. He wants you to worship Him. We can only approach Him, as His children, in the name of Jesus Christ.

<sup>16</sup>He is God of gods; as His children we are gods. He is King of kings, the King of Heaven; and as His children we are kings, and are supposed to live on earth as kings not slaves. He is Lord of lords; as His children, we are to be masters. <sup>17</sup>Children of God are gods. A lion produces a lion, a dog produces a dog. So if we are children of God, then we are gods, like Jesus Christ. <sup>18</sup>Let us bear the characteristics of gods: - being fruitful, being creative; reproduce, multiply, fill the earth, have power and authority; dominate and influence.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>19</sup>This Creator is the God of the prophets; God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. This is the God Moses, Samuel, Elijah, Elisha served. God and Father of Jesus Christ. He is God of Reuben, the God whom I serve! <sup>20</sup>In this evil generation, many people have made wealth, money, positions; their gods. <sup>21</sup>Religious people have created idols in their minds and made them their gods. Judaism, through the laws of Moses and the teachings of the old prophets, have made Moses – an idol – to become their god. <sup>22</sup>Christianity as a religion have made Jesus Christ, son of man, an idol in their minds, and have made him their god. This is falsehood. <sup>23</sup>For Muslims their god is Allah; not Jehovah. It is idolism!

### Call and Commission

**37** Beloved people of God, I want you to understand this: every one created in God's image has a call and a commission from God, here on earth. <sup>2</sup>No human being has a job in the world of the dead or in heaven. We are called and commissioned in different areas, with different abilities. <sup>3</sup>When God calls you and you obey the call, you receive salvation; and when God commissions you, it is the result of your second birth. <sup>4</sup>In your commission you are doing the work for which you were created; the work you were born to accomplish.

<sup>5</sup>When God calls you; Satan comes on your way to tempt you. In order to be commissioned you must first defeat Satan from the desert. For God to commission you; you must have already defeated Satan, the worst enemy of God.

<sup>6</sup>When God calls you, He is calling you to do exactly what He created you to do. Many people resist while God is calling them; others fight against God, and eventually they get eternal problems and sicknesses in their lives. <sup>7</sup>Others condemn themselves, the world systems condemn them, and they accept the condemnation in their lives; and they die. Others refuse because they want to please themselves, relatives, and friends; or because they love the things of the world more than loving God, their Creator.

<sup>8</sup>And all these people end up dying without fulfilling the assignment God gave them here on this earth. They die, even without knowing the purpose of their creation. <sup>9</sup>Others die in the desert, the devil wins them. Others don't even have an opportunity to find their spiritual father in life. They live on earth, a life of slavery up to the day of their grave, as if God does not know them; as if God never created them for a purpose!

<sup>10</sup>Before the earth and human beings, there was heaven. In heaven, God, whose name is Jehovah, lived with His angels. The three archangels were: Lucifer, Gabriel and Michael. <sup>11</sup>Lucifer was the leader of worship and prayer, Gabriel is responsible for taking messages, and Michael is responsible for battles. When Lucifer rebelled against God, he was then called Satan, and expelled from all his duties in heaven.

<sup>12</sup>According to the days of Moses, a Prophet Messenger, the Hebrews were the chosen people of God in that age. But they were in captivity of the world system in Egypt – practicing false worship, false prayer and false service. <sup>13</sup>God chose Moses as a redeemer and savior. He would be like God. And God told Moses, "go and tell Pharaoh to free my people so that they go to the desert at the mountain to worship me, pray to me and serve me." <sup>14</sup>There, they were to learn and practice true worship, true prayer and true service to God, Jehovah.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>15</sup>In the desert, they received the living word of God, which would lead them to be born again; that is the second birth. And Moses would be their spiritual father – to only those who would obey and believe the message. <sup>16</sup>The Promised Land, Canaan, was for only those who would be born again. And in Canaan, only true worship, true prayer and true service to God, would be practiced. <sup>17</sup>For in Canaan land, they would live as kings and priests of God Most High.

<sup>18</sup>Today, Christians are the chosen people of God. They are chosen for salvation, chosen to belong to God and inherit the Kingdom of heaven being established here on earth for human beings. <sup>19</sup>But in the desert the evil one has misled them into false worship, false prayer and false service. They worship Satan unknowingly. <sup>20</sup>The evil spirit has led them to use the scriptures in a false way; the way of Satan.

<sup>21</sup>Enter into all their synagogues, the so called churches, every one prays to Jesus Christ, in the name of Jesus Christ! Everyone is worshiping Jesus Christ, instead of worshiping the heavenly Father! <sup>22</sup>Let me ask you Christians reading this: to consider those servants you call false prophets, and against them you even scare your followers; those so called false prophets, pastors, teachers, they are doing the same errors as you do – they pray to Jesus Christ in the name of Jesus Christ. <sup>23</sup>That is to say they use Jesus Christ as an idol; they worship Jesus Christ instead of worshiping the heavenly Father.

<sup>24</sup>In this age both false servants and true servants are lost in a religious system. You people practicing this falsehood, you have not received the complete joy of salvation. <sup>25</sup>You are not different from the people of Egypt – the world systems. In fact you are slaves in the homes of pharaoh, Ishmael and Esau. <sup>26</sup>You die like others; your death is a punishment from above! You live like others; slaves of sin! <sup>27</sup>You don't bear the fruits of being children of God. Even the Egyptians – those who are not chosen – are better than you. For the devil is controlling you through the world systems – that is the religious system.

## The Original Plan of God Creating the Earth and Human Beings

**38** The earth was an extension of heaven. God and His angels lived in heaven and the earth was made for human beings. <sup>2</sup>Humans were to cultivate the earth, manage the earth, and guard it and enjoy the purpose for which God made the earth. <sup>3</sup>Human beings were created in God's image to be like God on earth. Human beings were to represent God here on earth as ambassadors of heaven. <sup>4</sup>God's original plan was for human beings to live on earth as though they were in heaven.

<sup>5</sup>The Garden of Eden was the picture of the Kingdom of heaven established for human beings here on earth. <sup>6</sup>In Eden, there was no sickness, no disease, no financial problems, no marriage problems, no lack, no failure, no misfortune, no bad dreams, no death! <sup>7</sup>In Eden, there was silver and gold, there was eternal life; everything human beings needed was in the Garden of Eden. <sup>8</sup>God wanted human beings to live on earth as His children; His heirs here on earth. Human beings were created in God's image to have power and authority over all other things here on earth. <sup>9</sup>Ever since human beings sinned and lost the original purpose of God for them, God has been commissioning Prophet Messengers, with a message, to restore them to the original plan of God.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>10</sup>It is God's will, through His message given to His Messengers, for human beings to be restored to the Garden of Eden – that is to say, for the Kingdom of heaven to be established here on earth, for those who believe the message.

<sup>11</sup>In the commission of Moses, the man of God, he was to redeem the chosen people of God, the Hebrews, from Egypt to Canaan. <sup>12</sup>Egypt was a picture of the world system that had lost the original plan of God for human beings on earth. And the New Canaan, the Promised Land, the land of milk and honey, the land of their rest, was a picture of the system of the Kingdom of heaven God was to establish here on earth for His redeemed people. <sup>13</sup>Isaiah talked about this original plan of God for human beings here on earth; and the same plan God had for His chosen redeemed people, when he said of the new earth and the new heaven: <sup>14</sup>the redeemed people would not die but rest; these children of God would build houses and live in them, plant vineyards and harvest the fruits; these born again believers would live a long life, enjoying what they have labored for; they would live a blessed life here on earth.

<sup>15</sup>Why do you think Jesus of Nazareth taught his disciples to pray like this: "Our Father in heaven, may Your name be honored; may Your Kingdom come and Your will be done here on earth as it is done in heaven." <sup>16</sup>He further said, "Seek first the Kingdom of God." <sup>17</sup>And somewhere he said, "Some of you shall see the Kingdom of God come to you with power before you die."

### **The Original Sin**

<sup>18</sup>The original sin is the act of Sex. <sup>19</sup>The first book in the Bible is the book of Moses called Genesis. Moses wrote about the creation. He wrote about the first seven days on earth. <sup>20</sup>Moses was not there, and remember that he wrote these things many thousands of years, after the creation of human beings on earth. <sup>21</sup>How did Moses receive this? Moses was a Prophet Messenger of God Most High. He dreamt and received visions; and God commanded him to write what was revealed to him. These were like parables and proverbs.

<sup>22</sup>In 2006 while at the prayer mountain, I received dreams and visions about the original sin. And God instructed me to preach and write down what He revealed to me. <sup>23</sup>The first sin was the sexual act. The vision was like this: when God created the first man and the first woman, before He gave them the knowledge about sex, <sup>24</sup>the evil one, Satan, came and gave the knowledge about sex to the woman. The woman initiated the man into a sexual act, and the result was Cain, the seed of Satan. <sup>25</sup>When God appeared, He discovered the woman was pregnant. The man became a husband, and the woman became a wife.

<sup>26</sup>Beloved people of God, I want you to understand this. Every young child, born normal, before having the knowledge about the sexual act, are not ashamed of their nakedness! <sup>27</sup>But when this child grows and gains sexual knowledge, they begin feeling ashamed of their nakedness. <sup>28</sup>Dear readers of this message, the sexual act was the original sin; and for that matter, everyone born through the sexual act, is born a sinner. Whether your parents are in marriage or not; whether you are through a scientific combination of sperm and ovum – <sup>29</sup>you are born a sinner because of the original sin being the sexual act.

<sup>30</sup>A sinner is like a mango tree. A healthy mango tree will bear fruits when it is mature enough. The fruits we find in the mango tree are the sins.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>31</sup>When you produce a child who does not bear the fruits of a sinner, then that child is abnormal! And such a child lives a life of a cursed person on earth. In the scriptures, a tree that had no fruits was cursed by Jesus of Nazareth. <sup>32</sup>As human beings created in God's image, it is our responsibility to differentiate between good and bad. Let us endeavor to do what pleases God. Let us separate ourselves from acts that separate us from God, our Creator. <sup>33</sup>The mangoes on the mango tree are sins like murder, theft, lies, fornication, breaking the law, witchcraft, envy, jealousy, to mention but a few. <sup>34</sup>So as a person in God's image; if mangoes don't belong to you, why eat other people's fruits? If the mangoes are not ripe; why cause yourself problems?

<sup>35</sup>It is only Jesus of Nazareth who was born without passing through the sexual act; and this was done by God for a purpose. He was born as a sacrifice for all sinners on earth.

<sup>36</sup>I have always told you people of God that the assignment of Jesus of Nazareth here on earth was of two purposes: salvation of the Jews of his age, and serving as a sacrifice for all the human race, born sinners, at Calvary. <sup>37</sup>The evil one, the devil, has misled Christianity as a religion concerning salvation and the death of Jesus of Nazareth. Today's salvation is corrupted, and the purpose of the death of Jesus of Nazareth is in error.

### **Human Sin is Revealed in Four Levels**

<sup>38</sup>Every sin has its own consequences, punishment or results. <sup>39</sup>We have the original sin in the first level, secondly our ancestor's sins, thirdly the sins of our parents and lastly your own sins.

<sup>40</sup>The final punishment for the original sin is death. When you are saved of the original sin, you don't die; but you rest. In this evil generation, many are dying as a punishment for the original sin.

<sup>41</sup>Today, in this age of wickedness, people are poor, slaves, living under constant suffering; because of the sins of their ancestors and parents. <sup>42</sup>As it was said by Jeremiah, "Our ancestors sinned against you, and now they are dead. And we are suffering because of their sins."

<sup>43</sup>When you are forgiven of the sins of your ancestors and parents, and redeemed from the consequences of their curses; then the Lord God does not remember the sins of your ancestors, you are not punished for the sins of your parents.

<sup>44</sup>Many are suffering, sick, with loads of problems, just because they are serving the punishment of their sins. If you have not sinned, then you don't need forgiveness. But we are born in sin, and all have sinned. <sup>45</sup>And what is forgiveness? You are born a sinner you have sinned, but you are not to serve the punishment of your sin. <sup>46</sup>King David, led by the Spirit of the LORD said, "Blessed are those whose sins are forgiven, whose sins are erased. <sup>47</sup>Blessed are those whom the LORD does not accuse of doing wrong and the LORD says they are not guilty."

<sup>48</sup>Chosen people of God, I want you to get this clearly: there is Justice, Mercy and Grace.

### **Justice**

<sup>49</sup>You have to serve the punishment of your sins. And this was the goal of all the laws and commandments of God through Moses, His servant, to the Hebrews. <sup>50</sup>Many of you people today are sick, suffering, in financial problems, marriage problems, misfortunes, bad dreams, living under curses; just because you are under Justice.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>51</sup>Paul, the apostle, told the Galatians that Jesus of Nazareth redeemed them from the curse of the law when he was hanged to death. <sup>52</sup>Christ Jesus of Nazareth did this in order that the blessing which God promised to Abraham, who was not under the Law of Moses, might be given to them, the nations of his commission. So that through faith they might receive the promised Spirit – <sup>53</sup>this is the second birth. To be redeemed from the curse of the law was passing through the first resurrection, because the curse was death.

### **Mercy**

<sup>54</sup>You are forgiven, so you don't serve the punishment of your sin. But you live without the grace of God. <sup>55</sup>Many so called savedees are carrying the scare crow and think they have salvation from God. They are just under mercy and waiting to enter heaven.

### **Grace**

<sup>56</sup>This is beyond mercy. You are forgiven of your sins, you don't serve the punishment of your guilt; and you are rewarded!

<sup>57</sup>Consider this parable. There were three ladies named Justice, Mercy and Grace. All the three committed the same sin, fornication. According to the law, anyone caught in fornication is supposed to be stoned to death. <sup>58</sup>So, Justice was stoned to death; Mercy will be forgiven and not stoned to death, but instructed never to fornicate any more. Then she will live a life without sex because there is no sexual partner. <sup>59</sup>Grace will be forgiven of her sin, she will not serve the punishment of her sin; and she will be given a sexual partner to have sex anytime she desires. That is grace!

<sup>60</sup>Alternatively, all three men Justice, Mercy and Grace, stole 1 Million US Dollars each. And according to the law, whoever steals 1 Million US Dollars will be imprisoned for 2 years and after, refund the 1 Million US Dollars. <sup>61</sup>So Justice will serve the punishment of his sin – he will be put into prison for 2 years and after, pay back the 1 Million US Dollars. Mercy will be forgiven and does not serve the punishment of his guilt – but he will remain in the life of perpetual poverty, that is financial lack. <sup>62</sup>For Grace, he does not serve the punishment of his guilt, and they say because he wanted money, he is given 2 Million US Dollars, to do business, prosper, succeed in everything and sin no more. This is grace!

<sup>63</sup>A sinner is like a mango tree. You just need mercy and grace at the same time, in this life on earth. <sup>64</sup>This is the main reason Jesus of Nazareth was commissioned. And this is the same goal the living God has commissioned me in this age with this message to those who believe the message.

<sup>65</sup>No one has ever been saved not to sin any more. Is it Abraham? Is it David? Is it Moses, who was given the law of Justice? <sup>66</sup>God is not limited by the law He gives to human beings. He told Moses 'Do not kill. Do not fornicate'; and the same God told Joshua to kill all the people in Jericho, and told Hosea to go have sex with a prostitute! <sup>67</sup>This is God of heaven and earth, whose name is Jehovah. Don't create your own God in your minds and give him a specific behavior or character; and think He is the God, Creator of all things. <sup>68</sup>You fools, you are serving Satan, thinking that you are serving God. This is why you fight for your god, you try to help your god, you always guide your god, and you try to save your god.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>69</sup>The God whom I serve, the God of the prophets, can get something good out of what you call bad or evil. <sup>70</sup>Samson ate honey from a dead lion, David received a heir out of Bathsheba with whom he committed adultery.

<sup>71</sup>Apostle John said, "If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and there is no truth in us. <sup>72</sup>If we say that we have not sinned, we make God out to be a liar, and His word is not in us." <sup>73</sup>Jesus of Nazareth came walking on two legs: Mercy and Grace. And I, Reuben Habaasa, commissioned in the name of Jesus Christ, preach and teach what redeems you from Justice to Mercy and Grace. Don't walk like a lame person: Mercy without Grace!

### Salvation and to be Born Again

**39** Salvation is a process; it is like a journey. Salvation is for the body and soul. <sup>2</sup>The second birth is for your spirit. <sup>3</sup>Daniel in the den of lions said, "My God sent His angel to save me. The angel closed the lions' mouths. The lions have not hurt me because my God knows I am innocent. I never did anything wrong to you, king."

<sup>4</sup>Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego answered the king, "Nebuchadnezzar, we don't need to explain these things to you. <sup>5</sup>If you throw us into the hot furnace, the God we serve can save us. And if He wants to, He can save us from your power. <sup>6</sup>But even if God does not save us, we want you to know, king, that we refuse to serve your gods. We will not worship the gold idol you have set up."

<sup>7</sup>God saved our ancestors Abraham, David from their enemies; and the salvation God gave them is not like the salvation Christianity is preaching today.

<sup>8</sup>Jesus of Nazareth told his followers, "Whoever believes and is baptized will be saved. But those who do not believe will be judged guilty." <sup>9</sup>Note that he never said that those who believe have been saved; but he said, 'will be saved.' <sup>10</sup>Apostle Paul told the Romans that, "If you openly say, 'Jesus is Lord' and believe in your heart that God raised him from death, you will be saved." He never said, 'you have received salvation,' he said, 'you will be saved.'

<sup>11</sup>Today's salvation is corrupted, the chosen people of God have been misled. They are living a life under mercy, without grace; and others are still under justice. <sup>12</sup>Salvation is a package. In a package there are many things. There are four main things in this package of salvation. <sup>13</sup>Firstly, forgiveness of sin. When God forgives you of sins, then He has saved you from the punishment of those sins.

<sup>14</sup>As I said before, sin is in four levels: original sin, sins of your ancestors, sins of your parents and your own sins. <sup>15</sup>The punishment for the original sin is death. And those who are saved from the original sin don't die; they rest. <sup>16</sup>Many people are living under the curse of the sins of their ancestors, when you are forgiven from the sins of your ancestors, God leads you beyond the limitations of your clan and tribe. <sup>17</sup>Many are poor, slaves just because of the sins of their parents. <sup>18</sup>Forgiveness of your sins is to set you free from your guilt; so you don't serve the punishment of your sins.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>19</sup>Secondly in the package of salvation we have complete healing - healing of your body and soul.

<sup>20</sup>Thirdly victory over your enemies. When God fights for you; when God battles those who battle against you; when God opposes those who oppose you – then this is part of salvation from God. <sup>21</sup>Lastly, provision for all your needs. When God provides for your needs, then He has saved you from the evil one.

### **The Second Birth**

<sup>22</sup>To be born again is spiritual. <sup>23</sup>You were born in sin, you were born spiritually dead; you need a spiritual birth. <sup>24</sup>To understand second birth, you need to know your first birth. For your first birth is physical birth: when your earthly father met your mother sexually and you were conceived inside your mother's womb; after nine months you were born. <sup>25</sup>Likewise to the second birth, you need a spiritual father with a message from God. This message is the living word of God in its age. This spiritual father is the Prophet Messenger of the age. <sup>26</sup>When you receive this Prophet Messenger with a message, and believe the message; this message gives you a new spirit, the Holy Spirit – and this is the second birth. <sup>27</sup>The message represents your mother, the church and the Prophet Messenger becomes your spiritual father.

<sup>28</sup>Only those who are born again, are children of God; the heirs of God here on this earth and in heaven. Only those who are born again are to live on earth as though they are in heaven.

### **The Beginning of Human Beings**

**40** In the early years of my ministry, God revealed to me this, about His creation of human beings. <sup>2</sup>The first human being, Adam, to be created by God. His body was made from the dust of the earth, his spirit came from God; and Adam became a living soul. <sup>3</sup>The body gets its food from its source, the earth. And the spirit also should get spiritual food from God, the source.

<sup>4</sup>Before Adam, the spirit was on earth, he was in God. When God created Adam, the body, from the earth; He breathed the spirit into the body, and Adam became a living soul.

<sup>5</sup>Today, your body does not come from the earth, but from the sperms and ova of your parents. <sup>6</sup>Before your spirit came into your mother's womb, you were in God; God knew you before you were in your mother's womb. <sup>7</sup>When your body was formed in your mother's womb, as a foetus, God removed you (the spirit) from Himself and commanded one of His angels to bring you into the body formed inside your mother's womb. <sup>8</sup>This angel is your guardian angel. And on the day of your birth, the guardian angel must be present: if not, then you will die the same day you are born!

<sup>9</sup>You are either a seed of God, or a seed of Satan; and for this only God knows. <sup>10</sup>When your guardian angel is on his way from God with your spirit to your mother's womb; there's always a war in space against the angels of Satan. <sup>11</sup>In this battle, the angel of Satan is on a mission to get your spirit from the authority of your guardian angel. <sup>12</sup>When the angel of Satan defeats your guardian angel and takes your spirit into your mother's womb, then you are born a seed of Satan.

But when your guardian angel wins this battle and proceeds with your spirit into your mother's womb, you are born a seed of God.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

The Lord God, Jehovah has given me power and authority to help those born as 'seed of Satan'; to transform them into 'seed of God.' So, those born as 'seed of Satan' come and believe the message there is hope of transformation. Like Rahab in the days of Joshua the Man of God; like Ruth in the days of Naomi, the wife of Elimelech, an Israelite.

### **Death and Rest**

<sup>13</sup>It was not an original plan of God for human beings to die. God created human beings in His own image in order to be like God. It was the jealousy of Satan that brought death into the human race. <sup>14</sup>God wanted human beings to live on earth, cultivate the earth, manage the earth, enjoy the earth, complete their assignments and then they rest. <sup>15</sup>God completed His work on the sixth day; and on the seventh day He rested. <sup>16</sup>In the Garden of Eden, there was no death but rest. <sup>17</sup>Prophet Moses was to redeem the Hebrews from the land of Egypt, the land of death; to the land of Canaan, the land of their rest.

<sup>18</sup>What do you understand when the scriptures say, "Let Reuben live, and not die." When David said, "I will live and not die." And Jesus of Nazareth told the Jews that, "And everyone who lives and believes in me will never die, do you believe this?" <sup>19</sup>All these were about death and rest. To die is a punishment; to rest is a reward. <sup>20</sup>What I, Reuben, a Prophet Messenger of God preaches and teaches saves those who believe, from death to rest.

### **The Last Day, the Day of Judgment**

<sup>21</sup>On this last day of everything on earth, all things shall stop functioning. And this will mark the end of the purpose of God creating the earth and human beings. <sup>22</sup>On this last day, the resurrection of all human beings will take place. All human beings who have departed from the earth will resurrect; beginning from the first human beings, Adam and Eve. <sup>23</sup>A selection will be made, according to the respective generations. <sup>24</sup>For those who departed long ago and those who depart today: their bodies go back to the dust of the earth and rot in the ground; their spirits return to God, where they were before they were in their mother's wombs. <sup>25</sup>Whoever is reading this: where were you before you were in your mother's womb? <sup>26</sup>On the last day, it is the spirits that will resurrect for judgment.

<sup>27</sup>Now, if those who departed long ago went to heaven or hell, why do they come back? You are already in heaven or hell; then come back for what judgment? <sup>28</sup>This is falsehood from the evil one, the religious system: that those who departed went to heaven or hell. False knowledge leads to permanent suffering and blindness.

<sup>29</sup>On this judgment day, those who will be selected to enter heaven shall be given new bodies of heaven. On the last day, your human body has no position in heaven and in hell. <sup>30</sup>The position of the human body is here on earth. Your body can either live in heaven, here on earth; or in hell, here on earth. <sup>31</sup>The true born again believers shall see the Kingdom of heaven here on earth; and live on earth as though they were in heaven. But those who are not born again shall live on earth as though they are in hell.

<sup>32</sup>On the last day, thrones shall be set and Prophet Messengers, together with their apostles, according to their generations shall be seated on these thrones; and given power and authority from God, to judge the people of their respective generations, and areas of their respective commissions. <sup>33</sup>Books shall be opened, and another book of life.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Every throne, every generation, every commission has its book of life. This is the message given to each Prophet Messenger, according to his age and commission. <sup>34</sup>Those who believed the message of the Prophet Messenger of their age, and were given power to become children of God; have their names recorded in this living message of their generation, their book of life – when they received the second birth.

<sup>35</sup>For those who received a Prophet Messenger and believed his message, the message gave them the power to be blessed like Abraham. For those who rejected a Prophet Messenger and instead persecuted, contradicted his message, abused him; received a curse of the law.

<sup>36</sup>Why do you think in the parable of the sheep and the goats, Jesus Christ said, the sheep are those the Father blessed; and the goats are the cursed. The sheep are the righteous and the goats are the seed of Satan!

### A Prophet from Kiruhura

**41** In the fifth year of my ministry, Prophet Brain came from Kiruhura, claiming God had commissioned him to Kitwe Town Council. <sup>2</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, a man of God, was busy preaching to people the message God gave to me. <sup>3</sup>This prophet started speaking evil against the altar of the LORD, and against Reuben Habaasa, His servant. For several months he kept on speaking evil things against Christ Lordship Ministries International; in his attempt to contradict the message the man of God, Reuben, taught.

<sup>4</sup>This prophet told the people who followed Reuben and believed the message, that this would be the proof Reuben is not of God: <sup>5</sup>“His ministry will break a part, and the believers will fall into the ground, and after sometime I will take over Christ Lordship Ministries International, to another level.” <sup>6</sup>So I prayed to the LORD my God and said, “Holy God, faithful God, the God whom I serve, save me from this man who is speaking evil against me, your servant. <sup>7</sup>The LORD answered me and said, “Reuben, just take heart and trust me; I never change. <sup>8</sup>This man is like your shadow, don’t worry, stand firm and preach what I have entrusted to you. I shall always fight for you.”

<sup>9</sup>After about a year, being tormented by this prophet from Kiruhura, he then connived with some 15 believers, who followed him, and they began their own ministry in Kitwe Town Council. He kept on reminding his followers that I, Reuben, would die, and he would combine his ministry and my ministry; and take everything to an international level. <sup>10</sup>His ministry was started in the home of one of my former followers, Gertrude, together with her husband and their daughter, Diana.

<sup>11</sup>After three years of their ministry, the husband of Gertrude died. Other key leaders also died. This prophet impregnated Diana, Gertrude’s daughter.

He did many other evil things; and so Gertrude and her daughter, Diana, separated themselves from this man and went back to the Roman Catholic Church.

<sup>12</sup>This prophet kept on imitating me and copying everything I was doing in the ministry. He visited most of the Home cells and areas of my followers, and tried very much to preach against me and damage my name.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>13</sup>I, Reuben, the man of God, heard the story about everything he said against me, God's servant and I said, <sup>14</sup>"That prophet has not obeyed God's command, so the LORD has already sent death to attack him. He will die of cancer, just as the Lord showed me in a dream."

<sup>15</sup>Speaking evil against the Spirit of the LORD upon me is the sin that caused his ruin and destruction.

### **A Letter to all my Spiritual Children on Social Media**

<sup>16</sup>In the 40<sup>th</sup> week, October 2020, most of my followers on social media asked me about my birth day.

#### **Prayer**

<sup>17</sup>Father, we give You our hearts;  
guide us LORD.  
We need to live  
according to Your will here on earth.

<sup>18</sup>Open our eyes to see what  
You are doing  
in our generation.  
Open our ears to hear  
You LORD, our God.  
Amen and Amen!

### **Birthdays**

<sup>19</sup>This comes after many people on social media sent me happy birthday wishes. It is right and good. But the truth is I don't celebrate birthdays. <sup>20</sup>I want to put this clear and in order: I, Reuben, a Prophet Messenger of God Most High don't celebrate birthdays. <sup>21</sup>Many after seeing messages on my Face book account, Reuben Habaasa, wished me a happy birthday and created happy birthday videos for me.

<sup>22</sup>You need to know this. While registering for Primary Leaving Examinations (PLE) at school in 1990, I went back home for my birth certificate card in order to know my exact birthday. <sup>23</sup>It was my mother, Lydia, who kept my certificate and she had gone to visit my grandfather, John. My father could not trace the certificate, yet he could not remember the exact day of my birth. <sup>24</sup>For that matter therefore, I went back to school without knowing the exact date of my birth.

While filling my forms of Primary Seven, I wrote 23<sup>rd</sup> of September as my birthday – which was not the real date. <sup>25</sup>When I came back from school I found out that my true birthday was 20<sup>th</sup> of May. So I maintained the false date on all my educational documents for all my educational levels.

<sup>26</sup>While opening all my Face book accounts and pages, I used 23<sup>rd</sup> September, a false birthday. As you know face book keeps reminding you of your birthday, <sup>27</sup>so I dodge their falsehood in that way!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>28</sup>This is what God revealed to me concerning birthdays. When your mother meets your father sexually, what is formed in your mother's womb is a body, not the spirit. <sup>29</sup>Then after some days, weeks or months, God, who is Spirit, the origin of all spirits, the source of all of us, <sup>30</sup>orders one of His angels to come to your mother's womb to bring your spirit into that body formed inside your mother. <sup>31</sup>This angel is called your guardian angel; and on your day of birth, this same angel must be present, to save you from death. Otherwise you would die on the day of your birth, according to the devil's plan. <sup>32</sup>Those who die on the same day they are born is an indication that their guardian angel was not present, to protect them from death.

<sup>33</sup>So the origin of celebrating birthdays was from people who thought this angel was the god of that person's birthday. Initially, they worshipped this angel, the guardian angel, as a god. <sup>34</sup>So the origin of birthday celebration is from false worship. We are not supposed to worship angels. <sup>35</sup>In the scriptures, those who celebrated birthdays were evil people, evil kings like Pharaoh, Herod, and Nebuchadnezzar; not kings such as David, or righteous people such as Enoch, Noah, Abraham, and Isaac. <sup>36</sup>It was only kings who never worshipped God of Israel, whose name is JEHOVAH; who celebrated birthdays.

**42** Even today, the evil one, the devil, has misled the chosen people of God through world systems and the result is: the devil has made himself the god of the world systems. <sup>2</sup>Dear beloved people of God, the origin of birthday celebrations was false worship. So you can choose to either please God or yourselves. <sup>3</sup>Please repent and turn back to God; He will forgive you and give you a share in the first resurrection.

<sup>4</sup>As I told you that this guardian angel brings your spirit inside your mother's womb, and must be present on the day you are born. <sup>5</sup>He protects, helps and guides you in your lifetime here on earth. <sup>6</sup>For Daniel in the den of lions, God sent his guardian angel to save him from the mouth of the lions. <sup>7</sup>For Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, it was an angel who saved them from the flames of fire. Peter in prison, was saved by his guardian angel. <sup>8</sup>I, Reuben Habaasa, in a motor - accident, September 2010, was saved by my guardian angel. <sup>9</sup>The assignment of the guardian angel is to lead you to your promised destiny here on earth. Without the help and guidance of this angel, you get lost on the way. Many have disobeyed this guardian angel and are now lost, stranded in the desert, and leading to death. <sup>10</sup>Without this angel you end up dying as a punishment from God. This angel fights for you and battles against your enemies.

<sup>11</sup>In the scriptures, people such as the Egyptians, Amorites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Canaanites, the Hivites and the Jebusites worshipped and served false gods, thinking it was God, their Creator. <sup>12</sup>Even in this age, we have people such as Moslems, those who belong to Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, to mention but a few; about 4000 religions on the globe today. <sup>13</sup>They have created different false gods in their minds, practices, rituals and birthdays. This is idolism; they worship Satan unknowingly. <sup>14</sup>Watch out those who celebrate Christmas as the birthday of Jesus Christ. It is evil and leading people to death.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Prayer**

<sup>15</sup>Father in heaven.  
Creator of all things.  
Save us Your people from  
every falsehood,  
<sup>16</sup>and give us the grace  
to acknowledge You LORD, our God,  
the Creator.  
Amen and Amen.

### **Martha and Mary**

<sup>17</sup>In early 2013 while I, Reuben son of man, was seated under an oak tree at the prayer mountain, a woman who lived very close to my village town where I was born, came to me roaring like a lion. <sup>18</sup>This woman had the same name as the mother to my father, Livingstone. She was called Janet. <sup>19</sup>When this woman approached me shouting in a voice of a lion, she narrated to me that she had been married for 5 years, but without children. I touched her and said to her: "Next year like this time you shall have twins and you shall name them Mary and Martha."

<sup>20</sup>After one year, this woman, Janet, came back to me carrying two twin daughters, Mary and Martha; and she gave them to me, according to the word of the LORD that came to her in 2013. <sup>21</sup>As I write this, these twin daughters are living with my father and mother.

### **Saturday and Sunday**

<sup>22</sup>It was in the years of Covid-19 when the word of the LORD came to me and commanded me to tell believers from different Home cells, to begin gatherings as a church at 3.00pm in their home cells, for 3 hours. <sup>23</sup>This happened at the first gate, Kitwe. These are the following home cells: - Kabobo, Omukibare, Kaburangira, Kyentama, Kakorogoto, Dembe 1, Rukoni, Kakindo, Katembatembe, Kyamwasha, Kihanga, Rwoho, Bihiiri, Rwengwe, Kirungu, Rwangunga, Kashanda, Bakiharire, Kishami, Kafunjo, Dembe 2, Twempara, Omukigando, Karegyeya and Mirama.

<sup>24</sup>In every home cell, leaders and elders were selected and anointed to begin the meetings every Saturdays or Sundays at 3pm for 3 hours.

### **The Gates**

<sup>25</sup>Kitwe, the first gate located in Ruhaama East, Ntungamo, Uganda. Kilela, the second gate located in Kyegerwa, Karagwe, Tanzania. <sup>26</sup>Kampala, the third gate located in the Capital City of Uganda, East Africa. Kaduku, the fourth gate located in Kitagwenda, Kamwenge, Uganda.

### **The Year of the LORD**

<sup>27</sup>In the year 2022, the voice of the LORD came to me and said, "Like Noah and his family in the boat, I have remembered you and your ministry, Christ Lordship Ministries International. <sup>28</sup>The year 2023 shall be a new beginning for you and your people; and for 40 years you will enjoy my favors and grace. <sup>29</sup>The world will know that I am the Living God, and I am with you."

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### The Political History of Uganda

**43** Right from the time of colonialism and post colonialism, Uganda has faced a lot of political, social and economic upraise. <sup>2</sup>On 9<sup>th</sup> October 1962, Uganda gained her independence; with Dr. Apollo Milton Obote, a Lango leader of UPC, as Prime Minister. In 1963, Uganda became a Republic and Mutesa was elected the first President of Uganda.

<sup>3</sup>In the first years of Uganda's independence, the struggle between the central Government and Buganda dominated at the time. And this was caused by tribalism and superiority complex from Buganda. <sup>4</sup>It was in 1966, when Dr. Milton Obote introduced the new constitution that ended Buganda's autonomy. <sup>5</sup>The Baganda became rebellious when Dr. Milton Obote captured the Kabaka's palace at Mengo, which forced the Kabaka to flee the country. This ended the Buganda's resistance against Dr. Milton Obote. <sup>6</sup>In 1967, Dr. Milton Obote was forced to formulate a new constitution that introduced giving the central government especially the president, much power. This made Dr. Milton Obote to abolish Kingships.

<sup>7</sup>However, this created enmity the more; and Baganda were not happy with the actions taken by Dr. Obote. <sup>8</sup>In 1969, Obote decided to follow a leftist course in the hope of bridging the country's ethnic and regional differences; through a common social policy. <sup>9</sup>Uganda underwent tough times since then. In 1971, Dr. Obote was out of Uganda and was deposed in a coup, by Major General Idi Amin. This marked the end of Obote I government.

<sup>10</sup>The leadership of Idi Amin was characterized by dictatorship, massive killings and torture of fellow Ugandans. The regime was more of tribalism, nepotism and segregation based on religious and political differences. <sup>11</sup>Idi Amin ruled the country for the next 8 years.

<sup>12</sup>In an attempt to annex the Kagera region from Tanzania to Uganda, Uganda invaded Tanzania in 1979. This marked the beginning of ending Amin's regime. <sup>13</sup>In a counter-attack, Tanzania launched a successful invasion in 1979 and effectively unified different anti-Amin forces. Amin's soldiers were defeated and Amin himself fled the country. <sup>14</sup>This ended the period of dictatorship and bloodshed in government. <sup>15</sup>Uganda National Liberation Front (UNLF) was formed. Uganda had several heads of state under UNLF: Professor Yusuf Lule, Godfrey Binaisa and Paul Mwangi, as the chairman of the military commission.

<sup>16</sup>UNLF, because of being disorganized and suffering from internal strife, was swept out of power by Milton Obote and his party, UPC. This marked the beginning of Obote II regime.

<sup>17</sup>However, because Obote's regime was characterized by tribalism and segregation, guerilla campaigns were conducted throughout the country, under the command of General Yoweri Museveni; and following the withdrawal of Tanzanian troops in 1981, he attacked government forces. <sup>18</sup>In the early 1980's, approximately 200,000 Ugandans sought refuge in neighboring countries, including Rwanda and Sudan.

<sup>19</sup>In 1985, a military coup deposed Obote; and Lt. Gen. Tito Okello became head of State.

<sup>20</sup>Because NRA was not given a role in the new regime, it continued its guerilla campaign, and consequently capturing Kampala in 1986 – and its leader H.E. Yoweri Museveni became the new president.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

**44** After H.E Yoweri Museveni, under his NRA, took over, a fresh election was organized; and he was massively voted. <sup>2</sup>President Museveni restored Kingships that had been abolished by Obote. This proved to Ugandans that the new president is not tribal and non-segregative; it gave a new hope for all Ugandans.

<sup>3</sup>Uganda has achieved a lot under president Museveni. <sup>4</sup>Improved levels of literacy through Universal Primary Education (UPE), Universal Secondary Education (USE), National merit admissions to higher institutions of learning, Student loan schemes and other educational initiatives to improve education in Uganda. <sup>5</sup>More public universities are now available, government aided primary schools in every parish; government aided secondary schools in every sub county; with a greater increase in both private and public universities, and very many government and private tertiary institutions around the country. <sup>6</sup>This has greatly improved and increased access to education – fighting illiteracy and ignorance among the population.

<sup>7</sup>Improved health standards and extension of health facilities near people; with each parish having a Health Centre II, a sub-county having a Health Centre III and every district with at least a Health Centre IV and hospital. <sup>8</sup>Every region has a Referral Hospital – this has greatly improved the health sector. <sup>9</sup>The government of H.E Yoweri Museveni has improved the agriculture sector; where the volume of agricultural exports has increased and domestic foods are stable. <sup>10</sup>In infrastructural development, many feeder roads have been tarmacked and others upgraded so that farmers can easily access markets for their commodities. <sup>11</sup>This has greatly improved people's standard of living.

<sup>12</sup>Security has dramatically improved. President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni has bridged the gap between civilians and the military; <sup>13</sup>to the extent that you may not easily differentiate a civilian from a military personnel. <sup>14</sup>It is in Uganda where one can move from one border to another without being asked where they are going or what they are carrying in their bags, because security and intelligence have been greatly improved. <sup>15</sup>Uganda, under Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, has enjoyed a lot of bilateral and multilateral relations with other countries. This has greatly contributed to both internal and external peace. <sup>16</sup>Uganda easily trades with other countries because it is at peace with those countries.

<sup>17</sup>Presidential initiatives to fight poverty. President Yoweri Museveni introduced a number of programs all aimed at eliminating poverty from both the young and the old. <sup>18</sup>For example NAADS, Operation Wealth Creation, Youth Livelihood Funds, Women Empowerment Model, Revolving Fund. Ugandans have enjoyed and benefited from these initiatives to fight poverty. <sup>19</sup>However, some mafias and haters of government have always taken advantage of these initiatives to steal money from such programs. <sup>20</sup>President Museveni has achieved this because of his tolerance to everyone irrespective of tribe, religion, social or economic status.

### **Gen. Muhoozi Kainerugaba, the First Son of H.E Yoweri Museveni**

<sup>21</sup>Like Solomon, this young military man was born for these purposes. <sup>22</sup>Evidence is that born privileged, 'as the first son,' in 2006 while I was in the desert I was commanded by God's guardian angel to always pray for this young man. And in one of the night prayers at Rubaga Miracle Centre, I was privileged to meet him, together with the mother and sister Patience.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>23</sup>As we fellowshipped together, the Spirit of God revealed to me many things about the future of this young cadet.

<sup>24</sup>It is from the Holy Spirit guidance that I stand firm, declare and decree – as a Prophet Messenger of God Most High – Gen. Muhoozi Kainerugaba as the next President of the republic of Uganda, after Y.K Museveni. <sup>25</sup>This is God’s will for Uganda; and God’s purposes shall always prevail.

### **As I Traveled for the Good News About the Kingdom of Heaven, I found These Special International Abbreviations.**

<sup>26</sup>GPS – Global Positioning System. <sup>27</sup>This is a U.S owned utility that provides users with positioning, navigation and timing (PNT) services. This is a satellite based radio navigation system owned by the United States government and operated by the United States Space Force.

<sup>28</sup>ATM – Automated Teller Machine. <sup>29</sup>The first ATM was set up in June 1967 on a street in Enfield, London, at a branch of Barclays bank. <sup>30</sup>A British inventor named John Shepherd-Barron is credited with its invention. The machine allowed customers to withdraw a maximum of GBP 10 at a time.

<sup>31</sup>DVD – Digital Video Disc. <sup>32</sup>On March 31, 1997, Digital Video Disc (DVD) video players were first released for sale in the United States. <sup>33</sup>The DVD video format was first introduced by Toshiba in Japan in November 1996, in the United States in March 1997, in Europe in October 1998.

<sup>34</sup>RAM – Random Access Memory is a form of computer memory that can be read and changed in any order; typically used to store working data and machine code.

<sup>35</sup>ROM – Read Only Memory. <sup>36</sup>RAM is volatile memory that temporarily stores the files you are working on. ROM is non-volatile memory that permanently stores instructions for your computer.

<sup>36</sup>PIN – Personal Identification Number. <sup>37</sup>A Personal Identification Number (PIN) is a commercial code issued with a payment card that is required to be entered to complete various financial instructions. <sup>38</sup>The core purpose of a Personal Identification Number (PIN) is to provide an additional layer of security to the electronic transaction process. It is a secret number used with a bank card or credit card to get money from a cash machine or pay for goods in a store.

<sup>39</sup>SMS – Short Message Service. <sup>40</sup>The SMS concept was first developed in the Franco-German GSM Corporation in 1984 by Friedhelm Hillebrand and Bernard Ghillebaert. <sup>41</sup>The first text message was sent years later on December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1992 from Neil Pap worth, a former developer at Sema Group Telecoms. <sup>42</sup>Matti Makkohen, who helped to launch the worldwide sensation of texting, died at the age of 63 after an illness. Makkohen became known as the father of SMS after developing the idea of sending messages via mobile networks.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>43</sup>Wi - Fi – Wireless Fidelity. <sup>44</sup>The term Wi-Fi was coined by the wireless Ethernet Compatibility Alliance, a global non-profit organization created to promote the new wireless standard.

<sup>45</sup>CEO – Chief Executive Officer.

<sup>46</sup>USB – Universal Serial Bus.

### Apostle Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God Most High

**45** For I, Reuben Habaasa, a servant of God Most High, right away from my mother’s womb, was born to be a priest of God, Jehovah. <sup>2</sup>I want you people to understand that Jesus Christ is the living word of God. He is Lord yesterday, today and forever!

#### Prayer

<sup>3</sup>God Almighty!

In heaven, no one is like You.

Even here on earth, none and nothing  
is above Your power and authority.

<sup>4</sup>You made a new covenant  
with me Reuben, Your servant; and  
promised You would save 2.5 billion people through me, Your servant.

<sup>5</sup>O God, this is the time  
to save Your people and  
fulfill Your promise.

LORD, my God, may You save and redeem  
whoever is under the influence of Your  
message  
through me Reuben Habaasa, son of Livingstone, Your priest.

<sup>6</sup>LORD, let it be so.  
As Your word can not come back to You  
without  
fulfilling its purpose.

<sup>7</sup>God in heaven,  
You are the Creator of all things:  
in heaven, on earth and under the earth.  
Amen and Amen.

<sup>8</sup>Beloved people of God, note the way you use the life God has entrusted to you here on this earth. <sup>9</sup>At the end of your life here on earth, will you have fulfilled the assignment from God, your Creator? Remember everyone will be judged not by what level of education you have; not according to your possessions and positions in society. <sup>10</sup>Every one will be judged according to the way they used whatever God entrusted to them; you will be judged according to the way you used your power. <sup>11</sup>This is very simple – to give food to the hungry, to give water to the thirsty, to clothe the naked, to care for those who are weak.



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Notice: it is more blessed to give than to receive. <sup>12</sup>You won't have to eradicate poverty, but give food to the hungry. Sometimes you people become so ambitious to change the world, but you neglect to do the basic and simple thing; to give food to the hungry. <sup>13</sup>You may not be able to solve the hunger of the world, but by giving food to one hungry person around you will make a difference. <sup>14</sup>Let us do that. You should use your power to serve, to love and to care.

### Thursday

<sup>15</sup>It was in October 2019. In a vision, the angel of the LORD came to me and told me: "Prepare my people. God will send His angel of death; and for 3 years, people will be dying at a high rate." <sup>16</sup>It was clear to me that the people I had to prepare were the 2.5 billion people. <sup>17</sup>I spoke to the people who gather around me weekly and said to them, it will not be the last day of everything; but it will be like the days of Noah. <sup>18</sup>I informed them that those who will remain and believe shall see new heaven and new earth, the old and new testaments talk about. <sup>19</sup>I went ahead and told the congregations that Sunday services would be removed and the chosen people of God shall be gathering on Thursdays.

<sup>20</sup>And in March, 2020 when the government of the Republic of Uganda announced the lockdown due to the Covid-19 pandemic, <sup>21</sup>I began prayers and fasting for 40 days and nights led by the Spirit of God. <sup>22</sup>After 7 days and nights in fasting and prayers, I received a dream from God. <sup>23</sup>The whole earth was filled with darkness, but in this darkness God had given me special sight; I could see things others could not see.

<sup>24</sup>As I watched through the darkness, I saw a very huge animal eating people – it could swallow thousands of people at once. And as I watched, more animals appeared but of smaller sizes; they were like pythons, leopards, wild pigs and many others. They were also eating people, but at a smaller rate than the first big animal.

<sup>25</sup>In this darkness I was given sight and power, and I began to save some people by hiding them from the dangerous animals. In my heart I thought these animals would discover me and turn against me, so as I tried to give up and hide, <sup>26</sup>a voice came to me from above and said, "Reuben don't fear and don't run away." And I asked the voice, "what about my children? The voice answered, "Thursday".

<sup>27</sup>I saw a ladder come from heaven down to the earth; and angels descended down and started marking the people I had gathered in one place. The ladder disappeared when all the people I gathered had been marked on their forehead. <sup>28</sup>I gained more power and courage, and again gathered more people by saving them from these animals. Again fear came into my heart that the bigger animal would devour me, <sup>29</sup>yet again the voice from heaven said, "Don't fear, Reuben.

You have been given power and authority on earth and in heaven." And again I asked, "what about my people?" And the answer was, "Thursday." <sup>30</sup>The ladder appeared again, angels descended and did the same work marking the people I had gathered.

<sup>31</sup>The voice came the third time and said, "People who are supposed to die must die; and that animal and small animals will eat them." The voice said, "A third of the population on earth must die!" <sup>32</sup>Again I asked, "What about the chosen people?" The voice answered, "Thursday."

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>33</sup>In that moment, as I watched, I saw a small light come from afar, towards me. As it approached me, I saw it become of big size, like the sun. And in it was written the year 2023.

<sup>34</sup>As I watched and tried to approach this big light, I came out of the dream.

<sup>35</sup>This is what the Spirit of God says: 2023 will be a year of light, and this will mark the beginning of the 40 years of Grace God will give His people. <sup>36</sup>For the three years 2020, 2021 and 2022 are years of darkness; and people will die like in the days of Noah. <sup>37</sup>After that a new earth and a new heaven shall come.

**46** A Prophet Messenger is like God. Whoever goes to a Prophet Messenger, has gone to God; whoever sees a Prophet Messenger, has seen God; whoever hears from a Prophet Messenger, has heard from God. <sup>2</sup>God is spirit; and He gives His Holy Spirit in fullness to His Messenger.

### Second Dream

<sup>3</sup>We were still under lock-down due to the Covid-19 pandemic when I received another dream from God. <sup>4</sup>In the dream, it was on a Thursday that I had organized meeting with the believers of the message. And as I was in my room preparing to go and meet the believers, <sup>5</sup>my apostles came, telling me that many people were waiting to hear from me.

They said these people were from many different nations of the globe. <sup>6</sup>When I came out of my room, I found many different nations, languages and tribes had gathered, waiting to hear what I preach and teach.

<sup>7</sup>The very moment I opened my mouth to speak, heaven opened and white clothes came down from heaven; and all the people around me were clothed with white clothes. <sup>8</sup>White horses descended from above and I found myself on a white horse, in a white garment; and all who believed the message followed me in the same white clothes, with each mounting a horse. <sup>9</sup>We were too many to count; and as we travelled we found ourselves in a new earth. I told my followers that it was heaven established for us here on earth! As we sang: Halleluiah, Amen! Halleluiah, Amen! I came out of the dream.

### Prayer

<sup>10</sup>Lord God, our Creator!  
Give everyone reading this and believes,  
Your Spirit, and  
let them know Your ways and understand  
Your will.

<sup>11</sup>Dear loving Father,  
may You teach them  
how to please You.

<sup>12</sup>Have mercy and forgive them  
of their sins.  
Heal them of their sicknesses, and  
deliver them from any captivity, Lord.  
Amen and Amen.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Abraham

<sup>13</sup>The LORD said to Abraham, "I will give you many descendants, and they will become a great nation. I will bless you and make your name famous, so that you will be a blessing. <sup>14</sup>I will bless those who bless you, but I will curse those who curse you. And through you I will bless all the nations." <sup>15</sup>Abraham is our ancestor in faith, and this Abraham obeyed the instructions given to him by the LORD.

<sup>16</sup>I have seen this happen in my life; and it will be fulfilled in you my children. I have seen God bless me to be a blessing to others; I have seen God increase everything He has entrusted to me; I have seen God bless those who bless me and curse those who curse me. <sup>17</sup>My children, I pray that the same grace, favor, love and authority from God, locate you from wherever you are and in whatever you are doing!

### Elijah and Elisha

<sup>18</sup>Elijah was a spiritual father of Elisha; and Elisha was a spiritual child of Elijah. <sup>19</sup>"And it came to pass when Elijah and Elisha had crossed to the other side of river Jordan, that Elijah said to Elisha, 'Ask what you want me to do for you before I am taken away.' <sup>20</sup>And Elisha said, 'I ask you, let a double portion of your spirit be upon me.' <sup>21</sup>And Elijah said, 'That is a difficult request to grant. But you will receive it if you see me as I am being taken away from you; if you don't see me, you won't receive it.' <sup>22</sup>And Elisha saw it, and he cried, 'My father! My father!' In grief Elisha tore his cloak in two. <sup>23</sup>Then he picked up Elijah's cloak that had fallen from him, and went back to the Jordan."

<sup>24</sup>My children, ask anything from God whom I serve! Don't lose your focus; have only one spiritual father. <sup>25</sup>Tear your clothes of sin into two pieces; hold the right mantle with God's grace, favor, love and authority; and you will see a way being created where there's no way! <sup>26</sup>The people you associated with in the past will see a new spirit upon you; a special spirit from God Himself, and they will come and bow down before you!

### Prayer

<sup>27</sup>May God protect you  
from your enemies.  
May this same God, who saved me  
from the hands of my enemies,  
save you from that situation.  
<sup>28</sup>May you never die  
in an accident.  
May you be free from any condemnation.  
<sup>29</sup>Receive the grace of God  
the favor and love of God whom  
I serve.  
Halleluiah! Halleluiah!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Everything has a Purpose from God

**47** For everything that happens here on earth, there's a reason. Nothing happens without God's knowledge. Whether you think it is bad or good, God is aware; and there's a purpose why God allows things to happen that way. <sup>2</sup>Whatever you pass through; whatever happens to you, God knows why.

<sup>3</sup>The elect, I want you to understand this: Salvation and to be born again are different. Many religious people think that to be saved and to be born again are the same. This is false knowledge.

<sup>4</sup>According to the written scriptures, salvation is mentioned many times both in the Old Testament and New Testament. <sup>5</sup>To be rescued from harm, slavery, poverty, battle, enemies, to be delivered, to be healed, to be free from death – all these are part of salvation. It includes to be free from your sins and its consequences; to be forgiven of your sins.

<sup>6</sup>Christianity as a religion has built its religious salvation on the premise that when your sins are forgiven and you are free from its consequences, then you are born again. <sup>7</sup>It is right. But the truth is: this is a pure lie from the devil! Just as the snake told Eve that the day you eat the fruit you shall not die.

<sup>8</sup>To be born again is only mentioned direct by Jesus Christ in the gospel according to John. <sup>9</sup>And it says: "Unless you are born again, you cannot see the Kingdom of God." <sup>10</sup>Many groups of the so called saved people in Christianity think they are born again; but to find, they are NOT!

<sup>10</sup>Take this parable. There was a rich father who transferred all the money his son needed in this world to the bank account of the son. Yet the son continues requesting money for food, clothes, shelter from the father. This means the son lacks knowledge and understanding. <sup>11</sup>Now, this son is saved but not born again. <sup>12</sup>For the son must get his bank account cheque, fill it out, sign it; and then withdraws the money he needs from his account (this is the born again child). He has the true knowledge and understanding from the father – the living message of the age.

<sup>13</sup>Let us say he fills out the cheque but does not indicate the date; the bank cannot give him his money. Or he indicates the date but does not sign the cheque; still he won't be given his money. For all these are instructions of the bank. <sup>14</sup>So to be born again is of your spirit; to have a new spirit; a new heart. <sup>15</sup>It requires the living word of God – these are the instructions of the Kingdom of heaven established here on earth in your generation.

<sup>16</sup>A son who understands and has all the knowledge about the bank instructions is a born again believer! <sup>17</sup>For the scriptures clearly say, 'My people are suffering because of lack of knowledge and understanding.' Note that it says, "My people" – so to say God's people; the saved people, chosen for the second birth!

<sup>18</sup>In the generation of Moses, the man of God, the desert was full of saved people who were not born again – by the message God gave them through Moses, His servant. <sup>19</sup>They died in the desert; they never reached the Promised Land!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Because unless you are born again, you cannot see or enter the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>20</sup>The Promised Land, Canaan, was the Kingdom of heaven established for them here on earth.

### Prayer

<sup>21</sup>Father in heaven, God Almighty!  
Fill me with Your grace to be born again  
by Your living message,  
the message of this age.

<sup>22</sup>May I be a new creature,  
as Caleb and Joshua in their age.  
May I see heaven here on earth;  
Amen and Amen.

**48** Beloved people of God, there's only one God, the Creator. He is the only God to be worshipped and prayed to. <sup>2</sup>Give Him all your heart by loving Him with all your soul, all your mind and all your strength. <sup>3</sup>This is a living Law; for God is love. <sup>4</sup>Let God be number one in your life and in whatever He has entrusted to you. <sup>5</sup>Love yourself, for you were created in God's image; and love your neighbor. By doing this you will have obeyed all the law and writings of the past prophets. <sup>6</sup>Such a person who practices this living law of God is close to God's Kingdom.

### Prayer

<sup>7</sup>God Almighty!  
May Your Kingdom come, and  
what You want, be done in me  
the way it is done in Jesus Christ, Your  
only begotten son.

<sup>8</sup>LORD, give me the wisdom I need  
to acquire the true knowledge about You,  
heavenly Father.  
May I have understanding  
to know Your ways and will.

<sup>9</sup>You are the God of my Salvation;  
save me, LORD.  
You are the God of my righteousness;  
give me the grace to be born again.  
Halleluiah! Halleluiah!

### Reuben Habaasa Writes to His Beloved Children in the Educational System.

<sup>10</sup>I thank God for you all, who completed their final level of education. I have been receiving messages from my daughters and sons in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary institutions about your good results. <sup>11</sup>Glory to God who answers our prayers! I saw your results; congratulations!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>12</sup>And thank you for the fear of the LORD; thank you for hard work; thank you for not betraying me, your spiritual father; congratulations once again! <sup>13</sup>You excelled just because you trusted God and listened to my counsel. Thank you; and may God reward you in your further studies.

<sup>14</sup>This reminds me of those who have already completed their education careers; never forget the God who gave you wisdom, and protected you from any evil. <sup>15</sup>Moses, Enoch, Elvis, Polline, Ronald, Elias, Stuart and many others – be godly in your fields: those worldly systems. Let what God has entrusted to you in this world be a pulpit to save others.

### Religion

<sup>16</sup>Which is the right religion? To love God with all your heart, all your strength, and all your knowledge. <sup>17</sup>But are you really in a positive relationship with the true God, your Creator, God of heaven and earth?

The personal relationship you have with Him, through communication – that is prayer; through worshipping Him, true worship – that is what our heavenly Father seeks! You were created in His image in order to worship Him. <sup>18</sup>True religion: Love your neighbor the way you love yourself. <sup>19</sup>Remember, love without actions is nothing!

### Reuben Prays to the Lord God, Jehovah whom he Serves

<sup>19</sup>Almighty God!

Nothing happens here on earth  
without Your knowledge.

And everything that happens here on earth  
has a purpose.

<sup>20</sup>You created everything for a purpose;  
so that it might continue to exist.

And everything You created  
is wholesome and good.

There's no deadly poison in it.

<sup>21</sup>Father, forgive us Your people;  
don't destroy us with the wicked.

Wicked people have brought death  
by the things they say and do.

They have gone into partnership with  
Death – and it is just  
what they deserve!

<sup>22</sup>God and my Father,  
I praise Your Name and  
worship only You.

<sup>23</sup>LORD, may Your people  
see the new earth and new heaven.  
All living creatures praise His name;  
and worship Him  
who gives you life.  
Amen and Amen.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Truth and Facts

**49** The Lord Jesus of Nazareth told the Jews who believed in him, “If you continue to accept and obey my teachings, you are really my followers. <sup>2</sup>You will know the truth, and the truth will make you free.” <sup>3</sup>You can do something thinking it is right; but to God it is not true. You can speak of words thinking they are right, but before God they are wrong. <sup>4</sup>You might be having a spirit upon you thinking it is the Holy Spirit, while that spirit is an evil spirit!

<sup>5</sup>According to the book of Genesis, when God spoke to Adam, and the snake spoke to Eve about the tree of knowledge; you will find out that the words of Satan seemed to be right.

<sup>6</sup>But the truth is: every word from the devil is false; and every word from the mouth of God is true! <sup>7</sup>In this same book of Moses called Genesis, especially in the Garden of Eden, we find two trees: the tree of life and the tree of knowledge and understanding. <sup>8</sup>The Book of Reuben is a sign as the tree of life in this age; and the bible – the Book of the books of the past prophets – as the tree of knowledge and understanding.

### Noah and Covid-19

<sup>9</sup>There was no bible in the days of Noah, the days of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; but these men had a positive relationship with their God. <sup>10</sup>In the days of Moses, God gave Moses the law for the Hebrews who were delivered from Egypt, their land of captivity. God was preparing them for a new life they would live in the Promised Land, Canaan. <sup>11</sup>Moses put these teachings in the first five books: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. And his books became the tree of life in his age. <sup>12</sup>During the days of Jeremiah, the scriptures were in 23 books: Genesis, Exodus.....up to Isaiah and possibly many other books of the prophets that are not included in the bible. <sup>13</sup>The book of Jeremiah was the tree of life in his age. Those who rejected him and mocked him, burnt his book 3 times – thinking that their life was in the books of the past prophets before the appearance of Jeremiah.

<sup>14</sup>In the days of Jesus of Nazareth, the scriptures of the Jews had 39 books and many other books that are not included in the bible, that is to say the Old Testament. <sup>15</sup>They ignored the tree of life of their time, which is the 4 gospels according to Mathew, Mark, Luke and John. They believed in their scriptures as it was written in Malachi that Elijah would come before the anointed one. <sup>16</sup>John the Baptist came as Elijah; and Jesus confirmed to them that John was Elijah – but they called him a liar. These Jews were expecting the exact form of Elijah of Tshibe.

<sup>17</sup>After the New Testament, and for more than 300 years, there were no specific places of worship called ‘church’ as a building; and there was no single day, as the *Sabbath* day.

<sup>18</sup>Around 382 AD, the Roman Catholics who believed in Jesus Christ as God, prayed to him and worshipped him during the Roman Empire – they established Sunday to be the Sabbath day; and also the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December to be the birth day of Jesus.

<sup>19</sup>Around 400 AD, a Roman priest gathered 66 books and translated them into the same language - Latin. He compiled them into a single volume and called it Bible. <sup>20</sup>In this age, the human race has misused the bible – the tree that gives knowledge and understanding – the way it was in the days of Adam and Eve; <sup>21</sup>and the result is death – like Covid-19.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>22</sup>In 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022, many people were killed by Covid-19 – it was like the days of Noah. A third of the world population died of this virus; and more than half of the world population were living under lockdown in those years. <sup>23</sup>This pandemic killed many people at a high rate in nations like USA, Italy, Spain, China, Germany, Iran, France, United Kingdom, Switzerland, Belgium, and Netherlands – <sup>24</sup>and most of these nations are the super powers of this age. They have weapons, money, science, technology and religious strongholds. <sup>25</sup>But these same nations have tried to divert humanity from having a positive relationship with God. <sup>26</sup>God, the Creator of all things has used their wisdom to destroy them.

<sup>27</sup>Italy is the Roman Catholic Centre; and the Vatican is the throne of all Christianity darkness!

<sup>28</sup>Many of the religious leaders and influential people have died of this Covid-19 pandemic.

<sup>29</sup>The year 2023 shall come with the light of God. <sup>30</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah says, “If my people who are called by my name become humble and pray and look for me; and turn away from their evil ways, then I will hear them from heaven. I will forgive their sin and heal their land – for now my eyes are open, and my ears will pay attention. <sup>31</sup>And if they don’t repent, the worst is yet to come; and this will come through calamities, technology and vaccinations. This time, people will die like flies.”

<sup>32</sup>The solution is to seek the Kingdom of God; and the way is written in the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem. <sup>33</sup>I, Reuben the priest, son of Livingstone, saw heaven opened and I received a vision from God. I heard the LORD speak to me and I felt His power.

### A True Prophet Messenger and a False Prophet Messenger

**50** This has been a common question many people have asked me: Man of God, how does one know a true Prophet Messenger and a false Prophet Messenger? <sup>2</sup>This is what the Spirit of God says: “A true Prophet Messenger has a message from God; and that message is the only truth for his age and commission. <sup>3</sup>He must have a call and a commission.”

<sup>4</sup>You do not know a Prophet Messenger through his miracles, prophecies or his own righteousness – the way many people think. No! Even false prophets can perform miracles, prophesy and have own righteousness. <sup>5</sup>But you know him by the righteousness of God upon him; the grace of God in his life; the favors of God and love of God manifesting in his life. <sup>6</sup>Take scriptural examples such as Isaiah and Jeremiah: they had no miracles, but were true servants of God with a message. Balaam made true prophecies to the Israelites, but he was a fortune teller. Simon the witch, the great miracle worker during the acts of apostles, was a magician – a servant of the devil!

<sup>7</sup>Otherwise, for everything that lives and God has given it the grace to live and exist on earth, we can learn from it. That is why apostle John said, “Dear friends, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world.” <sup>8</sup>My dear children, we can even learn from Satan – an example is about the snake and Eve, in the Garden of Eden. In the days of Job, of the bible, Satan was granted power and authority by God; and he killed the children of Job, destroyed all his wealth. <sup>9</sup>Read the story about the 40 days of Jesus Christ in the desert; Satan could give the scriptures, as well as Jesus Christ also gave scriptures. <sup>10</sup>So, when we read such scriptures, we learn from Satan, his ways!



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>11</sup>Dear beloved people of God, understand this: when you steal, kill, fornicate or lie; it is not Satan leading you – the way religion has taught you. It is your choice! <sup>12</sup>Satan will just be pleased, and get involved because you have made a decision that separates you from God. Alternatively, Satan will condemn you by using the law of God.

**51** All human beings were created by God with a free will. When you do something good, it is your choice. <sup>2</sup>When you choose evil, you have chosen to please Satan; and when you choose good, you have chosen to please God. <sup>3</sup>From the beginning, human beings were created in the image of God – no one is created in the image of Satan. However, you can be a seed of God or a seed of Satan, depending on your fruits! <sup>4</sup>False knowledge about Satan, God or Jesus Christ leads to a life of darkness; and true knowledge about Satan, God and Jesus Christ leads to light.

### Series of Changes

<sup>5</sup>In this life, there are series of changes. You can do the right thing in a wrong period, and it becomes a sin. You can do the right thing from a wrong place, and it becomes a sin. So everything has its own time. <sup>6</sup>There are a lot of changes from your birth day to your death day. <sup>7</sup>You can change from a place to another, from one nation to another, from one language to another.

<sup>8</sup>God allows all these changes for a purpose. So it depends on how you manage these changes. The way you manage these changes will result to either positive or negative results. <sup>9</sup>These series of changes in life requires you to have a change in your thoughts, words and actions.

<sup>10</sup>Lastly, but very important. Everyone who was born through a mother and a father, was formed in their mother's womb through a sexual act; so, you were born in sin and religion. <sup>11</sup>And religion is a product of sin. So you need to be born again. This is the greatest change in your life. It is different from salvation, the way many think. <sup>12</sup>Many are saved but have never been born again. It is spiritual and requires the living word of God, of your age. <sup>13</sup>What I teach and preach is the living word of God, of this age. This living message of God, through a Prophet Messenger, should change your thoughts, words and actions.

<sup>14</sup>When you are born again; you then receive the Spirit of God, the Holy Spirit. You are freed from the spirit of the world systems – especially the spirit of religion. <sup>15</sup>You become a new creature, a child of God.

### Prayer

<sup>16</sup>Dear heavenly Father, whom I serve,  
may You bless all those who  
receive this message and believe.  
<sup>17</sup>God, answer their prayers  
whenever they call upon You,  
in the name of Jesus Christ.  
Amen and Amen.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Is the Book of Reuben, Called New Jerusalem, a Bible?**

<sup>18</sup>“Man of God, we are told that you have written your own bible. Is it true?” This question has been asked to me by many people. <sup>19</sup>And according to the question, many, the seed of Satan, the antichrist are using this to contradict the message God has given me for this age.

<sup>20</sup>These people are just led by the spirit of the world system – the spirit of religion, not the Holy Spirit. For if they had the Spirit of God in them, they would understand what I preach and teach. <sup>21</sup>But because they want to please people and themselves, not God, they ignore my message and keep to their old messages. These people are blind and dull; they don't know the origin and purpose of the message they believe and practice.

<sup>22</sup>This question was first asked to me by my own mother, in 2016 after I launched my book, the first phase of the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem. <sup>23</sup>Whoever is reading, I want you to understand this: the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem, is not a bible. The original bible to be first made originates from Roman Catholic Church. <sup>24</sup>Before the Bible was compiled, the books of the prophets we read in the bible were there written in Hebrew and Greek languages. <sup>25</sup>The first widespread edition of the Bible was assembled by St. Jerome, a Catholic priest, around 400 AD. It was translated into one language, Latin.

### **Testimony About my dream**

**52** I, Reuben, received a vision from heaven in 1990. It was my first encounter with the angel of God; the beginning of my calling in life here on earth. Since then I began to receive dreams and visions from God, and I could tell them to my parents and to some friends. <sup>2</sup>After 15 years of this dream, in 2006, the same angel came back to me in a vision. He reminded me of what happened to my thigh 15 years back, and he ordered me to read Genesis chapter 32. When I read the scripture, I found that Jacob fought with an angel.

### **The Spirit of God reveals to me Many Things about Jacob and his life.**

<sup>3</sup>Jacob was a Prophet Messenger of his age. His four wives were the redeemed Church of God built upon him; and his 13 children were the fruits of that Church. <sup>4</sup>Jacob had 13 children with his 4 wives – one daughter, called Dinah, and 12 sons. The first born son was called Reuben.

<sup>5</sup>The Spirit of God says the wife represents the Church of God, and the husband represents the Prophet Messenger – the one with the living message from God. <sup>6</sup>This message is Jesus Christ, the living word of God. <sup>7</sup>So, as a chosen person by God, when you receive this message from a Prophet Messenger of God, you conceive – the way the woman receives the sperms from the man and conceives. <sup>8</sup>Some women take time to conceive; and some children take time to be born. <sup>9</sup>After 9 months, the woman bears a child whose DNA is that of the man, the father – not of the woman, mother. <sup>10</sup>Likewise after some time when you have received the message from a Prophet Messenger, believed the message and practiced it; you bear the fruits of the Kingdom of heaven – because that message is from heaven. <sup>11</sup>It indicates that you are born again, you are a child of God, and you keep on bearing the fruits of God. The Prophet Messenger becomes your spiritual father. <sup>12</sup>This means you have received the second birth in your life, through this Prophet Messenger, by his message from God.

<sup>13</sup>Jacob as a Prophet Messenger of God in his age, had his name changed to Israel. His first born son was Reuben. This had an eternal significance!

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>14</sup>Jacob was blessed while in his mother's womb; God loved Jacob before he knew good and bad. So be careful with someone God blessed while in his mother's womb; be careful with a person God loved before knowing good and evil. <sup>15</sup>Remember, Jacob bought the first born rights of Esau, with just a single meal! Such people God loved before knowing evil, get things in a miraculous way, in an easy way, in an unusual way. <sup>16</sup>And as the two boys, Jacob and Esau, grew up; Jacob stole the blessing of Esau from their father, Isaac – by deceiving him. Such people can get a blessing out of what you call sin or wrong.

### **Politics in Uganda**

<sup>17</sup>Museveni, Besigye and Bobi wine. Their respective followers claim each to be a messiah, chosen and sent by God to lead Uganda. Yet at the end of the elections, the losers will say that the winner stole the votes. <sup>18</sup>Now, my question is: Where was your god who chose you to lead Uganda? When votes were being stolen, was your god sleeping? Or had he gone into the toilet? Could he have gone visiting somewhere?

<sup>19</sup>Beloved people of God, understand this: leaders are chosen by God – whether the leader is good or bad, he comes from God for a reason! <sup>20</sup>If people don't vote him, whom God has chosen, he will fight and win; or steal his blessing from you people! You will call on God and he will not answer. <sup>21</sup>Will you commit suicide? Will you hang? Those are the ways of God; He does not consult people in His doings!

<sup>22</sup>Now the journey of Jacob from his father's home to the home of Laban, was his calling; a journey to his commission. <sup>23</sup>In this journey, he receives a dream from God, and in the dream God makes a covenant with Jacob. <sup>24</sup>In this covenant the following were agreed upon:- God to be gracious to Jacob throughout the journey; God to favor him; God to protect him; God to provide for him; God to bring him back to the promised Land safely – this was the Kingdom of heaven established for him here on earth in his age. <sup>25</sup>Jacob also promised he would give a tithe of everything God gives him.

<sup>26</sup>Then Jacob in the home of Laban – a world system, in slavery, a religious system or Egypt. <sup>27</sup>Jacob admires and loves Rachel to be his future wife. Because of the law, Jacob labored to be given the one he loved. Because of the law, Jacob was given Leah, instead of Rachel. <sup>28</sup>Now, the man who planned to marry one wife, ends up with two wives – because of the law of the world systems. Both wives, Leah and Rachel, were given servant girls to help them – Bilhah and Zilpah. <sup>29</sup>Out of jealousy and envy between Rachel and Leah, Jacob ended up marrying as well Bilhah and Zilpah.

<sup>30</sup>The Spirit of God says Rachel represents Christianity, today; Leah represents Judaism; Bilhah and Zilpah represent Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and other religions that originated from slave women.

### **The Journey of the Chosen to be Born Again**

<sup>31</sup>For the nations, when God calls them for salvation, it is easy for them to be born again. But for the chosen, Christianity, it is hard for them to be born again.

<sup>32</sup>Rachel, as a picture of the chosen, left Egypt with the gods of her father, Laban. <sup>33</sup>The mother of all Christianity today is the Roman Catholic Church; and their father, the Pope! <sup>34</sup>Rachel hid the gods of her father, Laban; and even Jacob, the spiritual father, was not aware.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>35</sup>All Christianity is worshipping the gods of Roman Catholic Church: Sunday law; Christmas; God the father, God the son, God the Holy Spirit; taking Jesus, son of man, as their man-god – this is idolism!

<sup>36</sup>Jacob made a covenant with Laban because of these gods and this caused the premature death of Rachel. She died while giving birth to the second born. <sup>37</sup>This is the reason why Christians will always die like other nations, death as a final punishment.

**53** More of the gods of Christianity. <sup>2</sup>Calling the buildings of their places of worship, churches; the same as synagogues in the days of Jesus of Nazareth. Gathering on Sunday, as their Sabbath day; every day can be a Sabbath day as long as God is with you. Celebrating Christmas, as the birth day of Jesus of Nazareth; this is falsehood. <sup>3</sup>Worshipping and praying to Jesus Christ, as their god; this is blindness. Calling the servants of God, their servants; fighting for their god; helping their god; saving their god. This is a religious world!

<sup>4</sup>These Christians shall die on their way towards their promised land, like Rachel. Rachel died in the desert, she never reached her promised land. <sup>5</sup>She carried the gods of her father just because she wanted to keep on worshipping and praying the same way as her parents.

### Prayer

<sup>6</sup>Father in heaven!  
Thank You for the law given to us  
Your chosen people.  
Your law gives us wisdom and knowledge.  
Whenever we read your law, it  
gives us understanding.  
<sup>7</sup>My God and my Father,  
may we have life  
out of Your law given to us.  
Cleanse everyone who believes and  
give them a new spirit and a new heart  
as they believe Your living law.  
In Jesus Christ's mighty name,  
Father I pray.

### Jesus Christ of Nazareth

<sup>8</sup>After the people saw the sign Jesus of Nazareth performed, they began to say, "Surely this is the prophet who is to come into the world." <sup>9</sup>Beloved people of God, Jesus of Nazareth was a messiah to the Jews; and the prophet who had been prophesied, God to save the Jews through him from Roman oppression and occupation. <sup>10</sup>He was also to be the sacrifice for all sinners on earth.

<sup>11</sup>My children, don't take Jesus Christ as a MANGOD idol – the way modern Christians view him today. The trinity doctrine is falsehood; for Jesus of Nazareth is not a God incarnate!

<sup>12</sup>These were Roman Catholic Church inventions and innovations. <sup>13</sup>Christ means Messiah, the anointed of God – not God incarnate.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>14</sup>And Son of God is a common metaphor in the bible denoting a holy, righteous man of God or Prophet. There are many “Sons of God” in the bible! <sup>15</sup>And I, Reuben Habaasa, am a Son of God.

### **Africa**

<sup>16</sup>Africa is the mother Continent. It is the oldest inhabited Continent on earth. <sup>17</sup>Human and human ancestors have lived in Africa for more than millions of years.

<sup>18</sup>The Kemetic and Alkebulan history of Afrika suggests that the ancient name of the Continent was Alkebulan. The word Alkebu-lan is the oldest and the only word of indigenous origin.

<sup>19</sup>Alkebulan, meaning the Garden of Eden or the mother of mankind.

### **Human Beings are like Animals**

<sup>20</sup>God, Creator of all human beings, compares Himself to a lion. Human beings were created in God’s image; so human beings compare to animals. <sup>21</sup>In the animal kingdom, we have different animal kinds: lions, elephants, goats, dogs, and sheep. <sup>22</sup>There are animals you cannot even give food – they would devour you! Some animals eat meat while others don’t eat meat, but grass.

<sup>23</sup>So be careful in your relationship to fellow human beings – they compare to animals; let God guide you in everything, while dealing with your fellow human beings.

### **Angels**

<sup>24</sup>Before the earth and human beings existed, angels were already in existence as heavenly creatures. <sup>25</sup>Angels are just as real as human beings and every human being has a guardian angel. <sup>26</sup>The way we have good people and evil people; there are good angels and evil angels. The evil angels are demons, and their leader is Satan.

<sup>27</sup>In 2006 in a vision, I encountered thousands upon thousands of angels rejoicing together.

<sup>28</sup>And in 2010 when I went to Bujumbura in Burundi for evangelism, in the forest where I had gone privately to pray, multitudes of angels appeared to me and announced to me many things that would happen on earth in my life time; and they also showed me my destiny here on earth. <sup>29</sup>Many times in my life here on earth; I have seen the guardian angel save me from death, guide me and help me in many things. <sup>30</sup>These angels of God have a spiritual significance and they have a great role in fulfilling God’s plan here on earth.

<sup>31</sup>Beloved chosen people of God, be careful of evil actions such as idolizing angels. While angels are significant and important in the lives of human beings, they are not meant to be worshipped or idolized. <sup>32</sup>They are created beings, just as humans, and their purpose is to serve God and carry out His will.

<sup>33</sup>Another action to avoid is commanding angels. Some people think that they can command angels to do their bidding – this is falsehood. Angels are messengers and servants of God; they carry out His will, not ours.

<sup>34</sup>Angels are not supposed to be prayed to; <sup>35</sup>and I caution you against any form of divination with angels or seeking guidance from them, instead of God.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>36</sup>While angels can bring messages from God, they are not meant to replace your personal relationship with God. <sup>37</sup>It is very important to treat angels with respect and reverence. But you should also know that even the most powerful of angels, submit to the authority of God.

### Proverbs

**54** If you cannot find true love;

work hard,  
make money

and enjoy your single life in peace.

<sup>2</sup>Marriage is not the qualification of heaven.

And nobody has ever died for being  
single.

But so many have died, and others  
are in permanent problems for being with  
the wrong partner.

<sup>3</sup>Life is too short to be wasting time with  
the wrong person.

<sup>4</sup>When you destroy someone's life with lies;

take it as a loan –  
it will come back to you  
with interest!

<sup>5</sup>Never trust in money;  
don't put your hope in finances.  
Just use money as a tool.

<sup>6</sup>No one has a job in the world of the dead.

No one has any work in heaven today.

Every one's work and assignment is meant to  
be here on earth.

***Good morning and win forever!***

<sup>7</sup>For man was created first; and when woman was created, she was brought to the man. <sup>8</sup>A woman is meant for one husband it is a command from the LORD.

<sup>9</sup>The world has introduced polyandry, as a form of marriage, in which a woman takes two or more husbands concurrently. <sup>10</sup>This is evil and disgusting to the LORD.

<sup>11</sup>Among the countries that allow polyandry are India, Kenya, China and Nepal. <sup>12</sup>India as a country has more than one tribe practicing polyandry. In 2013, Kenya witnessed polyandry when two men decided to be husbands to a woman they both loved. Kenyan laws could not forbid polyandry; therefore, legal action could not be taken against these people. <sup>13</sup>The practice of paternal polyandry is common among the people of Tibet, in the northern parts of China and India. <sup>14</sup>Nepal is a landlocked south Asian country. There are entire villages of polyandrous families in the Humla, Dolpa and Kosi regions in Nepal.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>15</sup>Where there's no law, there's no sin.  
It is the law that gives us knowledge about sin.  
*Good morning and win forever!*

<sup>16</sup>What God, the Creator, considers to be pure and genuine religion is this: to take care of orphans and widows in their sufferings; and keep oneself from being corrupted by the world systems. <sup>17</sup>To have a positive personal relationship with God, your Creator. <sup>18</sup>This is the God whom I serve. The eternal God, the Everlasting God. <sup>19</sup>To know the only true God, whose name is Jehovah, the Creator of all things. <sup>20</sup>To love Him with all your heart, all your soul, all your mind, and all your strength. And to love yourself, for you were created in God's image; then finally to love your neighbor, the same as you love yourself. <sup>21</sup>Caring for orphans and widows who need help, and keeping yourself free from the world's evil influence.

<sup>22</sup>Hear this, everyone!  
Listen! All people everywhere!  
Great and small alike;  
rich and poor, together.  
<sup>23</sup>This message is clear for this age.  
I will speak words of life.  
I am not afraid of those who contradict this  
message;  
they plan to kill me;  
thinking they are helping their god.  
They are evil.  
<sup>24</sup>God of their lives;  
the God who called me and commissioned  
me with this message,  
is with me.  
<sup>25</sup>His message shall prevail  
and His purposes shall come to pass.  
The Almighty God, the LORD,  
speaks.  
He calls his chosen people  
scattered all over the whole earth,  
from East to West.  
  
He calls heaven and earth  
as witnesses.  
<sup>26</sup>His faithful chosen people  
will be gathered on this message.  
<sup>27</sup>He is making His new covenant  
with His people.  
  
<sup>28</sup>He is a righteous God, and  
He Himself is the great and final  
Judge!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>29</sup>Men are dying. And if they don't repent and change, they shall always die like chicken.

<sup>30</sup>Imagine your wives calling you titles like baby, honey, sweet! You believe and think it is love! Those women, daughters of Eve, are clever! They will always bring you under their feet in that way. <sup>31</sup>Baby – your life and future is in their hands and breasts! Honey – you are a bi-product of an insect, only to be used as food and other many purposes, according to their desires! Sweet – a product of human knowledge to please children!

<sup>32</sup>Sarah never gave those titles to Abraham. She called him 'my Master.' Wives reading this, if that man is your husband, then call him 'Lord'; and he will live forever, like Abraham. <sup>33</sup>These are demonic entities trying to lower the value of men; by calling them baby, honey, sweet. No! The scriptures say, Lord. They know the moment they stop calling you Lord, and call you honey, baby or sweet – you think it is love. <sup>34</sup>The devil has stripped your worth! That is what you called your former boyfriend, husband – baby, honey, sweet! <sup>35</sup>I have never seen in the past generations, a man living 100 years with a woman calling him baby, honey, and sweet. But those whose wives value as Lord, live for long and the glory of God has been seen in their marriages. <sup>36</sup>Imagine, you are baby and at the same time honey! Never allow your wife to call you baby, honey or sweet. Let it never be heard in your marriages. <sup>37</sup>It is a language of prostitutes. It is demonic says the LORD!

<sup>34</sup>A man used to fear a lion, until Samson killed one; then the man feared the one who killed Samson – Delilah!

<sup>35</sup>It is very rare for a married man to have an invention. See from this age and learn from the past generations.

### Kampala and Mbarara Cities in Uganda

**55** Kampala, the Capital City of Uganda – much like Rome – was originally built on over seven hills. <sup>2</sup>It takes its fabled name from Kasozi K'impala; interpreted as "the hills of antelopes." <sup>3</sup>The origin of Kampala dates back to 1891, when the Kabaka (king) of Buganda held his court on Rubaga and Mengo hills. <sup>4</sup>The origin of the word impala is likely from the Zulu language in South Africa, adopted into English. The British called the area, "the hills of impala." Translated to Luganda language it became "Kasozi Ka impala."

<sup>5</sup>With time, local usage took to referring to the Kabaka's hunting expeditions as "Kabaka agenze e Ka'impala" (the Kabaka has gone to Ka'impala). <sup>6</sup>Eventually the hills became known as Kampala City.

<sup>7</sup>Today as you stand on the hills within Kampala, you are blessed with magnificent evergreen views intermingled with red tailed villas, green iron roofed bungalows and tall modern buildings surrounded by a lush green countryside, and the nearby Lake Victoria. <sup>8</sup>While Kampala is often referred to as the greenest City in Africa, it is also the heart of Uganda; <sup>9</sup>erving as the Centre of Commercial life and the seat of government. <sup>10</sup>It is a vibrant modern metropolis adorned with many beautiful gardens and parks which provides a colorful oasis in amidst of the urban landscape for both citizens and visitors.

<sup>11</sup>Hotel facilities range from the best international standards with state of the art conference facilities, to accommodations for the more budget-minded traveler.



## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>12</sup>There are many attractions to see in Kampala, such as Kasubi tombs – the traditional royal tombs of the Kabakas of Buganda, the Namugongo martyrs shrine, the Uganda museum – featuring a display of Uganda’s cultural heritage and a vivid reminder of their fabled past.

<sup>13</sup>The national theatre of Uganda – which opened in 1959, and is truly a national theatre for the people of Uganda. The parliament building is the seat of Uganda’s government. <sup>14</sup>Kampala also boasts of several famous religious landmarks to include the magnificent Miracle Centre Cathedral of Pastor Robert Kayanya; the new Synagogue of all nations of Prophet Samuel Kakande; <sup>15</sup>the Rubaga Cathedral; also known as St. Mary’s Catholic Cathedral; the Namirembe Cathedral, known as St. Paul’s Protestant Cathedral; Old Kampala Mosque; and the Bahai Temple.

<sup>16</sup>The name “Kampala” originated from a British Lord Captain, Frederick Lugard – a British administrator who established his Fort on Kampala Hill, December 18, 1890; until it was moved to Entebbe in 1905. <sup>17</sup>Once called the city of seven hills, Kampala was on December 23, 2006 declared the “City of God”, by President Yoweri Museveni and his wife Janet.

<sup>18</sup>Ankole (Mbarara) district was founded in 1901. The abolition of Ankole federal and kingdom government in 1967, gave rise to Mbarara District Local Government. <sup>19</sup>Mbarara, the main town of Ankole District became a township in 1957. Mbarara derives its name from the local tall green grass locally known as “Emburara” that covered the whole area of Ankole.

<sup>20</sup>Mbarara City is a city in the western region of Uganda, and the second largest city in Uganda, after Kampala. <sup>21</sup>The city is divided into six main divisions: Kakoba Division, Kamukuzi Division, Nyamitanga Division, Biharwe Division, Kakiika Division, Nyakayoyo Division.

### **The New Kampala and Mbarara**

<sup>22</sup>This message is from the LORD.

“The days are coming when these cities are for the  
LORD!

The whole cities will be filled  
with the children of God.  
They will never again be torn or destroyed.”

<sup>23</sup>The LORD will never leave these cities.

He makes the sun shine in the day;  
and He makes the moon and the stars  
shine at night.

He stirs up the sea so that  
its waves crash on the shore.  
The LORD All-powerful is His Name!

<sup>24</sup>This is what the LORD says:

“The descendants of these cities will  
never stop dominating the earth and  
influencing the world.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

That would happen only if  
I lost control of the sun, moon, stars  
and the sea.”

<sup>25</sup>The LORD says,  
“I will never reject the children born  
and raised in these cities.  
That would happen only if  
people could measure the sky above,  
and learn all the secrets of the  
earth below. Only then would I reject them  
for the bad things they have done.”

This message is from the LORD.

<sup>26</sup>This is what the LORD says,  
“The time is coming when I will  
make a new agreement with the families  
in these cities.

It will not be like the agreement  
I made with their ancestors.

<sup>27</sup>In the future I will make this agreement  
with people living in Kampala and Mbarara.

They will gather at my meeting Tent,  
New Jerusalem Tent.

I will put my teachings in their minds,  
and I will write them in their hearts.

<sup>28</sup>I will be their God and  
they will be my people.

People will not have to teach  
their neighbors and relatives to know  
the LORD;  
because all people, from the least important  
to the most important  
will know me.”

<sup>29</sup>“I will forgive them  
for the evil things they did.  
I will not remember their sins.”  
This message is from the LORD.

<sup>30</sup>The days are coming says the LORD,  
“people in the cities of Kampala and Mbarara  
will live together in peace.  
Business people and those who move around  
for opportunities  
will live peacefully together, in Kampala  
and Mbarara.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>31</sup>I will give rest and strength  
to those who are weak and tired.  
I will help the families in Kampala and Mbarara  
to grow.  
I will help their children and businesses  
to grow, too.  
It will be like planting and  
caring for a plant.

<sup>32</sup>I will watch over them  
to build them up  
and make them strong.”  
This message is from the LORD.

<sup>33</sup>The LORD says,  
“My people, I will love you  
with a love that continues forever.  
I will continue showing you kindness.  
<sup>34</sup>New Jerusalem, my bride,  
I will build you.  
You will be great.  
You will pick up your tambourines  
and drums.  
You will dance with all your strength  
in praise.”

<sup>35</sup>The people of Kampala and Mbarara will come to the meeting tent of the LORD and they will shout with joy! <sup>36</sup>Their faces will shine with happiness about the good things the LORD gives them. He will give them grain, new wine, olive oil, businesses and fields. <sup>37</sup>They will be like a garden that has plenty of water.

<sup>38</sup>“I will give the priests plenty of food.  
And my people will be filled and  
satisfied  
with the good things I give them.”  
This message is from the LORD.

<sup>39</sup>In a vision that lasted for hours, after hearing all these, I, Reuben, woke up and looked around. My sleep had been very pleasant! <sup>40</sup>And I said to the LORD, “Thank you for your salvation.”

### It is a New Day, Good Morning and Live Forever!

**56** This is the day the LORD has made; let us rejoice and be glad in it. <sup>2</sup>Commit your work to the LORD, and your plans will be established. <sup>3</sup>But those who wait on the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not be faint.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>4</sup>“For I know the plans I have for you,” declares the LORD, “plans for welfare and not evil, to give you a future and a hope.” <sup>5</sup>But seek first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these other things shall be added to you.

<sup>6</sup>Do not be conformed to this world but be transformed by the renewal of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God. <sup>7</sup>I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.

### A Prayer for God’s Protection

<sup>8</sup>Father, I desire to live in the shadow of  
Your wings,  
especially as I begin a new day.

<sup>9</sup>Help me to remember that  
this day is a gift from You,  
and I choose to rejoice and be glad in it.

<sup>10</sup>I commit my work and plans to You, LORD,  
trusting that You will establish them  
according to Your will.

<sup>11</sup>Renew my strength as I wait on You,  
like eagles soaring on wings.  
Let me run without growing weary,  
and walk without fainting.

<sup>12</sup>I hold onto Your promises, LORD,  
knowing that You have plans  
for my welfare and a future filled with  
hope.

<sup>13</sup>I seek first Your Kingdom and righteousness,  
trusting that You will provide for all  
my needs.

<sup>14</sup>Transform my mind, O LORD,  
so that I may discern Your good,  
acceptable and perfect will.

<sup>15</sup>With Christ’s strength in me,  
I can do all things.

<sup>16</sup>Thank you LORD  
for Your protection and guidance in my  
life.

<sup>17</sup>Strengthen my faith and  
lead me on the path of righteousness,  
as I embark on this new day.  
In Jesus Christ’s name, Amen.

<sup>18</sup>Beloved children of God, as you pray today, may you find inspiration, confidence and God’s protection each day; trusting in His plans and walking in His righteousness.

# The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

## Sin, Satan and Religion

### Sin

<sup>19</sup>The scriptures say that: “If we say that we have no sin, we are fooling ourselves, and the truth is not in us. <sup>20</sup>But if we confess our sins, God will forgive us. <sup>21</sup>If we say that we have not sinned, we are saying that God is a liar and that we don’t accept His true teaching.”

<sup>22</sup>Everyone is born a sinner. <sup>23</sup>Sin is in four levels: Original sin, sins of our ancestors, sins of our parents and our own sins. <sup>24</sup>For the original sin being the act of sex; everyone born through the sexual act is born a sinner. <sup>25</sup>The punishment for the original sin is death. When God saves you from the punishment of the original sin, you don’t die, but rest.

<sup>26</sup>Our ancestors sinned against God and now they are dead. Today we are suffering because of their sins. <sup>27</sup>Many people are poor, others are slaves, just because of the sins of their ancestors. When God saves you from the sins of your ancestors, He will lead you beyond the limitations of your ancestors; you won’t suffer the consequences of the sins of your ancestors. <sup>28</sup>We have been evil from the day we were born; from the time we were conceived, we have been sinful. Our parents sinned, and now we are living under the curse of their sins. <sup>29</sup>Premature death, constant diseases, endless financial problems and everyday marriage problems are a result of the sins of our parents. <sup>30</sup>When we know the truth and repent, the God I serve, whose name is Jehovah, is faithful to forgive us; and set us free from the guilt of the sins of our parents.

<sup>31</sup>All of us are born sinners. And when we are mature enough to have the knowledge about the sexual act, we bear the fruits of being sinners – we commit our own sins and wrongs. <sup>32</sup>Do not think that the Lord God, Jehovah is too weak to save you or too deaf to hear your call for help; <sup>33</sup>it is because of your sins that He doesn’t hear you. It is your sins that separate you from God when you try to worship Him. You are guilty of lying, violence and murder.

<sup>34</sup>You cannot be trusted,  
even in court!

You lie about each other  
and depend on false arguments  
to win your cases.

<sup>35</sup>You create pain  
and produce wickedness.

You hatch evil,  
like eggs from a poisonous snake!  
Anyone who eats the eggs will die.  
And if you break one of them open,  
a poisonous snake will come out.

<sup>36</sup>Your lies are like spider webs:  
they cannot be used for clothes,  
and you cannot cover yourself with them!

<sup>37</sup>Your hands are always busy  
sinning and hurting others.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

Your feet  
run toward evil.  
<sup>38</sup>You are always ready  
to kill innocent people.  
You think of nothing but evil.  
<sup>39</sup>Everywhere you go,  
you cause trouble and ruin.  
You don't know how to live  
in peace.  
<sup>40</sup>You don't know what is right and fair.  
You are crooked,  
and anyone who lives like that  
will never know true peace.

<sup>41</sup>People of God, you will never succeed in life if you try to hide your sins. Confess them and give them up, then God will show mercy to you. <sup>42</sup>Children who have not yet produced the fruits of being sinners die, as a punishment from God to their parents. Alternatively, they die as a sacrifice to Satan; because of the eternal covenants their fathers and grandfathers made with Satan, knowingly or unknowingly.

### Satan

<sup>43</sup>Witchdoctors, fortune tellers and sorcerers are open servants of the devil. <sup>44</sup>You children the Lord God has given me; the Lord Almighty, whose name is Jehovah, is with us – and He has given us a living message. <sup>45</sup>The people of the world will say, “Go to the fortune tellers and wizards, mediums who mumble and chirp like birds, and consult them.” <sup>46</sup>Why go to the dead to get help for the living? Shouldn't people of God go to their spiritual father for help? <sup>47</sup>Beloved people of God, you should follow the living word of God of your age; and the new covenant. I, Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God swear: if you follow those other things from witchdoctors, fortune tellers and sorcerers, there is no future for you.

<sup>49</sup>Nothing is good from the services of witchdoctors, fortune tellers and sorcerers. Instead you enter into an eternal evil covenant that separates you from God, your Creator. <sup>50</sup>Don't even use anything from those servants of Satan – in your homes, activities, for healing, for fortunes, for protection or defense. They are useless and misleading. <sup>51</sup>Confess your sins and repent from all the works of Satan; and you will be saved by God, your Creator, whom I, Reuben Habaasa, serves. He is Spirit and He is with me to save you.

### Religion

<sup>52</sup>Religious leaders and their followers are all hypocrites. These people honor God with their words, but God is not really important to them. <sup>53</sup>Their worship to God is worthless, their teachings are only human rules. They have stopped following God's living instructions, preferring instead, the man-made rules they have received from others. <sup>54</sup>Religious leaders and their followers show great skills in avoiding the living message of their age so that they can follow their own teachings. <sup>55</sup>You religious people think it is more important to follow those religious traditions, rituals and practices you have; which you pass on to others. <sup>56</sup>And you practice many other evil gatherings and celebrations that are disgusting to the Lord God, Creator of all the human race.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>57</sup>Everyone should listen to me and understand what I am saying. God is saying something through me, His servant. <sup>58</sup>Come to me and you will be saved. Follow me and you will know the truth, and the truth shall set you free from the curses of religious covenants. <sup>59</sup>You need to keep yourselves from the world's evil influence. <sup>60</sup>All of you are born in sin and religion. None of you is born again. You are spiritually dead; <sup>61</sup>and if you don't believe what I tell you, you shall die and on the judgment day you shall be resurrected and condemned to hell. You need to be born again!

### **United Arab Emirates President Dies**

**57** One of the richest monarchs in the world, President Sheikh Khalifa bin Zayed al-Nahyan of the United Arab Emirates dies at the age of 73. Sheikh Khalifa was president of the UAE since 2004, till he died May 2022. <sup>2</sup>His family is believed to have a fortune of £ 123Bn. <sup>3</sup>As well as being president of the UAE, Sheikh Khalifa was also the ruler of Abu Dhabi, the oil-rich capital of the seven emirates which comprise the UAE.

<sup>4</sup>The ministry of presidential affairs declared 40 days of mourning with flags at half-mast from Friday, and work suspended in the public and private sectors for the first three days. <sup>5</sup>Sheikh Khalifa took over as the UAE's second president in November 2004, succeeding his father as the 16<sup>th</sup> ruler of Abu Dhabi. <sup>6</sup>In the first decade of his rule, he presided over a major restructuring of both the Federal government and that of Abu Dhabi. <sup>7</sup>But since his stroke, he was rarely seen in public, although he continued to issue rulings.

<sup>8</sup>US President Joe Biden paid tribute to Sheikh Khalifa, saying, "He was a true partner and friend of the United States." <sup>9</sup>"We will honor his memory by continuing to strengthen the longstanding ties between the governments and people of the United States and the United Arab Emirates," Mr. Biden said.

<sup>10</sup>Under the UAE's constitution, the Vice-President Sheikh Mohamed bin Rashid al-Maktum, ruler of Dubai, will act as the interim president. <sup>11</sup>The Federal Council, which brings together the rulers of the seven emirates, must meet within 30 days to elect a new president.

### **Moslem Confusion Over the Metaphor "Son of God"**

<sup>12</sup>Many people have rejected Jesus Christ because of this confusion over the word "Son" in relation to Jesus, as the Son of God. <sup>13</sup>Beloved people of God reading this message, I want you to understand that: Adam was a Son of God, Moses was a Son of God. <sup>14</sup>Abraham became a Son of God, Elijah was a Son of God, apostle Peter and Paul were Sons of God. <sup>15</sup>I, Reuben, am a Son of God; like Jesus Christ.

<sup>16</sup>I would like to state this clearly, that the virgin birth of Jesus was not the result of a physical act of intercourse between God and Mary. <sup>17</sup>But Mary conceived by the power of the Holy Spirit, miraculously – without any sexual act. <sup>18</sup>This happened by God's will for an eternal purpose, because all who are conceived in their mother's wombs through the sexual act, are born sinners. Jesus was conceived that way in order for him to serve as a sacrifice for all sinners. <sup>19</sup>A sinner cannot die for a sinner; someone under condemnation or captivity cannot be a surety for someone under condemnation or captivity. It must be a free person!

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

### Son

<sup>20</sup>In Arabic, there are two different pronounced words, but each translated as “son.” The first is “walad” – which means a physical boy who was born as a result of a sexual union; the second is “lbin” – which has nothing to do with the physical realm. It refers to one’s character or personality, being similar to something. <sup>21</sup>It pictures what a person is like. Adam was like God, he was a son of God; Moses was like God, he was a son of God; as Elijah, Jesus of Nazareth and I, Reuben.

<sup>22</sup>Consider the following examples:- Sons of thunder – James and John, according to Jesus Christ in the Gospel of Mark. This has nothing to do with thunder having physically produced them. It only states that their character and actions were like thunder. <sup>23</sup>For all Prophet Messengers, their characters and actions are like those of God; according to their ages and commissions.

<sup>24</sup>As a child of God, your character and actions should be like of God. <sup>25</sup>The problem is that people have given God a false image – so they expect only a good character and good actions. However, if you are ignorant, let history teach you.

<sup>26</sup>Son of encouragement – Joseph, was called Barnabas, which means son of encouragement, according to the acts of apostles. He had characteristics of encouragement. He was always trying to encourage people. <sup>27</sup>Son of peace, in the Gospel of Luke, Jesus uses these words to describe a person with the characteristics and attitude of peacefulness. This, again, had nothing to do with being physically produced. It only pictures a person who is a peaceful person. <sup>28</sup>Son of hell, in the Gospel of Matthew; Jesus uses this idea to picture a person who had the characteristics of those who would be in hell. It had nothing to do with physical relations. <sup>29</sup>He also used it to relate to Judas Iscariot in the Gospel of John; when he referred to him as son of perdition. <sup>30</sup>Sons of the mighty, in Psalms – these men were called sons of the mighty because they demonstrated the characteristic of a mighty person.

<sup>31</sup>Now, Son of God. It is in those days of Jesus of Nazareth that God Himself said of him, “This is my own dear Son, with whom I am pleased.” <sup>32</sup>People of God, understand these things: the scriptures say ‘Abraham became a friend of God;’ and about David God said, ‘I have found one with my own heart.’ And through Isaiah God says, ‘the words that come from my mouth.’ Does God have a mouth? No! Every Prophet Messenger is a mouthpiece of God. So, a Prophet Messenger becomes a Son of God. <sup>33</sup>So, Son of God is a title which the people in that day understood very well. <sup>34</sup>It is declared that Jesus possessed all the characteristics of God. This does not mean that he has become God, the Creator – the error with Christianity. And again to Muslims, this had nothing to do with a physical relationship or birth. <sup>35</sup>Jesus was son of man. He even confessed it. But God, the Creator has never been son of man; He is Spirit. <sup>36</sup>So, calling Jesus of Nazareth son of God, showed respect, honor and declared that he possessed all the attributes of God. Whenever it was used, everyone clearly realized that the statement claimed Jesus was god; but not the Creator!

<sup>37</sup>This is why the religious leaders wanted to kill him because they accused him of blasphemy – by calling himself god; <sup>38</sup>like the religious leaders in Christianity today against me Reuben, and what I teach and preach. <sup>39</sup>This same idea is used even today. In Arab countries, they refer to a traveler as “a son of the road.” In northern Africa, they call fishermen, “a son of the Nile” or “a son of the lake.”



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>40</sup>These expressions only refer to the character or occupation of a person and nothing to do with physical birth. <sup>41</sup>In the Malaysian language, a padlock is called “Kutshi” and a key is called “ana-kutshi” – which means “son of a lock.” <sup>42</sup>This has nothing with two padlocks having a physical relationship to produce a key. It simply states that the key is an essential part of the lock. A padlock without a key is totally useless. When you buy a padlock, you expect the key to be there!

<sup>43</sup>So, people of God, both Christianity and Islam as religions, are fighting each other because of that misinterpretation.

### Nairobi-Kenya Mission.

**58** In the early years of my ministry, after I returned from Burundi, Rwanda and Tanzania in an evangelical mission, <sup>2</sup>the LORD said to me, “Prepare yourself, I am taking you to a distant land and you will give them this message:

<sup>3</sup>“You are doomed!  
You buy more houses and cars  
to add to those you already have.  
<sup>4</sup>You call evil good;  
and call good evil.  
<sup>5</sup>You are doomed!  
You get up early in the morning  
to start worshipping what I created.  
<sup>6</sup>And you are happy in fulfilling  
your religious rituals and practices.  
You turn darkness into light;  
and light into darkness.  
You make what is bitter sweet;  
and what is sweet you make bitter.

<sup>7</sup>You are doomed!  
You think you are wise,  
so very clever.  
<sup>8</sup>Most of your people will be disgraced,  
and all who are proud will be humbled.”

<sup>9</sup>“But the LORD Almighty  
shows His greatness by  
doing what is right;  
and He reveals His Holiness  
by judging you.  
<sup>10</sup>The LORD gives a signal to save you.  
He whistles for you to come  
and get saved.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

But you don't understand what  
the LORD is doing;  
and so you will be destroyed."

### John and Mary

<sup>11</sup>In those days, a young evangelist called Joseph, came from Nairobi, Kenya. <sup>12</sup>We had organized a seminar as Christian Fellowship in Rwemiro, and I was given an opportunity to be the interpreter of this evangelist from Kenya. <sup>13</sup>At the end of the 7 days of our seminar, Joseph the evangelist said, "the angel of God told me that you, Reuben, should go with me back to Kenya." <sup>14</sup>That night the angel of God revealed to me that God had sent Joseph to Uganda, for me. <sup>15</sup>I prepared and God commissioned me to Nairobi, Kenya with a message.

<sup>16</sup>While in Kenya, I preached and taught the message I received from God through His angel. <sup>17</sup>In the congregation, a man named John and his wife Mary, were convicted by the Spirit of God to host me in their home. For the two weeks while I preached and taught in different ministries, I lived in John and Mary's house. <sup>18</sup>One morning, John called his wife, Mary and all his household; and he told us that God had told him in a dream to start paying his tithe to God, through me Reuben, God's servant.

<sup>19</sup>The man, John, was very rich. He started paying his tithe to God through me Reuben Habaasa, a Prophet Messenger of God Most High. <sup>20</sup>For two years I used this tithe to organize crusades in Nairobi, Mombasa, Arusha and Dar-es-salaam in Tanzania. <sup>21</sup>In the third year preaching and teaching in these cities, facilitated by John's tithe to do the work of God, I organized a crusade in Nairobi. This time taking with me a delegation of elders from Kitwe-Uganda who included Tanasi, Fred, Alex, Kasayo, Kabende, Seperanza, Medious and Grace. <sup>22</sup>For two weeks we were in Nairobi, Kenya for evangelism. <sup>23</sup>After a year, I again organized another evangelism mission in Nairobi, Kenya; this time taking with me a group of youth who included Dismus, Dona, Ryda, Ruth, Allen, Swaibu and others. For the whole month we were in Nairobi, Kenya, we preached and taught; and God performed wonders and miracles to those who believed our message.

<sup>24</sup>A branch of Christ Lordship Ministries International was began in Kitengera Division, Nairobi, Kenya. Mary became the branch Pastor. <sup>25</sup>I, Reuben with the youth, returned to Uganda. <sup>26</sup>After a month when I went back to Kenya, Mary informed me that the angel of God had told her to tell John to start giving his tithe through her, not me Reuben. <sup>27</sup>So I had to suspend all my missions to Kenya, because this was the only money I could use to facilitate my missions in Kenya.

<sup>28</sup>John, Mary, Susan and Muthambi visited me in Uganda. While in Uganda they promised to build me a house, buy for me a car, and many other things; when they return to Kenya. <sup>29</sup>After they returned to Kenya, they invited me and told me they will fulfill what they promised me on the following conditions: <sup>30</sup>I must get married to a Kenyan; the Nairobi branch should be made the headquarters of the ministry, and Kitwe, Uganda, a branch. <sup>31</sup>I never accepted their offer. For four years they could no longer invite me to Kenya. In the fifth year, John died of Cancer.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **The United Nations**

<sup>32</sup>The UN, controlled by the western worlds, urged President Yoweri Museveni to reconsider the anti-homosexuality Law in Uganda; and not sign it into law, highlighting its potential negative impact on the country's HIV/AIDS response.

<sup>33</sup>What is the will of God about this homosexuality?

<sup>34</sup>The western world's say, "Uganda has consistently shown leadership and commitment in the fight against AIDS and has achieved remarkable success by ensuring inclusivity.

<sup>35</sup>Together, we call for a reconsideration of the Act to allow Uganda to continue its path towards equitable access to healthcare, and the goal of ending AIDS as a public health threat by 2030."

<sup>36</sup>Ugandans, be careful of those evil nations to track you or force you to be like them. We cannot be the same. God is above everything! His power and authority gives us life and good health.

<sup>37</sup>Earlier in the month of May, 2023, the U.S government threatened to withdraw funding for Uganda – under the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief – if the law was enacted.

<sup>38</sup>Dear beloved people of God, Ugandans, our future is not in funding of foreign nations. Our future is in the hands of God. <sup>39</sup>"For God and my country," is our motto.

<sup>40</sup>However, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2023, President Museveni signed the Anti-Homosexuality Bill of 2023 into law. <sup>41</sup>"In accordance with Article 91 (3) (a) of the constitution, His Excellency General Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, the President of the Republic of Uganda, has fulfilled his constitutional duty. <sup>42</sup>He has assented to the Anti-Homosexuality Act." Speaker of Parliament, Anita Among announced.

<sup>43</sup>Under the newly enacted law, individuals who knowingly allow their premises to be used for homosexual activities may face a prison sentence of up to seven years, upon conviction.

<sup>44</sup>Additionally, those who possess knowledge of homosexual acts and fail to report them could be subject to a fine of, Ugandan shillings 10 million or imprisonment for up to five years.

<sup>45</sup>Aggravated homosexuality is punishable by death; while promoting homosexuality carries a prison term of 20 years, for individuals found guilty.

<sup>46</sup>Beloved chosen people of God, let us trust God; confidently be stigma-free, and receive healing from God as you seek health care. <sup>47</sup>Repent, and turn away from these evil ways; don't be forced and convinced to do things that separate you from God – because you are trying to please others and be like them. <sup>48</sup>Beloved chosen people of God, even if those people stop giving you their help, you can live because your life and future belongs to God, your Creator – whom I serve. <sup>49</sup>Moreover, they help you because they expect to exploit you, subdue you and influence you. <sup>50</sup>The grace of God has come upon you, for this age.

### **The Outcome of Uganda Signing the Anti-Homosexuality Bill into Law**

<sup>51</sup>The United States of America revoked Ugandan Speaker of Parliament, Anita Among's Visa, over issues of anti-homosexuality law.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>52</sup>This development comes against the back drop of Anita Among's revelation on Monday May 29, 2023, that President Museveni had assented to the Anti-Homosexuality Bill 2023, which was passed by Parliament on March 21, 2023, seeking to prohibit same-sex sexual relations.

<sup>53</sup>Bugiri Municipality legislator and mover of the Anti-Homosexuality Bill, Asuman Basalirwa, said that Anita Among has been banned from travelling to the United States of America until further notice; after her VISA was cancelled, following her involvement in the anti-homosexuality bill, and that it was confirmed by e-mail.

<sup>54</sup>"The Speaker's visa to America has been cancelled. This has been confirmed in an e-mail from the American Embassy," Basalirwa said. <sup>55</sup>"Dear madam Speaker, the United States Government has revoked your current visa based on information that became available after your last issuance. <sup>56</sup>As of May 12, 2023, you do not possess a valid travel visa to the US, though you are welcome to apply again. Please forward your Passport to the Embassy through the Minister of finance so that we can make necessary modifications to your Visa."

<sup>57</sup>Basalirwa, however, criticized the US government for single-picking who to punish because of the law. <sup>58</sup>"I have no problem with the way a country manages its affairs. If, in their wisdom and democracy, they don't want us in their country, it is their right. I don't want anyone to complain about cancelling people's visas." <sup>59</sup>My only problem with these people is single-picking who to punish. This law was signed by the President. May I invite the UK, Canada and the US to cancel the visas of the President and all MPs that passed it?" Basalirwa noted.

<sup>60</sup>"Uganda, the heart of Africa, we cannot occupy the place of Sodom and Gomorrah in this age; we reject gay marriage," says Apostle Reuben Habaasa a Prophet Messenger of God Most High, in this age.

### Sexual Act as an Original Sin

**59** Three times now, since my birth, I have had this dream – and I trust the Spirit of the LORD upon me. <sup>2</sup>First it was in 1990 while in Primary Seven, in Mbarara Junior Primary School. The second time was in 2006, while at Seguku African Prayer Mountain in Kampala; <sup>3</sup>and lastly in 2016 when Benjamin Netanyahu, the Prime Minister of Israel, visited Uganda; and the very night I launched my book – the book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem.

<sup>4</sup>This was the dream: "That God created a man and called him Adam. He later created a woman, whom Adam named Eve. <sup>5</sup>Before God had informed man and woman about sex; before they were permitted to meet sexually; before they were given knowledge about sex, <sup>6</sup>the devil who knows what God is always planning to do, came and told the woman, Eve, the second use of her private parts. <sup>7</sup>In that moment, Eve informed Adam and in the process they met sexually. In this sexual act initiated by Satan through the woman, Eve became pregnant.

<sup>8</sup>When God appeared, He found they had sinned and Eve was pregnant of Cain, a seed of Satan. God expelled them; but allowed them to enjoy sex for medicine, pleasure and procreation. <sup>9</sup>When Adam and Eve met again, Eve conceived and Abel was born, as a seed of God.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>10</sup>When Cain and Abel were of age, Cain became a farmer and Abel a shepherd. When God appeared to these boys in their generation, they both gave an offering from their work. <sup>11</sup>But because Cain was a seed of Satan and Abel a seed of God; God accepted the offering of Abel and rejected the one of Cain. <sup>12</sup>For that reason Cain became jealous and looked for an opportunity, and killed Abel. From where did Cain learn murder? <sup>13</sup>He was born a seed of Satan, and remember Satan comes to kill and destroy.

<sup>14</sup>Now Satan killing Abel, knew he had destroyed the ministry of God Most High on earth. But because God has never lost, Eve conceived again and produced Seth, who was a seed of God. <sup>15</sup>In the days of his age people began to praise the name of God.”

<sup>16</sup>Great people like Enoch, Noah, Abraham, King David and Jesus of Nazareth are from the lineage of Seth. <sup>17</sup>Yes, during the days of Noah, all the children of Cain were destroyed by the floods. But you need to understand that even today we have the seed of Cain, who was the seed of Satan; because Satan is spirit and was created by God as angel Lucifer.

<sup>18</sup>Jesus Christ of Nazareth was not born through the act of sex, the purpose from God being the sacrifice for all sinners. Remember, a sacrifice should be without dirt. <sup>19</sup>Many people preach that Jesus never sinned, just because he was not born a sinner (for all born through the sexual act are born sinners). <sup>20</sup>But he, too, broke the Law of Moses like the Sabbath; he never obeyed the law of stoning the woman caught in adultery; and he abused a leader like Herod, calling him a fox.

<sup>21</sup>Apostle Paul told the Galatians that, “Jesus of Nazareth became a sacrifice at Calvary to redeem mankind from the curse of the law.” <sup>22</sup>Whoever believes the living word of God, Jesus Christ, the message I preach and teach for this age; has known the truth, and this truth sets you free from the curse of the law – <sup>23</sup>and by faith you receive the blessing of Abraham, who was not under the Law of Moses. <sup>24</sup>Only those who are redeemed receive the promised spirit, the Holy Spirit.

<sup>25</sup>Jesus of Nazareth told the Jews who believed in him, that on the last day – the Judgment day – those who would have been redeemed from the curse of the law, and shared the blessing of Abraham, shall be chosen as the sheep to inherit the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>26</sup>And those who would have been cursed because of the law shall be selected as the goats; and thrown into eternal fire.

### Atlantic Slave Trade

**60** The Atlantic slave trade or transatlantic slave trade involved the transportation, by slave traders, of enslaved African people, mainly to the Americas. <sup>2</sup>The slave trade regularly used the triangular trade route and its Middle Passage, and existed from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 19<sup>th</sup> Centuries. <sup>3</sup>The vast majority of those who were transported in the transatlantic slave trade were people from Central and West Africa, who had been sold by West African slave traders to mainly Portuguese, British, Spanish, Dutch and French slave traders.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>4</sup>While others had been captured directly by the slave traders in coastal raids, European slave traders gathered and imprisoned the enslaved at forts on the African Coast and then brought them to the Americas. <sup>5</sup>Except for the Portuguese, European slave traders generally did not participate in the raids because life expectancy for Europeans in Sub-Saharan Africa was less than one year, during the period of slave trade (which was prior to the widespread availability of Quinine as a treatment for malaria).

<sup>6</sup>Africans, black people in America, Europe and elsewhere; wake up, this is your visitation!

<sup>7</sup>Nothing happens without God's purpose.

The slave trade that happened in the 16<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Centuries was of God's significant plan.

<sup>8</sup>Everything has its own time, and your time to shine has come. Stand your ground! Repent and turn back to God; pray to Him and worship Him the right way.

### **Uganda Martyrs day – 3<sup>rd</sup> June**

<sup>9</sup>The Uganda Martyrs are a group of Catholic and Anglican Converts to Christianity in the historical Kingdom of Buganda – now part of Uganda – who were executed between 31<sup>st</sup> January 1885 and 27<sup>th</sup> January 1887. <sup>10</sup>This was prophetic and significant, from God of heaven and earth.

<sup>11</sup>But this is what the Spirit of the LORD says today: "Those who go for rituals, celebrations, false worship at Namugongo on every 3<sup>rd</sup> day June, shall always die in accidents as a sign of punishment. <sup>12</sup>And those who don't die on their way there or back, will have invited death into their households for 7 following years." <sup>13</sup>It is evil. Stop it, or else you shall always be punished by the hand of God.

### **Prayer**

<sup>14</sup>Loving Father, Creator of all human kind,  
bless everyone who receives this and believes.

Lord God, whose name is Jehovah,  
may Your name be honored  
and may Your Kingdom be established  
here on earth for whoever believes.

<sup>15</sup>Father, forgive whoever believes this message  
of the age.

Take away their sins and wrongs,  
give them a new spirit and a new heart.

Reveal to them Your ways  
and give them life in its fullness, Oh God!

In Jesus Christ's name, Father I pray.

### **The Rain of Covid-19**

<sup>16</sup>The rain of Covid-19 is over. What we see, what we hear and what is killing people all over the world now are leftovers of the Covid-19 Rain. <sup>17</sup>You well know that when rain falls for 3 consecutive days, nonstop; it leaves scars like mud, dew, snow, floods, destroyed plants, destroyed animals, destroyed people, broken houses – <sup>18</sup>and this Calamity can last for months or years.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>19</sup>I have always told you that these days are like the days of Noah. <sup>20</sup>According to the book of Prophet Moses called Genesis, during the days of Noah, it rained for 40 days and 40 nights. All and everything on earth died under the floods, <sup>21</sup>except Noah's ark, Noah and all those who were with him in the boat.

<sup>22</sup>It is written that after 40 days of rain, the flood waters remained for more than 150 days on earth; for the earth to be dry again. <sup>23</sup>After these 150 days, Noah and all those with him in the boat came out – then they began their new work; on a new earth, with new world systems.

<sup>24</sup>So dear people of God, the rains of Covid-19 are over; what you are hiding from is what the rains left behind. <sup>25</sup>And this will take 7 more years to be over.

### **Prayer**

<sup>26</sup>The Lord, Jehovah, is the Almighty God. So whenever you communicate to Him, show more respect and humility. <sup>27</sup>Be careful when speaking to God, our Creator, through prayer, because you could do things that would distance you from God, causing Him to ignore your prayers.

<sup>28</sup>Whenever you pray, let your faith be firm in God; then you will be pleasing God. Prayer with faith will heal the sick, put in order the broken, forgive the sinner and your life restored back to normal. <sup>29</sup>For with faith, you can move mountains.

### **The Books of the Prophets**

<sup>30</sup>The Bible is a Book of the books of the Prophets. And within these books of the prophets in the Bible, are laws of God. <sup>31</sup>Yes, Prophet Messengers are the mouthpiece of God, in their respective generations; for God uses living Prophets.

<sup>32</sup>Every law God gave to His servants, the Prophets, which we read in the scriptures, were specifically directed to that generation and specified to the chosen people of the Prophet's commission. <sup>33</sup>For example, the laws of Moses; and the letters of Apostle Paul. The ten commandments of God in the desert, were laws given for the Hebrews – those laws were not for the Canaanites, Hittites, Jebusites or the Egyptians. <sup>34</sup>Remember, all these people were created by God; and before the Law of Moses, there were chosen people of God like Enoch, Noah and Abraham. And these people were not under the Law of Moses.

<sup>35</sup>In Deuteronomy chapter 14, are laws about some forbidden foods, such as not eating rabbit, pig and many others. In Leviticus chapter 18 are laws about marriage – prohibiting marrying your sister, brother, daughter, mother or close relative. <sup>36</sup>Some men such as Abraham, Lot, Noah and many others of different generations were not under the Law of Moses. And I am not saying that the law was not there; it was there but in a different way.

<sup>37</sup>See today, we have people like the Asians, Arabs and others who are not under the Law of Moses; yet God has given them children, even through their own sisters and daughters. <sup>38</sup>I am just giving you examples for you to understand the living law of God; the law of your age, the law of your generation. This is the message God gives to His Prophet Messenger.

<sup>39</sup>In Numbers, one of the books of Moses, chapter 2, you will find out that for a man to suspect his wife of committing adultery; it would put a woman in danger – whether there are witnesses or not. <sup>40</sup>Yet for a man to marry a second wife was not reason enough for the wife to claim that the husband has committed adultery.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>41</sup>See Isaiah, Jeremiah, Hosea and others; they had specific instructions given to them from God for the people of their generations. <sup>42</sup>see Apostle Paul to the nations of his commission. For example, Paul's instruction on women preaching and teaching, according to his first letter to Timothy.

<sup>43</sup>From Prophet Moses up to Malachi; religious people built their religion on the laws of Moses and other past Prophets. <sup>44</sup>This seed of Satan burnt the book of Jeremiah 3 times; they rejected John the Baptist, and killed Jesus Christ of Nazareth. They believed they were serving God, when actually they were serving Satan unknowingly.

<sup>45</sup>The major reason Jesus of Nazareth was hanged at Calvary, was to redeem mankind from the curse of the law. <sup>46</sup>According to history – after Jesus of Nazareth – for more than 300 years, there was nothing such as Sabbath day, Saturday or Sunday Worship. <sup>47</sup>There was no place of worship such as a temple, or what the seed of Satan calls church (a building); there were no ceremonies such as Christmas and Easter. <sup>48</sup>All these evil gatherings originated from the Roman Catholic Church, around 400 AD, in the days of Pope Damascus I and in the reign of Emperor Constantine of the Roman Empire.

### **The death of Honorable Bijukye William Zinkuratiire**

<sup>49</sup>It was in the year 2015 when William the brother to my mother, my step-uncle, came to me Reuben Habaasa a Prophet Messenger of God Most High with a request to be prayed for: to become a Member of Parliament for Ruhaama Constituency, Ntungamo District. Reuben took a bottle of the special olive oil and poured the oil on William's head. <sup>50</sup>And the man of God said, "The LORD has anointed you to be the leader of the people of Ruhaama Constituency in the 10<sup>th</sup> Parliament of Uganda. You will represent them. You will speak for them. He has anointed you to be a leader of his chosen people. This is a sign that will prove this is true. You will win in both primaries and general elections. After that happens, you will come back, testify for the LORD and give thanks for the victory God has given to you." <sup>51</sup>The elections happened according to the word of God through his servant Reuben and William Zinkuratiire won in both primaries and general elections in 2016. <sup>52</sup>In October, 2017 while William was in the 10<sup>th</sup> Parliament of Uganda, he invited me to his home in Namungoona, Kampala City. He told me Reuben Habaasa a servant of God Most High that he was planning to come back and gather all the religious organizations in Ruhaama Constituency at Ruhaama football playground for a thanksgiving service. <sup>53</sup>At night while I slept in his house the angel of the LORD appeared to me in a dream and warned me, and said, "Reuben the servant of God Most High don't join those religious leaders and their followers, they are hypocrites and their gathering is disgusting to the LORD." <sup>54</sup>In the following morning I told William what the LORD had revealed to me in the dream and informed him I will not be able to join them. But requested him that after everything he can bring the thanksgiving to the Altar of the LORD at New Jerusalem Tent. <sup>55</sup>Unfortunately William could not understand me instead he chased me and called me a false servant and said I should never go back to him because he was not ready to give me any money. <sup>56</sup>Despised and ashamed I left his house and went back to Kitwe my home town. <sup>57</sup>The Spirit of God told me, "this man has rebelled and rejected God, he will die and not enjoy what he was trusted with."



## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>58</sup>In 2017, November while I was in Tanzania for evangelism my mother, Lydia, the sister to William called me on phone and said, “Your uncle William has passed on at Nsambya Hospital in Kampala City.” And the voice from above said, “don’t mourn him for that is what he has chosen.”

### To Forgive, to be Forgiven, Mercy and Grace

**61** According to Luke 23: 34, it is everyone’s responsibility to forgive; and if you don’t forgive, it hurts only you! <sup>2</sup>When you don’t forgive, the spirit of revenge overtakes you; and the result is unusual sickness in your body and soul – such as hypertension, stress, ulcers, evil dreams and misfortunes. People die in accidents and while giving birth because of unforgiveness.

<sup>3</sup>When you deny your duty to forgive, it causes God to ignore your prayers – just because you have not done what is right. <sup>4</sup>In some cases God allows enemies over us in order to reveal Himself, for God to teach us, for God to prove that He is with us, or to make our names known in places where we are not known. <sup>5</sup>There are some miracles God has to perform for us, His people, only through our enemies.

<sup>6</sup>Also when we consider Matthew 6: 14-15 and John 20: 21-23, God was speaking to two different kinds of people: in Matthew, He was speaking to the believers, through Jesus Christ, and in John He was speaking to the commissioned, the Prophet Messengers – the spiritual fathers. <sup>7</sup>For a Prophet Messenger has authority from God to forgive, or not to forgive. <sup>8</sup>Good scriptural examples are Ananias and Sapphira in Acts of apostles. Peter did not forgive them, but condemned them to death! <sup>9</sup>This teaches us that when you promise God and you don’t fulfill the promise, it is as dangerous as committing suicide. Lying to God is a dangerous sin! <sup>10</sup>Not promising is not a sin; but when you promise and you don’t fulfill, it becomes a sin. <sup>11</sup>Now, who killed Ananias and Sapphira? Was it Satan or was it a servant of Satan?

<sup>12</sup>According 2 kings, around 42 boys mocked the Man of God, Elisha, and he cursed them in the name of the LORD. They were killed by 2 bears from the bush. <sup>13</sup>God changes not! He is the same yesterday, today and forever!

<sup>14</sup>Let us learn from King Saul and King David of the bible, according to 1 Samuel. <sup>15</sup>Saul was instructed by God through His servant, Prophet Samuel, to kill the Amalekites and Agag, their king. <sup>16</sup>But Saul forgave Agag and did not kill him. The Man of God, Samuel, was not pleased with Saul’s action – he condemned Saul, and Saul asked for forgiveness. <sup>17</sup>Although Saul was forgiven, he was denied the grace. He was given mercy, but disgraced.

<sup>18</sup>King David committed both adultery and murder. When Prophet Nathan condemned him of his actions, he asked for forgiveness. <sup>19</sup>He was given both mercy and grace. He was forgiven of adultery with Bathsheba; and he was allowed to take her as a wife, in addition to the many wives he had. <sup>20</sup>David was never killed by his enemies. This teaches us that Saul was given only mercy; but David received both mercy and grace! <sup>21</sup>God’s ways and thoughts are not man’s ways and thoughts!

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Wisdom, Knowledge and Understanding**

<sup>22</sup>The greatest is wisdom, followed by understanding and lastly knowledge. It is wisdom and understanding that bring true knowledge.

### **Knowledge**

<sup>23</sup>Knowledge is acquired from schools, from the people we relate with and the things we pass through. <sup>24</sup>For example, knowledge to be a driver or pilot; knowledge to be a lawyer, and a doctor, an engineer; knowledge about marriage, business, finances and many others.

### **Wisdom and Understanding**

<sup>25</sup>These are directly from God; and can be given to both the learned and the unlearned. Without wisdom and understanding from God, you may fail to acquire Knowledge. <sup>26</sup>The source of long life, wealth and honor is Wisdom and Understanding. They can be acquired by both the educated and the uneducated. <sup>27</sup>Fear of the LORD is the source of Wisdom and Understanding. Wisdom and Understanding hate lies. Wisdom speaks the truth and hates those who speak lies.

<sup>28</sup>Wisdom from God cannot mislead. Wisdom and Understanding give good instructions about having a long life here on earth; acquiring wealth in abundance; and being honored among men.

<sup>29</sup>Wisdom and Understanding hate evil, pride, arrogance, evil ways and false words. <sup>30</sup>Wisdom makes plans and fulfills them. <sup>31</sup>Kings and rulers use wisdom to rule. <sup>32</sup>Judges, Prophets and Leaders use wisdom and understanding to make right decisions.

<sup>33</sup>The results of wisdom are long life, wealth, success, prosperity and honor. <sup>34</sup>Wisdom and understanding lead to the ways of righteousness. <sup>35</sup>Wisdom was also created by God; and God used wisdom to create other things. <sup>36</sup>True wisdom gives joy, happiness and peace to the beholder. <sup>37</sup>Whoever has wisdom and understanding from God is like God Himself. He becomes god among others. He is god in his world!

### **Prayer**

<sup>38</sup>God, the source of wisdom!  
May You give the spirit of wisdom and  
understanding  
to whoever believes this.  
<sup>39</sup>May they have the true knowledge  
about You the true God.  
In Jesus Christ's name Father I pray.  
Amen and Amen.

### **Lydia the mother of Reuben Rests**

<sup>40</sup>It was on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of the LORD, 2023. I, Reuben Habaasa son of Livingstone had spent three complete years in evangelism missions without going home. My mother Lydia, came to New Jerusalem Tent looking for me her son; and it was a Thursday.

## The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem

<sup>41</sup>Hundreds of believers were listening to the living word of God through me Reuben God's servant and when my mother appeared, I asked her why she had come, and she said, "me and your father we want you at home." And I Reuben filled with the Spirit of the LORD said, "Maama, when I come home someone will die." <sup>42</sup>On the 24<sup>th</sup> day, December, 2023, I with some believers who included Prophet Dismus with his family, Francis from Bugamba, Violet from Kiruhuura, my sons Abijah and Benjamin, and sister Jovia from Kampala went back home for the first time in the past three and a half years. <sup>43</sup>After 3 days on a Thursday, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2023, my mother, Lydia passed on according to the word of God. <sup>44</sup>The Spirit of the LORD whispered to me and said, "Take heart Reuben, and mourn your mother, for her spirit has gone back to God and her body will rot in the ground, but on the judgment day she will appear in the rapture and be chosen among those who will be given the bodies of heaven to enter heaven forever." I rejoiced and said, "May your will be done LORD and your Kingdom come Father."

### The Truth and Love

**62** I, Reuben Habaasa, son of man was commissioned by God in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ. <sup>2</sup>Praise God, beloved people of God; and may the name of the LORD be honored and praised! <sup>3</sup>Many hear what I preach and teach, and discover that it is the truth; but because they are hypocrites who want to please people, they want to be like others. They ignore what they have learnt from the truth. <sup>4</sup>These people don't want to act the living word of God. <sup>5</sup>Others believe with their heads but their hearts are far from God. They love religion other than loving God; they serve religion other than serving God. <sup>6</sup>Loving religion is not loving God. Religion is a product of sin – we were born in religion, and we were born in sin. <sup>7</sup>The Lord God, Jehovah, is not God of religion but is God of individuals. God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; God of Moses, Elijah and Reuben.

<sup>8</sup>Church of God, you need to practice the living word of God of this age.

### Love

<sup>9</sup>Beloved people of God, to love is also a key to the Kingdom of heaven. Remember, God is love; and those who love, know God. Let love lead, let love guide. <sup>10</sup>Use your heart, your knowledge and your strength to serve God. Give all your heart to the Lord God, Jehovah. <sup>11</sup>As I have always told you; love God, love yourself and love your neighbor. <sup>12</sup>When love leads you, then you are not far from the Kingdom of heaven. When the law of love is fulfilled in you, then you are a candidate of God's Kingdom.

### Love God

<sup>13</sup>Love the Lord your God with all your heart, all your soul, and all your mind. This is a strong key for the Kingdom of heaven. <sup>14</sup>God is spirit and He created you in His own image. He wants you to be like Him and have eternal life. <sup>15</sup>Let God be number one in your life, in everything He has entrusted to you and in all you do here on earth. <sup>16</sup>In your minds, words and actions, let God be number one; as a sign that you believe He is with you.

<sup>17</sup>Give all your challenges to the Lord God, Jehovah, your Creator. Give all the praise and glory to God for your achievements, success and prosperity.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

<sup>18</sup>There is false love and true love. Loving religion is not loving God. <sup>19</sup>The LORD says, “I will save him because he loves me. I will protect him, <sup>20</sup>when he calls on me for help, I will answer him. I will be with him when he is in trouble. I will save him and honor him. <sup>21</sup>I will give him a long life and show him my power to save.” <sup>22</sup>To love God is an eternal commandment for the Kingdom of heaven. This is important and this is the truth! <sup>23</sup>People who love material things more than loving God, have put their hope and trust in these things; and they are perishing and dying. <sup>24</sup>These material things have separated such people from God and these people no longer have the life of God.

<sup>25</sup>Because of misallocating love, their hearts have been overtaken by the evil one. People love evil songs, evil technology. People love pornography, same sex marriage and many other evil things.

<sup>26</sup>People love sports, politics to the extent that it has become an idol in their minds and hearts. They have been addicted to social media and now technology has become their god. <sup>27</sup>For such people their thoughts, their words and actions are led by the world systems. When the world systems separate you from your Creator, then you will find no time for God. All your time will be spent on what God has entrusted to you. <sup>28</sup>They don’t have time for God, and God has no position in their lives.

<sup>29</sup>Don’t let science separate you from God. Use science but don’t let science use you! Let God be involved in your science. <sup>30</sup>For God is the source of all wisdom. When God is involved in your science, you will be great and fruitful. <sup>31</sup>The result of being led by the world systems is death. <sup>32</sup>Let your relationship with God be positive. If you really love God, you will separate yourself from evil; and you will live on earth following the ways that please God.

### **Love Yourself**

<sup>33</sup>You were created in God’s image. God loves you. Love yourself! Think positively upon yourself, speak positively to yourself, and let all your actions be positive actions to your life.

<sup>34</sup>Take care of both your body and spirit. Feed your body and spirit with the best. Avoid things that are harmful to your body and spirit.

<sup>35</sup>Before loving others, love yourself. When you don’t love yourself you cannot love others. Loving others without loving yourself is conditional love. So, love yourself; love your body, love yourself! <sup>36</sup>Separate yourself from people who don’t build you; people who don’t love themselves. <sup>37</sup>When you don’t love yourself, who will love you?

<sup>38</sup>Eat foods that will give you good health; do things that will give you good health. Do both physical and spiritual exercises. <sup>39</sup>You know what is bad and what is good for you; separate yourself from bad things and choose to do good. Love the things that please God and hate things that God hates.

<sup>40</sup>When I say love yourself, I don’t mean make-up! That is not loving yourself; it’s hating yourself. <sup>41</sup>When I say love yourself, I don’t say women wear like men or men wear like women. Those are evil desires! <sup>42</sup>Many people have misinterpreted the meaning of love – because of the world systems. The spirit of the world has misled people by misinterpreting love. <sup>43</sup>When someone says, ‘I love you’; this does not mean he has to give you everything you want from him.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

For example, when God says He loves you; it doesn't mean that He has to give you everything you request Him. <sup>44</sup>But to give you what He knows is best for you. When someone says he loves you; then he wishes you the best from God, and he gives you the best according to the way he loves himself.

<sup>45</sup>Somebody's love is not your love. It is his love. When somebody loves you, then he fulfills all the good things he wishes you! But not what you want from him! <sup>46</sup>Avoid your desires and your needs to be a burden to others. For when others don't fulfill your needs and desires, you will think they don't love you. That is an error, which is a mistake!

<sup>47</sup>Every love has a limitation. For God to say He loves us, His love is unconditional. God loving you does not mean He gives you all what you ask from Him; but fulfilling all what he created you for. <sup>48</sup>Some people have caused more harm than good to themselves, thinking that they love themselves. People are sick of cancer, diabetes, skin diseases and many others, when actually they are the source of the problem – thinking they were loving themselves or others. <sup>49</sup>They have invited premature death because of false knowledge about love.

### **Love Your Neighbor**

<sup>50</sup>Your neighbor can be your partner; your neighbor can be your parents, your children, your friend; your neighbor can be your enemy. <sup>51</sup>The love you have for yourself is the only love you can reflect to your neighbor. <sup>52</sup>You don't want to die – don't let your neighbor die; you don't want to suffer – don't let your neighbor suffer; you don't want to cry – don't let your neighbor cry!

<sup>53</sup>Beloved chosen people of God, we should love each other, because love comes from God. Everyone who loves has become a child of God. And so everyone who loves knows God. <sup>54</sup>Anyone who does not love does not know God, because God is love. <sup>55</sup>This is how God showed His love to the world: in every generation He sends a Messenger with a message; and this message is the living word that saves, Jesus Christ. <sup>56</sup>He sent Jesus of Nazareth into the world as a sacrifice for all of us sinners. And in this age also He has sent me with a message, in the name of His only begotten son, Jesus Christ. <sup>57</sup>That is how much God loved us, dear friends! So we also must love each other. No one has ever seen God. But if we love each other, God's love is made perfect in us.

<sup>58</sup>Whoever loves has fulfilled the greatest commandment of God. Everyone who lives in love lives in God, and God lives in him. <sup>59</sup>When God's love is made perfect in us, we can be without fear on the day when God Judges the world. We shall be without fear, because in this world we are like Jesus, we have the life of God; we are children of God.

<sup>60</sup>Where God's love is, there's no fear because God's perfect love takes away fear. It is His punishment that makes a person fear. So His love is not made perfect in the one who has fear. <sup>61</sup>This is the commandment from God: If we love God, we must also love each other as brothers and sisters.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **The death of Mugumya Amooti**

<sup>62</sup>It was on the 24<sup>th</sup> day, September, 2023 in Kyamwasha Home Cell Centre, while attending the 4<sup>th</sup> fundraising drive for the phase 2 projected budget plan; Amooti was the invited guest of honor. <sup>63</sup>This man standing on the altar of the LORD promised that he has contributed 3 million Ugandan Shillings towards the work of God in Christ Lordship Ministries International. <sup>64</sup>After about 2 months without fulfilling his promise to the LORD, I talked to him via WhatsApp media and warned him saying, “Not promising the LORD is not a sin, but promising the LORD and you don’t fulfill is a sin.” He replied and said he was not in the country, he was in South Africa for a summit. <sup>65</sup>The next morning the Spirit of the LORD convicted me to go to Rubaare Town Council, Ntungamo. As I entered one of the restaurants in Rubaare I saw Amooti enjoying his lunch – the man who told me was in South Africa. <sup>66</sup>The Spirit of the LORD whispered to me and said, “Satan has filled the mind of this man with pride and he has lied to the Holy Spirit and he will die.” After one week, Amooti came back to his home village and in two days he died on 30<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2023 and was buried on 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 2024.

### **Sheikh Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan Becomes United Arab Emirates President**

<sup>67</sup>Speed of transition, one day after the death of Khalifa bin Zayed Al Nahyan, appears designed to show unity. <sup>68</sup>Rulers in the United Arab Emirates have unanimously appointed Sheikh Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan as the president of the hereditarily ruled nation on the Arabian Peninsula. <sup>69</sup>The rulers of the country’s seven sheikhdoms made the decision at a meeting held in Al Mushrif Palace in Abu Dhabi. The transition of power marks only the third time the UAE nation has selected a president since becoming independent in 1971. <sup>70</sup>The last came in 2004, when Khalifa took over from his and Mohammed’s father, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan, a month after his death.

### **Fellowship Services Begin in Mandela Hotel, Nyakyera, Ruhaama East, Ntungamo**

<sup>71</sup>It was in the first month of 2024, when the Spirit of God convicted me Reuben Habaasa a servant of God to begin fellowships in Mandela Hotel, Nyakyera. <sup>72</sup>On the first day, Saturday and at 2pm the gathering included: Dr. Isaac, Kenneth, Edson, Gideon, Asaph, Stella, Jovia, Tr.Obed, Abijah, Benjamin, Godfrey, Nelson, Anthony, Lawrence and many others. <sup>73</sup>After the service we confirmed that every Saturday at 2pm believers in the nearby Home Cells will keep on gathering in this Hotel for study and fellowship. And the three were chosen as the Home Cell leaders: Anthony, Edson and Stella.

## **The third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem**

### **Office Location**

*Kitwe Town Council,  
Rukoni – Ruhaama,  
Ntungamo – Uganda,  
East Africa.*

### **Postal Address**

*Christ Lordship Ministries International,  
New Jerusalem Christian Fellowship as a Church,  
P.O Box 264,  
Ntungamo – Uganda,  
East Africa.*

Email: [newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com](mailto:newjerusalemfellowship2062@gmail.com)

***This marks the end of the third phase of the Book of Reuben, called New Jerusalem.***